TCEQ CZP MODIFICATION REQUEST

RN110929809-PAG LEANDER H1 CN605738327-PAG WEST LLC

9550 183A Toll Road Leander, TX 78641

PEA Group Project No. 2022-1089 16060 Dillard Dr., Suite 250, Houston, Texas, 77040



Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Edwards Aquifer Application Cover Page

Our Review of Your Application

The Edwards Aquifer Program staff conducts an administrative and technical review of all applications. The turnaround time for administrative review can be up to 30 days as outlined in 30 TAC 213.4(e). Generally administrative completeness is determined during the intake meeting or within a few days of receipt. The turnaround time for technical review of an administratively complete Edwards Aquifer application is 90 days as outlined in 30 TAC 213.4(e). Please know that the review and approval time is directly impacted by the quality and completeness of the initial application that is received. In order to conduct a timely review, it is imperative that the information provided in an Edwards Aquifer application include final plans, be accurate, complete, and in compliance with 30 TAC 213.

Administrative Review

- 1. <u>Edwards Aquifer applications</u> must be deemed administratively complete before a technical review can begin. To be considered administratively complete, the application must contain completed forms and attachments, provide the requested information, and meet all the site plan requirements. The submitted application and plan sheets should be final plans. Please submit one full-size set of plan sheets with the original application, and half-size sets with the additional copies.
 - To ensure that all applicable documents are included in the application, the program has developed tools to guide you and web pages to provide all forms, checklists, and guidance. Please visit the below website for assistance: http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/eapp.
- 2. This Edwards Aquifer Application Cover Page form (certified by the applicant or agent) must be included in the application and brought to the administrative review meeting.
- 3. Administrative reviews are scheduled with program staff who will conduct the review. Applicants or their authorized agent should call the appropriate regional office, according to the county in which the project is located, to schedule a review. The average meeting time is one hour.
- 4. In the meeting, the application is examined for administrative completeness. Deficiencies will be noted by staff and emailed or faxed to the applicant and authorized agent at the end of the meeting, or shortly after. Administrative deficiencies will cause the application to be deemed incomplete and returned.
 - An appointment should be made to resubmit the application. The application is re-examined to ensure all deficiencies are resolved. The application will only be deemed administratively complete when all administrative deficiencies are addressed.
- 5. If an application is received by mail, courier service, or otherwise submitted without a review meeting, the administrative review will be conducted within 30 days. The applicant and agent will be contacted with the results of the administrative review. If the application is found to be administratively incomplete, it can be retrieved from the regional office or returned by regular mail. If returned by mail, the regional office may require arrangements for return shipping.
- 6. If the geologic assessment was completed before October 1, 2004 and the site contains "possibly sensitive" features, the assessment must be updated in accordance with the *Instructions to Geologists* (TCEQ-0585 Instructions).

Technical Review

- When an application is deemed administratively complete, the technical review period begins. The regional
 office will distribute copies of the application to the identified affected city, county, and groundwater
 conservation district whose jurisdiction includes the subject site. These entities and the public have 30 days
 to provide comments on the application to the regional office. All comments received are reviewed by TCEQ.
- 2. A site assessment is usually conducted as part of the technical review, to evaluate the geologic assessment and observe existing site conditions. The site must be accessible to our staff. The site boundaries should be

- clearly marked, features identified in the geologic assessment should be flagged, roadways marked and the alignment of the Sewage Collection System and manholes should be staked at the time the application is submitted. If the site is not marked the application may be returned.
- 3. We evaluate the application for technical completeness and contact the applicant and agent via Notice of Deficiency (NOD) to request additional information and identify technical deficiencies. There are two deficiency response periods available to the applicant. There are 14 days to resolve deficiencies noted in the first NOD. If a second NOD is issued, there is an additional 14 days to resolve deficiencies. If the response to the second notice is not received, is incomplete or inadequate, or provides new information that is incomplete or inadequate, the application must be withdrawn or will be denied. Please note that because the technical review is underway, whether the application is withdrawn or denied **the application fee will be forfeited**.
- 4. The program has 90 calendar days to complete the technical review of the application. If the application is technically adequate, such that it complies with the Edwards Aquifer rules, and is protective of the Edwards Aquifer during and after construction, an approval letter will be issued. Construction or other regulated activity may not begin until an approval is issued.

Mid-Review Modifications

It is important to have final site plans prior to beginning the permitting process with TCEQ to avoid delays.

Occasionally, circumstances arise where you may have significant design and/or site plan changes after your Edwards Aquifer application has been deemed administratively complete by TCEQ. This is considered a "Mid-Review Modification". Mid-Review Modifications may require redistribution of an application that includes the proposed modifications for public comment.

If you are proposing a Mid-Review Modification, two options are available:

- If the technical review has begun your application can be denied/withdrawn, your fees will be forfeited, and the plan will have to be resubmitted.
- TCEQ can continue the technical review of the application as it was submitted, and a modification application can be submitted at a later time.

If the application is denied/withdrawn, the resubmitted application will be subject to the administrative and technical review processes and will be treated as a new application. The application will be redistributed to the affected jurisdictions.

Please contact the regional office if you have questions. If your project is located in Williamson, Travis, or Hays County, contact TCEQ's Austin Regional Office at 512-339-2929. If your project is in Comal, Bexar, Medina, Uvalde, or Kinney County, contact TCEQ's San Antonio Regional Office at 210-490-3096

Please fill out all required fields below and submit with your application.

1. Regulated Entity Name: PAG LEANDER H1				2. Regulated Entity No.: RN110929809				
3. Customer Name: PAG WEST LLC			5. Customer No.: CN605738327			738327		
5. Project Type: (Please circle/check one)	New (Modification		>	Extension		Exception	
6. Plan Type: (Please circle/check one)	WPAP CZP	SCS UST AST		AST	EXP	EXT	Technical Clarification	Optional Enhanced Measures
7. Land Use: (Please circle/check one)	Residential	Non-r	Non-residential			8. Sit	e (acres):	15.84 ac.
9. Application Fee:	\$6,500	10. P	10. Permanent BM			s):	Existing Batch	Detention Basin (11001871)
11. SCS (Linear Ft.):	N/A	12. AST/UST (No. T			o. Tan	ıks):	s): 1	
13. County:	Williamson	14. Watershed:					Brushy Creek	

Application Distribution

Instructions: Use the table below to determine the number of applications required. One original and one copy of the application, plus additional copies (as needed) for each affected incorporated city, county, and groundwater conservation district are required. Linear projects or large projects, which cross into multiple jurisdictions, can require additional copies. Refer to the "Texas Groundwater Conservation Districts within the EAPP Boundaries" map found at:

17 For more detailed boundaries, please contact the conservation district directly.

Austin Region			
County:	Hays	Travis	Williamson
Original (1 req.)	_	_	<u>X</u>
Region (1 req.)	_	_	<u>X</u>
County(ies)	_	_	<u>X</u>
Groundwater Conservation District(s)	Edwards Aquifer AuthorityBarton Springs/ Edwards AquiferHays TrinityPlum Creek	Barton Springs/ Edwards Aquifer	NA
City(ies) Jurisdiction	AustinBudaDripping SpringsKyleMountain CitySan MarcosWimberleyWoodcreek	AustinBee CavePflugervilleRollingwoodRound RockSunset ValleyWest Lake Hills	AustinCedar ParkFlorenceGeorgetownJerrellx_LeanderLiberty HillPflugerville Round Rock

	San Antonio Region				
County:	Bexar	Comal	Kinney	Medina	Uvalde
Original (1 req.)	_	_	_	_	_
Region (1 req.)	_	_			_
County(ies)	_	_	_		_
Groundwater Conservation District(s)	Edwards Aquifer Authority Trinity-Glen Rose	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Kinney	EAA Medina	EAA Uvalde
City(ies) Jurisdiction	Castle HillsFair Oaks RanchHelotesHill Country VillageHollywood ParkSan Antonio (SAWS)Shavano Park	Bulverde Fair Oaks Ranch Garden Ridge New Braunfels Schertz	NA	San Antonio ETJ (SAWS)	NA

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, that the application is hereby submitted to TCEQ for admir	
Jonathan Puffer, P.E.	
Print Name of Customer/Authorized Agent	
Signature of Customer/Authorized Agent	05.16.2023
Signature of Customer/Authorized Agent	Date

FOR TCEQ INTERNAL USE ONLY			
Date(s)Reviewed:	Date Administratively Complete:		
Received From:	Correct	Number of Copies:	
Received By:	Distribu	ntion Date:	
EAPP File Number:	Complex	x:	
Admin. Review(s) (No.):	No. AR	Rounds:	
Delinquent Fees (Y/N):	Review '	Time Spent:	
Lat./Long. Verified:	SOS Cus	stomer Verification:	
Agent Authorization Complete/Notarized (Y/N):	Fee	Payable to TCEQ (Y/N):	
Core Data Form Complete (Y/N):	Check:	Signed (Y/N):	
Core Data Form Incomplete Nos.:		Less than 90 days old (Y/N):	

Modification of a Previously Approved Contributing Zone Plan

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Transition Zone and Relating to 30 TAC 213.4(j), Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Modification of a Previously Approved Contributing Zone Plan** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The request was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Jonathan Puffer, P.E.

Date: <u>5/16/2023</u>

Signature of Customer/Agent:

Project Information

1.	Current Regulated Entity Name: PAG LEANDER H1
	Original Regulated Entity Name: PAG LEANDER H1
	Assigned Regulated Entity Number(s) (RN): 110929809
	Edwards Aquifer Protection Program ID Number(s): 11001871, 11002876
	The applicant has not changed and the Customer Number (CN) is: 605738327
	The applicant or Regulated Entity has changed. A new Core Data Form has been
	provided.

- 2. Attachment A: Original Approval Letter and Approved Modification Letters. A copy of the original approval letter and copies of any modification approval letters are attached.
- 3. A modification of a previously approved plan is requested for (check all that apply):

	Any physical or operational modification of any best management practices or structure(s), including but not limited to temporary or permanent ponds, dams, berms, silt fences, and diversionary structures;
	Any change in the nature or character of the regulated activity from that which was originally approved;
	 A change that would significantly impact the ability to prevent pollution of the Edwards Aquifer and hydrologically connected surface water; or Any development of land previously identified in a contributing zone plan as undeveloped.
4.	Summary of Proposed Modifications (select plan type being modified). If the approved plan has been modified more than once, copy the appropriate table below, as necessary, and complete the information for each additional modification.

CZP Modification	Approved Project	Proposed Modification
Summary		
Acres	<u>15.84</u>	<u>15.84</u>
Type of Development	<u>Commercial</u>	<u>Commercial</u>
Number of Residential	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Lots		
Impervious Cover (acres)	<u>7.40</u>	12.04
Impervious Cover (%)	<u>46.71</u>	76.01
Permanent BMPs	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>
Other		
AST Modification	Approved Project	Proposed Modification
Summary		
Number of ASTs	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Other		
UST Modification	Approved Project	Proposed Modification
Summary		
Number of USTs	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Other		

^{5.} Attachment B: Narrative of Proposed Modification. A detailed narrative description of the nature of the proposed modification is attached. It discusses what was approved,

approved plan. 6. Attachment C: Current Site Plan of the Approved Project. A current site plan showing the existing site development (i.e., current site layout) at the time this application for modification is attached. A site plan detailing the changes proposed in the submitted modification is required elsewhere. The approved construction has not commenced. The original approval letter and any subsequent modification approval letters are included as Attachment A to document that the approval has not expired. The approved construction has commenced and has been completed. Attachment C illustrates that the site was constructed as approved. The approved construction has commenced and has been completed. Attachment C illustrates that the site was **not** constructed as approved. The approved construction has commenced and has **not** been completed. Attachment C illustrates that, thus far, the site was constructed as approved. The approved construction has commenced and has **not** been completed. Attachment C illustrates that, thus far, the site was **not** constructed as approved. 7. Acreage has not been added to or removed from the approved plan. Acreage has been added to or removed from the approved plan and is discussed in Attachment B: Narrative of Proposed Modification. 8. Submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of the application, plus additional copies as needed for each affected incorporated city, groundwater conservation district, and county in which the project will be located. The TCEQ will distribute the additional copies to these jurisdictions. The copies must be submitted to the appropriate regional office.

including previous modifications, and how this proposed modification will change the

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*Toby Baker, *Executive Director*



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

March 11, 2022

Mr. George J. Raysik PAG West, LLC 7015 E. Chauncey Lane Phoenix, Arizona 85054-6143

Re: Edwards Aquifer, Williamson County

NAME OF PROJECT: PAG Leander H1; Located at 9550 183A Toll Road; Leander, Texas

TYPE OF PLAN: Request for Modification of an Approved Contributing Zone Plan (CZP); 30

Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 213 Subchapter B Edwards Aquifer

Regulated Entity No. RN110929809; Additional ID No. 11002876

Dear Mr. Raysik:

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) has completed its review of the CZP Modification for the above-referenced project submitted to the Austin Regional Office by Doucet & Associates, Inc. on behalf of PAG West, LLC on January 11, 2022. Final review of the CZP Modification was completed after additional material was received on March 1, 2022. As presented to the TCEO, the Temporary and Permanent Best Management Practices (BMPs) were selected, and construction plans were prepared by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer to be in general compliance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 213. These planning materials were sealed, signed, and dated by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. Therefore, based on the engineer's concurrence of compliance, the planning materials for construction of the proposed project and pollution abatement measures are hereby approved subject to applicable state rules and the conditions in this letter. The applicant or a person affected may file with the chief clerk a motion for reconsideration of the executive director's final action on this Edwards Aguifer Protection Plan. A motion for reconsideration must be filed no later than 23 days after the date of this approval letter. This approval expires two (2) years from the date of this letter unless, prior to the expiration date, more than 10 percent of the construction has commenced on the project or an extension of time has been requested.

BACKGROUND

The PAG Leander H1 CZP was approved by letter dated March 16, 2020, for a 15.84-acre site with 7.40 acres (46.71 percent) impervious cover. The project proposed the construction of a car dealership with associated parking, drives, and sidewalks along with a portion of Autopark Drive. The proposed permanent BMP was a batch detention basin.

Mr. George J. Raysik March 11, 2022 Page 2

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This modification proposes the addition of a 10,000-gallon double-wall, steel, aboveground storage tank (AST) for the storage of unleaded gasoline on the Contributing Zone. The proposed AST is UL-2085 listed with 330-inch length x 105-inch diameter outer tank dimensions. The tank consists of a primary tank within a sealed secondary tank. The interstitial area between the two tanks will contain any product leaks from the primary tank. The interstitial space between the primary and secondary tank will be continuously monitored by a Veeder Root TLS4 system. Tank piping will be aboveground and within a spill containment structure.

PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

To prevent the pollution of stormwater runoff originating on-site or upgradient of the site and potentially flowing across and off the site after construction, one (1) existing batch detention basin (11001871), designed using the TCEQ technical guidance document, Complying with the Edwards Aquifer Rules: Technical Guidance on Best Management Practices (2005), will be utilized to treat stormwater runoff. The required total suspended solids (TSS) treatment for this project is 6,438 pounds of TSS generated from 7.40 acres of impervious cover. The approved measure meets the required 80 percent removal of the increased load in TSS caused by the project.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- I. This modification is subject to all Special and Standard Conditions listed in the CZP approval letter dated March 16, 2020.
- II. All sediment and/or media removed from the batch detention basin during maintenance activities shall be properly disposed of according to 30 TAC 330 or 30 TAC 335, as applicable.

STANDARD CONDITIONS

- 1. Pursuant to Chapter 7 Subchapter C of the Texas Water Code, any violations of the requirements in 30 TAC Chapter 213 may result in administrative penalties.
- 2. The holder of the approved Edwards Aquifer protection plan must comply with all provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 213 and all best management practices and measures contained in the approved plan. Additional and separate approvals, permits, registrations and/or authorizations from other TCEQ Programs (i.e., Stormwater, Water Rights, UIC) can be required depending on the specifics of the plan.
- 3. In addition to the rules of the Commission, the applicant may also be required to comply with state and local ordinances and regulations providing for the protection of water quality.

Prior to Commencement of Construction:

- 4. All contractors conducting regulated activities at the referenced project location shall be provided a copy of this notice of approval. At least one complete copy of the approved Contributing Zone Plan and this notice of approval shall be maintained at the project location until all regulated activities are completed.
- 5. Any modification to the activities described in the referenced CZP application following the date of approval may require the submittal of a plan to modify this approval, including the payment of appropriate fees and all information necessary for its review and approval prior to initiating construction of the modifications.

Mr. George J. Raysik March 11, 2022 Page 3

- 6. The applicant must provide written notification of intent to commence construction, replacement, or rehabilitation of the referenced project. Notification must be submitted to the Austin Regional Office no later than 48 hours prior to commencement of the regulated activity. Written notification must include the name of the approved plan and file number for the regulated activity, the date on which the regulated activity will commence, and the name of the prime contractor with the name and telephone number of the contact person.
- 7. Temporary erosion and sedimentation (E&S) controls, i.e., silt fences, rock berms, stabilized construction entrances, or other controls described in the approved Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) must be installed prior to construction and maintained during construction. Temporary E&S controls may be removed when vegetation is established, and the construction area is stabilized. If a water quality pond is proposed, it shall be used as a sedimentation basin during construction. The TCEQ may monitor stormwater discharges from the site to evaluate the adequacy of temporary E&S control measures. Additional controls may be necessary if excessive solids are being discharged from the site.

During Construction:

- 8. During the course of regulated activities related to this project, the applicant or his agent shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 213, Edwards Aquifer. The applicant shall remain responsible for the provisions and conditions of this approval until such responsibility is legally transferred to another person or entity.
- 9. If sediment escapes the construction site, the sediment must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts to water quality (e.g., fugitive sediment in street being washed into surface streams or sensitive features by the next rain). Sediment must be removed from sediment traps or sedimentation ponds not later than when design capacity has been significantly reduced. Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals exposed to stormwater shall be prevented from becoming a pollutant source for stormwater discharges (e.g., screening outfalls, picked up daily).
- 10. Intentional discharges of sediment laden water are not allowed. If dewatering becomes necessary, the discharge will be filtered through appropriately selected best management practices. These may include vegetated filter strips, sediment traps, rock berms, silt fence rings, etc.
- 11. The following records shall be maintained and made available to the executive director upon request: the dates when major grading activities occur, the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site, and the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.
- 12. Stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, and construction activities will not resume within 21 days. When the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day is precluded by weather conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable.
- 13. This approval does not authorize the installation of temporary aboveground storage tanks on this project. If the contractor desires to install a temporary aboveground storage tank for use during construction, an application to modify this approval must be submitted and approved prior to installation. The application must include information related to tank location and spill containment. Refer to Standard Condition No. 5, above.

After Completion of Construction:

14. Owners of permanent BMPs and measures must insure that the BMPs and measures are constructed and function as designed. A Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must certify in writing that the permanent BMPs or measures were constructed as designed. The

Mr. George J. Raysik March 11, 2022 Page 4

certification letter must be submitted to the Austin Regional Office within 30 days of site completion.

- 15. The applicant shall be responsible for maintaining the permanent BMPs after construction until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having ownership or control of the property (such as without limitation, an owner's association, a new property owner or lessee, a district, or municipality) or the ownership of the property is transferred to the entity. Such entity shall then be responsible for maintenance until another entity assumes such obligations in writing or ownership is transferred. A copy of the transfer of responsibility must be filed with the executive director through the Austin Regional Office within 30 days of the transfer. A copy of the transfer form (TCEQ-10263) is enclosed.
- 16. Upon legal transfer of this property, the new owner(s) is required to comply with all terms of the approved Contributing Zone Plan. If the new owner intends to commence any new regulated activity on the site, a new Contributing Zone Plan that specifically addresses the new activity must be submitted to the executive director. Approval of the plan for the new regulated activity by the executive director is required prior to commencement of the new regulated activity.
- 17. A Contributing Zone Plan approval or extension will expire, and no extension will be granted if more than 50 percent of the total construction has not been completed within ten years from the initial approval of a plan. A new Contributing Zone Plan must be submitted to the Austin Regional Office with the appropriate fees for review and approval by the executive director prior to commencing any additional regulated activities.
- 18. At project locations where construction is initiated and abandoned, or not completed, the site shall be returned to a condition such that the aquifer is protected from potential contamination.

This action is taken under authority delegated by the Executive Director of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact the Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Austin Regional Office at (512) 339-2929.

Sincerely,

Lillian Butler, Section Manager

Lillian Butler

Edwards Aquifer Protection Program

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

LIB/dpm

Enclosure: Change in Responsibility for Maintenance of Permanent BMPs, Form TCEQ-10263

cc: Mr. Joe Grasso, P.E., Doucet & Associates, Inc.

Jon Niermann, Chairman Emily Lindley, Commissioner Bobby Janecka, Commissioner Toby Baker, Executive Director



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

March 16, 2020

Mr. George J. Raysik PAG West, LLC 7015 E. Chauncey Ln Phoenix, Arizona 85054-8143

Re: Edwards Aquifer, Williamson County

NAME OF PROJECT: PAG Leander H1; Located 0.1 miles northeast of Hero Way and US 183A Toll Rd; Leander, Texas

TYPE OF PLAN: Request for Approval of a Contributing Zone Plan (CZP); 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 213 Subchapter B Edwards Aquifer

Regulated Entity No. RN110929809; Additional ID No. 11001871

Dear Mr. Raysik:

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) has completed its review of the CZP Application for the above-referenced project submitted to the Austin Regional Office by Doucet & Associates, Inc. on behalf of PAG West, LLC on January 6, 2020. Final review of the CZP was completed after additional material was received on February 24, 2020 and March 13, 2020. As presented to the TCEQ, the Temporary and Permanent Best Management Practices (BMPs) were selected and construction plans were prepared by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer to be in general compliance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 213. These planning materials were sealed, signed and dated by a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. Therefore, based on the engineer's concurrence of compliance, the planning materials for construction of the proposed project and pollution abatement measures are hereby approved subject to applicable state rules and the conditions in this letter. The applicant or a person affected may file with the chief clerk a motion for reconsideration of the executive director's final action on this Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan. A motion for reconsideration must be filed no later than 23 days after the date of this approval letter. This approval expires two (2) years from the date of this letter unless, prior to the expiration date, more than 10 percent of the construction has commenced on the project or an extension of time has been requested.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed commercial project will have an area of approximately 15.84 acres. It will include the construction of a car dealership with associated parking, drives, and sidewalks, and a portion of new Autopark Drive. The impervious cover will be 7.40 acres (46.72 percent). Project wastewater will be disposed of by conveyance to the existing City of Leander Water Recycling Center owned by the City of Leander.

MODIFICATION

Mr. George J. Raysik Page 2 March 16, 2020

PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

To prevent the pollution of stormwater runoff originating on-site or upgradient of the site and potentially flowing across and off the site after construction, one batch detention basin, designed using the TCEQ technical guidance document, <u>Complying with the Edwards Aquifer Rules: Technical Guidance on Best Management Practices (2005)</u>, will be constructed to treat stormwater runoff. The required total suspended solids (TSS) treatment for this project is 6,438 pounds of TSS generated from the 7.40 acres of impervious cover. The approved measures meet the required 80 percent removal of the increased load in TSS caused by the project.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- The permanent pollution abatement measures shall be operational prior to occupancy of the facility.
- II. All sediment and/or media removed from the water quality basin during maintenance activities shall be properly disposed of according to 30 TAC 330 or 30 TAC 335, as applicable.

STANDARD CONDITIONS

- 1. Pursuant to Chapter 7 Subchapter C of the Texas Water Code, any violations of the requirements in 30 TAC Chapter 213 may result in administrative penalties.
- 2. The holder of the approved Edwards Aquifer protection plan must comply with all provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 213 and all best management practices and measures contained in the approved plan. Additional and separate approvals, permits, registrations and/or authorizations from other TCEQ Programs (i.e., Stormwater, Water Rights, UIC) can be required depending on the specifics of the plan.
- In addition to the rules of the Commission, the applicant may also be required to comply with state and local ordinances and regulations providing for the protection of water quality.

Prior to Commencement of Construction:

- 4. All contractors conducting regulated activities at the referenced project location shall be provided a copy of this notice of approval. At least one complete copy of the approved Contributing Zone Plan and this notice of approval shall be maintained at the project location until all regulated activities are completed.
- 5. Any modification to the activities described in the referenced CZP application following the date of approval may require the submittal of a plan to modify this approval, including the payment of appropriate fees and all information necessary for its review and approval prior to initiating construction of the modifications.
- 6. The applicant must provide written notification of intent to commence construction, replacement, or rehabilitation of the referenced project. Notification must be submitted to the Austin Regional Office no later than 48 hours prior to commencement of the regulated activity. Written notification must include the name of the approved plan and file number for the regulated activity, the date on which the regulated activity will commence, and the name of the prime contractor with the name and telephone number of the contact person.
- 7. Temporary erosion and sedimentation (E&S) controls, i.e., silt fences, rock berms, stabilized construction entrances, or other controls described in the approved Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) must be installed prior to construction and maintained during construction. Temporary E&S controls may be removed when vegetation is established and the construction area is stabilized. If a water quality pond is proposed, it shall be used as a sedimentation basin during construction. The TCEQ may monitor stormwater discharges

MODIFICATION

Mr. George J. Raysik Page 3 March 16, 2020

from the site to evaluate the adequacy of temporary E&S control measures. Additional controls may be necessary if excessive solids are being discharged from the site.

During Construction:

- 8. During the course of regulated activities related to this project, the applicant or his agent shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 213, Edwards Aquifer. The applicant shall remain responsible for the provisions and conditions of this approval until such responsibility is legally transferred to another person or entity.
- 9. If sediment escapes the construction site, the sediment must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts to water quality (e.g., fugitive sediment in street being washed into surface streams or sensitive features by the next rain). Sediment must be removed from sediment traps or sedimentation ponds not later than when design capacity has been significantly reduced. Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals exposed to stormwater shall be prevented from becoming a pollutant source for stormwater discharges (e.g., screening outfalls, picked up daily).
- 10. Intentional discharges of sediment laden water are not allowed. If dewatering becomes necessary, the discharge will be filtered through appropriately selected best management practices. These may include vegetated filter strips, sediment traps, rock berms, silt fence rings, etc.
- 11. The following records shall be maintained and made available to the executive director upon request: the dates when major grading activities occur, the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site, and the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.
- 12. Stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, and construction activities will not resume within 21 days. When the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day is precluded by weather conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable.
- 13. This approval does not authorize the installation of temporary aboveground storage tanks on this project. If the contractor desires to install a temporary aboveground storage tank for use during construction, an application to modify this approval must be submitted and approved prior to installation. The application must include information related to tank location and spill containment. Refer to Standard Condition No. 5, above.

After Completion of Construction:

- 14. Owners of permanent BMPs and measures must insure that the BMPs and measures are constructed and function as designed. A Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must certify in writing that the permanent BMPs or measures were constructed as designed. The certification letter must be submitted to the Austin Regional Office within 30 days of site completion.
- 15. The applicant shall be responsible for maintaining the permanent BMPs after construction until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having ownership or control of the property (such as without limitation, an owner's association, a new property owner or lessee, a district, or municipality) or the ownership of the property is transferred to the entity. Such entity shall then be responsible for maintenance until another entity assumes such obligations in writing or ownership is transferred. A copy of the transfer of responsibility must be filed with the executive director through the Austin Regional Office within 30 days of the transfer. A copy of the transfer form (TCEQ-10263) is enclosed.
- 16. Upon legal transfer of this property, the new owner(s) is required to comply with all terms of the approved Contributing Zone Plan. If the new owner intends to commence any new regulated activity on the site, a new Contributing Zone Plan that specifically addresses the new activity must be submitted to the executive director. Approval of the plan for the new

MODIFICATION

Mr. George J. Raysik Page 4 March 16, 2020

regulated activity by the executive director is required prior to commencement of the new regulated activity.

- 17. A Contributing Zone Plan approval or extension will expire and no extension will be granted if more than 50 percent of the total construction has not been completed within ten years from the initial approval of a plan. A new Contributing Zone Plan must be submitted to the Austin Regional Office with the appropriate fees for review and approval by the executive director prior to commencing any additional regulated activities.
- 18. At project locations where construction is initiated and abandoned, or not completed, the site shall be returned to a condition such that the aquifer is protected from potential contamination.

This action is taken under authority delegated by the Executive Director of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact the Edwards Aquifer Protection Program of the Austin Regional Office at 512-339-2929.

Sincerely,

Robert Sadlier, Section Manager Edwards Aquifer Protection Program

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

RCS/jv

Enclosures: Change in Responsibility for Maintenance of Permanent BMPs, Form TCEQ-10263

cc: Mr. Joe Grasso, P.E., CPESC, Doucet & Associates, Inc.

PEA GROUP

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

NARRATIVE OF PROPOSED MODIFICATION – ATTACHMENT B

To: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality – Edward's Aquifer Program

From: PEA GROUP - Jonathan Puffer, P.E.

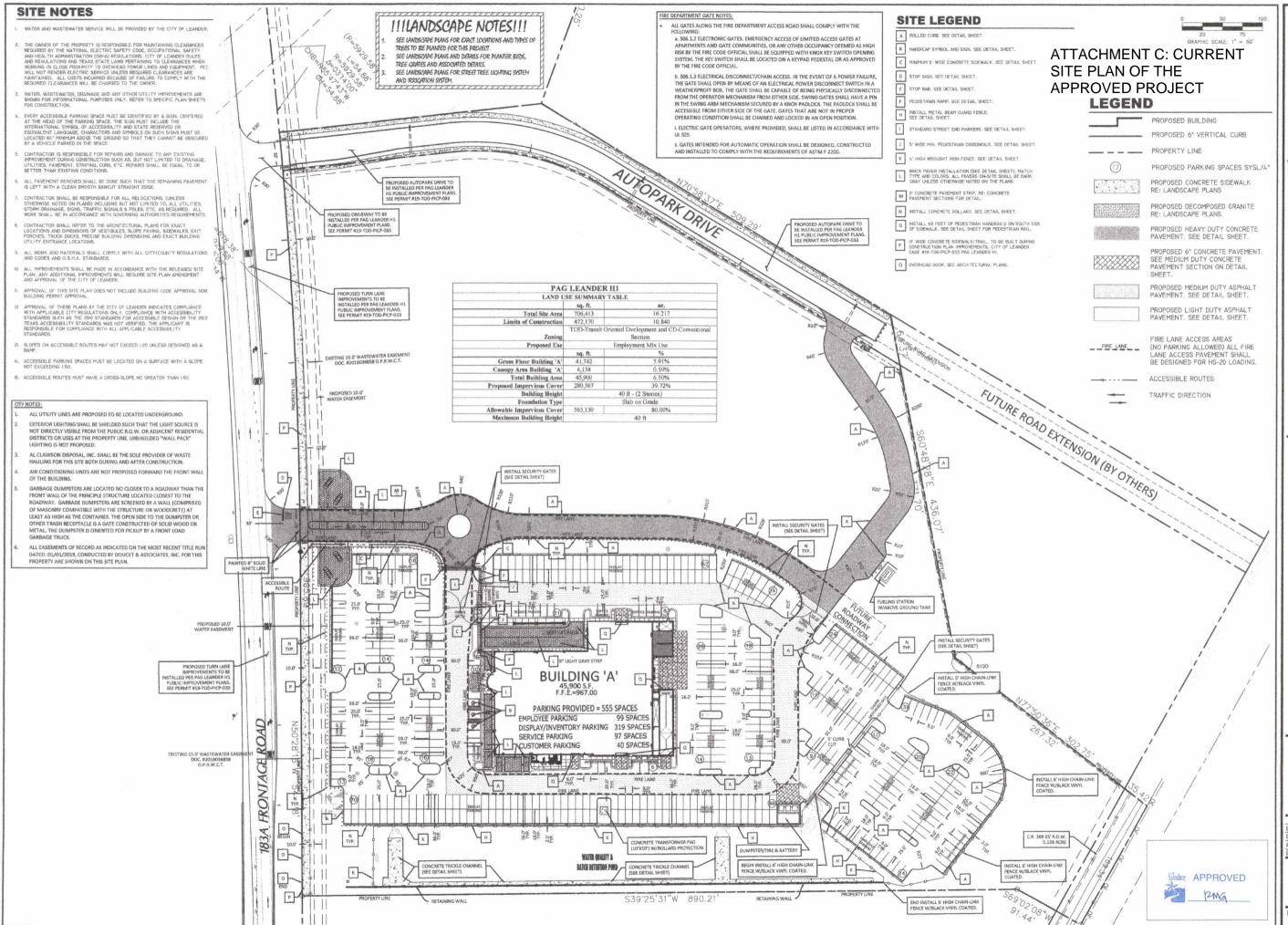
Date: April 21, 2023

Re: Narrative of Proposed Modification PAG Leander H1, Phase 2 Redevelopment

This memo is to provide a narrative of proposed modifications to the site located at 9550 183A Toll Road, Leander, TX 78641 (RN110929809). The approved letters include EAPP AI 11001871 for the approval of a CZP for the proposed Car Dealership facility, and EAPP AI 11002876 for the request of an amendment to the CZP for modifying the sedimentation/filtration facility that was proposed.

The total site acreage is approximately 15.83 acres. The existing site consists of a car dealership facility with associated parking, drives and sidewalks. PEA Group is preparing the civil site work modifications to the existing site to include the construction of an additional car dealership with a proposed building, pavement, site utilities, and landscape areas. There will be a 29.12% increase to the impervious cover of the site, and the existing drainage patterns will be modified to ensure no adverse drainage impacts to the properties downstream.

The current BMP consists of a water quality batch detention basin located on the south side of the property which can filtrate majority of pollutants with the use of proper maintenance. To treat stormwater runoff originating on-site or upgradient of the site and prevent potential pollutants flowing across and off the site after construction, two batch detention basins, designed using the TECQ technical guidance document will be constructed. The approved measures meet the required 80 percent removal of the increased load in TSS caused by the project. Project wastewater will be disposed of by conveyance to the existing City of Leander Water Recycling Center owned by the City of Leander.



19-TOD-SD-027

DOUCET & ASSOCIATES

NIN K PI K 田

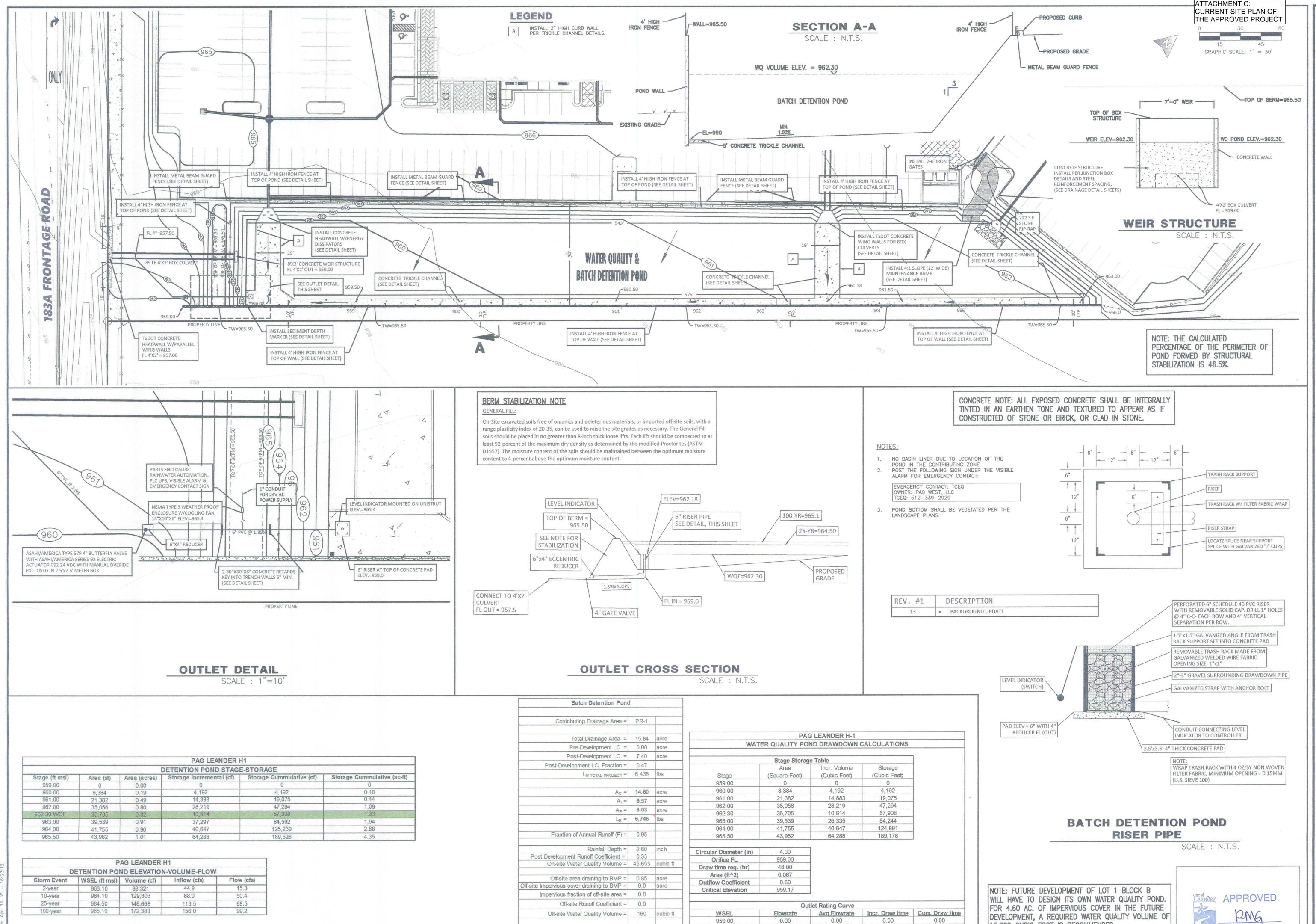
S

TOLL ROAD LEANDER, TEXAS PAG LEAN 9550 183A T WILLIAMSON COUNTY, L

Designed: JG/BF

9

OF 42 Project No.:



960.00

961.00

962.00

962.30

Storage for Sediment = 9,163 cubic ft

Total Capture Volume Required = 54,976 | cubic ft

Total Capture Volume Provided = 57,908 cubic ft

0.38

0.57

0.71

0.74

0.10

0.33

0.52

0.63

Project No.: 1685-002

19-TOD-SD-027

JG/BP

BP

04/14/2021

SHEET

JG/BP

Designed:

15,782 CUBIC FOOT IS RECOMMENDED.

12.14

24.58

39.66

12.44

15.08

4.67

83/ NT/ NT/

50

Contributing Zone Plan Application

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

for Regulated Activities on the Contributing Zone to the Edwards Aquifer and Relating to 30 TAC §213.24(1), Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Contributing Zone Plan Application** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and Executive Director approval. The application was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Jonathan Puffer

Date:05/16/2023

Signature of Customer/Agent:

Regulated Entity Name: PAG LEANDER H1

Project Information

1. County: Williamson

2. Stream Basin: Brushy Creek

3. Groundwater Conservation District (if applicable): _____

4. Customer (Applicant):

Contact Person: George Raysik

Entity: <u>Classic Special Automotive Ltd.</u>
Mailing Address: <u>7015 E. Chauncey Lane</u>

Email Address: graysik@penskeautomotive.com

Э.	Age	ent/Representative (ii any):	
	Ent Ma City Telo		Zip: <u>92029</u> Fax:
6.	Pro	oject Location:	
		The project site is located inside the city limits of The project site is located outside the city limits jurisdiction) of The project site is not located within any city's ling in the located within any city in the locat	but inside the ETJ (extra-territorial
7.		The location of the project site is described below provided so that the TCEQ's Regional staff can expoundaries for a field investigation.	-
		9550 183A Toll Road, Leander, Texas. 78641	
8.		Attachment A - Road Map. A road map showing project site is attached. The map clearly shows t	
9.		Attachment B - USGS Quadrangle Map. A copy Quadrangle Map (Scale: 1" = 2000') is attached.	
		☑ Project site boundaries.☑ USGS Quadrangle Name(s).	
10.		Attachment C - Project Narrative. A detailed na project is attached. The project description is co contains, at a minimum, the following details:	
		 Area of the site ○ Offsite areas ○ Impervious cover ○ Permanent BMP(s) ○ Proposed site use ○ Site history ○ Previous development ○ Area(s) to be demolished 	
11.	Exis	isting project site conditions are noted below:	
		Existing commercial site Existing industrial site Existing residential site	

[[[Existing paved and/or unpaved roads Undeveloped (Cleared) Undeveloped (Undisturbed/Not cleared) Other:
12. 7	The type of project is:
[[[Residential: # of Lots: Residential: # of Living Unit Equivalents: Commercial Industrial Other:
13. 7	Total project area (size of site): <u>15.84</u> Acres
٦	Total disturbed area: 12.04 Acres (PREVIOUS APPROVED DISTURBED AREA: 7.40 ACRES)
14. E	Estimated projected population: <u>0</u>

Table 1 - Impervious Cover

below:

Impervious Cover of Proposed Project	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft./Acre	Acres
Structures/Rooftops	45,900 (Previous) 45,899 (Proposed)	÷ 43,560 =	1.05 (Previous)+ 1.05 (Proposed)
Parking	240,464 (Previous) +155,204 (Proposed)	÷ 43,560 =	5.52 (Previous)+ 3.56 (Proposed)
Other paved surfaces	35,980 (Previous) + 1,599 (Proposed)	÷ 43,560 =	0.82 (Previous)+ 0.04 (Proposed)
Total Impervious Cover	524,462	÷ 43,560 =	12.04

15. The amount and type of impervious cover expected after construction is complete is shown

Total Impervious Cover $\underline{12.04}$ ÷ Total Acreage $\underline{15.84}$ X 100 = $\underline{76.01}$ % Impervious Cover

16. <u>×</u>	Attachment D - Factors Affecting Surface Water Quality. A detailed description of all
	factors that could affect surface water quality is attached. If applicable, this includes the
	location and description of any discharge associated with industrial activity other than
	construction.

17. \boxtimes Only inert materials as defined by 30 TAC 330.2 will be used as fill material.

For Road Projects Only

Complete questions 18 - 23 if this application is exclusively for a road project. \bowtie N/A 18. Type of project: TXDOT road project. County road or roads built to county specifications. City thoroughfare or roads to be dedicated to a municipality. Street or road providing access to private driveways. 19. Type of pavement or road surface to be used: Concrete Asphaltic concrete pavement __ Other: 20. Right of Way (R.O.W.): Length of R.O.W.: _____ feet. Width of R.O.W.: feet. L x W = $Ft^2 \div 43,560 Ft^2/Acre = acres.$ 21. Pavement Area: Length of pavement area: _____ feet. Width of pavement area: _____ feet. Pavement area _____ acres ÷ R.O.W. area _____ acres x 100 = _____% impervious cover. 22. A rest stop will be included in this project. A rest stop will not be included in this project. 23. Maintenance and repair of existing roadways that do not require approval from the TCEQ Executive Director. Modifications to existing roadways such as widening roads/adding shoulders totaling more than one-half (1/2) the width of one (1) existing lane require prior approval from the TCEQ. Stormwater to be generated by the Proposed Project 24. Attachment E - Volume and Character of Stormwater. A detailed description of the volume (quantity) and character (quality) of the stormwater runoff which is expected to occur from the proposed project is attached. The estimates of stormwater runoff quality and quantity are based on area and type of impervious cover. Include the runoff coefficient of the site for both pre-construction and post-construction conditions.

Wastewater to be generated by the Proposed Project 25. Wastewater is to be discharged in the contributing zone. Requirements under 30 TAC §213.6(c) relating to Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Systems have been satisfied. N/A 26. Wastewater will be disposed of by: On-Site Sewage Facility (OSSF/Septic Tank): Attachment F - Suitability Letter from Authorized Agent. An on-site sewage facility will be used to treat and dispose of the wastewater from this site. The appropriate licensing authority's (authorized agent) written approval is attached. It states that the land is suitable for the use of private sewage facilities and will meet or exceed the requirements for on-site sewage facilities as specified under 30 TAC Chapter 285 relating to On-site Sewage Facilities. Each lot in this project/development is at least one (1) acre (43,560 square feet) in size. The system will be designed by a licensed professional engineer or registered sanitarian and installed by a licensed installer in compliance with 30 TAC Chapter 285. Sewage Collection System (Sewer Lines):

The sewage collection system will convey the wastewater to the City of Leander (name)

Permanent Aboveground Storage Tanks(ASTs) ≥ 500 Gallons

Complete questions 27 - 33 if this project includes the installation of AST(s) with volume(s) greater than or equal to 500 gallons.

⊠N/A

N/A

27. Tanks and substance stored:

Existing.

Proposed.

Table 2 - Tanks and Substance Storage

Treatment Plant. The treatment facility is:

AST Number	Size (Gallons)	Substance to be Stored	Tank Material
1			
2			
3			

AST Number	Size (Gallons)	Substance to be Stored	Tank Material
4			
5			
		To	tal x 1.5 = Gallons

28.	The AST will be placed within a containment structure that is sized to capture one and one-half (1 1/2) times the storage capacity of the system. For facilities with more than one tank system, the containment structure is sized to capture one and one-half (1 1/2) times the cumulative storage capacity of all systems.
	Attachment G - Alternative Secondary Containment Methods . Alternative methods for providing secondary containment are proposed. Specifications showing equivalent protection for the Edwards Aquifer are attached.

29. Inside dimensions and capacity of containment structure(s):

Table 3 - Secondary Containment

Length (L)(Ft.)	Width(W)(Ft.)	Height (H)(Ft.)	L x W x H = (Ft3)	Gallons
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Total: N/A Gallons

	Total. <u>N/A</u> dallon
30. Pipi	ing:
	All piping, hoses, and dispensers will be located inside the containment structure. Some of the piping to dispensers or equipment will extend outside the containment structure. The piping will be aboveground The piping will be underground
	The containment area must be constructed of and in a material impervious to the substance(s) being stored. The proposed containment structure will be constructed of:
	·
32.	Attachment H - AST Containment Structure Drawings . A scaled drawing of the containment structure is attached that shows the following:
	☐ Interior dimensions (length, width, depth and wall and floor thickness). ☐ Internal drainage to a point convenient for the collection of any spillage. ☐ Tanks clearly labeled ☐ Piping clearly labeled

Dispenser clearly labeled
33. Any spills must be directed to a point convenient for collection and recovery. Spills from storage tank facilities must be removed from the controlled drainage area for disposal within 24 hours of the spill.
 In the event of a spill, any spillage will be removed from the containment structure within 24 hours of the spill and disposed of properly. In the event of a spill, any spillage will be drained from the containment structure through a drain and valve within 24 hours of the spill and disposed of properly. The drain and valve system are shown in detail on the scaled drawing.
Site Plan Requirements
Items 34 - 46 must be included on the Site Plan.
34. \square The Site Plan must have a minimum scale of 1" = 400'.
Site Plan Scale: 1" = <u>60</u> '.
35. 100-year floodplain boundaries:
 Some part(s) of the project site is located within the 100-year floodplain. The floodplain is shown and labeled. No part of the project site is located within the 100-year floodplain. The 100-year floodplain boundaries are based on the following specific (including date of material) sources(s): FIRM No. 48491C0455F, dated December 20,2019.
36. The layout of the development is shown with existing and finished contours at appropriate, but not greater than ten-foot contour intervals. Lots, recreation centers, buildings, roads, etc. are shown on the site plan.
The layout of the development is shown with existing contours at appropriate, but not greater than ten-foot contour intervals. Finished topographic contours will not differ from the existing topographic configuration and are not shown. Lots, recreation centers, buildings, roads, etc. are shown on the site plan.
37. A drainage plan showing all paths of drainage from the site to surface streams.
38. The drainage patterns and approximate slopes anticipated after major grading activities
39. Areas of soil disturbance and areas which will not be disturbed.
40. \(\sum \) Locations of major structural and nonstructural controls. These are the temporary and permanent best management practices.
41. \sum Locations where soil stabilization practices are expected to occur.
42. Surface waters (including wetlands).
⊠ N/A

43.	Locations where stormwater discharges to surface water.
	There will be no discharges to surface water.
44.	Temporary aboveground storage tank facilities.
	Temporary aboveground storage tank facilities will not be located on this site.
45.	Permanent aboveground storage tank facilities.
	Permanent aboveground storage tank facilities will not be located on this site.
46.	Legal boundaries of the site are shown.
Pe	rmanent Best Management Practices (BMPs)
Pra	tices and measures that will be used during and after construction is completed.
47.	Permanent BMPs and measures must be implemented to control the discharge of pollution from regulated activities after the completion of construction.
	□ N/A
48.	These practices and measures have been designed, and will be constructed, operated, and maintained to insure that 80% of the incremental increase in the annual mass loading of total suspended solids (TSS) from the site caused by the regulated activity is removed. These quantities have been calculated in accordance with technical guidance prepared or accepted by the executive director.
	 ☑ The TCEQ Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) was used to design permanent BMPs and measures for this site. ☑ A technical guidance other than the TCEQ TGM was used to design permanent BMP and measures for this site. The complete citation for the technical guidance that was used is:
	l N/A
49.	Owners must insure that permanent BMPs and measures are constructed and function as designed. A Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must certify in writing that the permanent BMPs or measures were constructed as designed. The certification letter must be submitted to the appropriate regional office within 30 days of site completion.
	□ N/A
50.	Where a site is used for low density single-family residential development and has 20 % or ess impervious cover, other permanent BMPs are not required. This exemption from termanent BMPs must be recorded in the county deed records, with a notice that if the tercent impervious cover increases above 20% or land use changes, the exemption for the whole site as described in the property boundaries required by 30 TAC §213.4(g) (relating the appropriate regional office of these changes

	 The site will be used for low density single-family residential development and has 20% or less impervious cover. The site will be used for low density single-family residential development but has
	more than 20% impervious cover. The site will not be used for low density single-family residential development.
fam imp rec inci the and	executive director may waive the requirement for other permanent BMPs for multi- nily residential developments, schools, or small business sites where 20% or less pervious cover is used at the site. This exemption from permanent BMPs must be orded in the county deed records, with a notice that if the percent impervious cover reases above 20% or land use changes, the exemption for the whole site as described in property boundaries required by 30 TAC §213.4(g) (relating to Application Processing d Approval), may no longer apply and the property owner must notify the appropriate ional office of these changes.
	 Attachment I - 20% or Less Impervious Cover Waiver. The site will be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites and has 20% or less impervious cover. A request to waive the requirements for other permanent BMPs and measures is attached. □ The site will be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites but has more than 20% impervious cover. □ The site will not be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites.
52. 🔀	Attachment J - BMPs for Upgradient Stormwater.
	 A description of the BMPs and measures that will be used to prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site is attached. No surface water, groundwater or stormwater originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site, and an explanation is attached. Permanent BMPs or measures are not required to prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site, and an explanation is attached.
53. 🔀	Attachment K - BMPs for On-site Stormwater.
	 A description of the BMPs and measures that will be used to prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off the site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site is attached. Permanent BMPs or measures are not required to prevent pollution of surface wate or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off the site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff, and an explanation is attached.
54. 🗌	Attachment L - BMPs for Surface Streams . A description of the BMPs and measures that prevent pollutants from entering surface streams is attached.

	⊠ N/A
55.	Attachment M - Construction Plans. Construction plans and design calculations for the proposed permanent BMPs and measures have been prepared by or under the direct supervision of a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer, and are signed, sealed, and dated. Construction plans for the proposed permanent BMPs and measures are attached and include: Design calculations, TCEQ Construction Notes, all proposed structural plans and specifications, and appropriate details.
	N/A
56.	Attachment N - Inspection, Maintenance, Repair and Retrofit Plan. A site and BMP specific plan for the inspection, maintenance, repair, and, if necessary, retrofit of the permanent BMPs and measures is attached. The plan fulfills all of the following:
	Prepared and certified by the engineer designing the permanent BMPs and measures
	 Signed by the owner or responsible party ○ Outlines specific procedures for documenting inspections, maintenance, repairs, and, if necessary, retrofit. ○ Contains a discussion of record keeping procedures
	N/A
57.	Attachment O - Pilot-Scale Field Testing Plan. Pilot studies for BMPs that are not recognized by the Executive Director require prior approval from the TCEQ. A plan for pilot-scale field testing is attached.
	⊠ N/A
58.	Attachment P - Measures for Minimizing Surface Stream Contamination. A description of the measures that will be used to avoid or minimize surface stream contamination and changes in the way in which water enters a stream as a result of the construction and development is attached. The measures address increased stream flashing, the creation of stronger flows and in-stream velocities, and other in-stream effects caused by the regulated activity, which increase erosion that result in water quality degradation.
	☑ N/A
	sponsibility for Maintenance of Permanent BMPs and asures after Construction is Complete.
59.	The applicant is responsible for maintaining the permanent BMPs after construction until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having ownership or control of the property (such as without limitation, an owner's association, a new property owner or lessee, a district, or municipality) or the

ownership of the property is transferred to the entity. Such entity shall then be

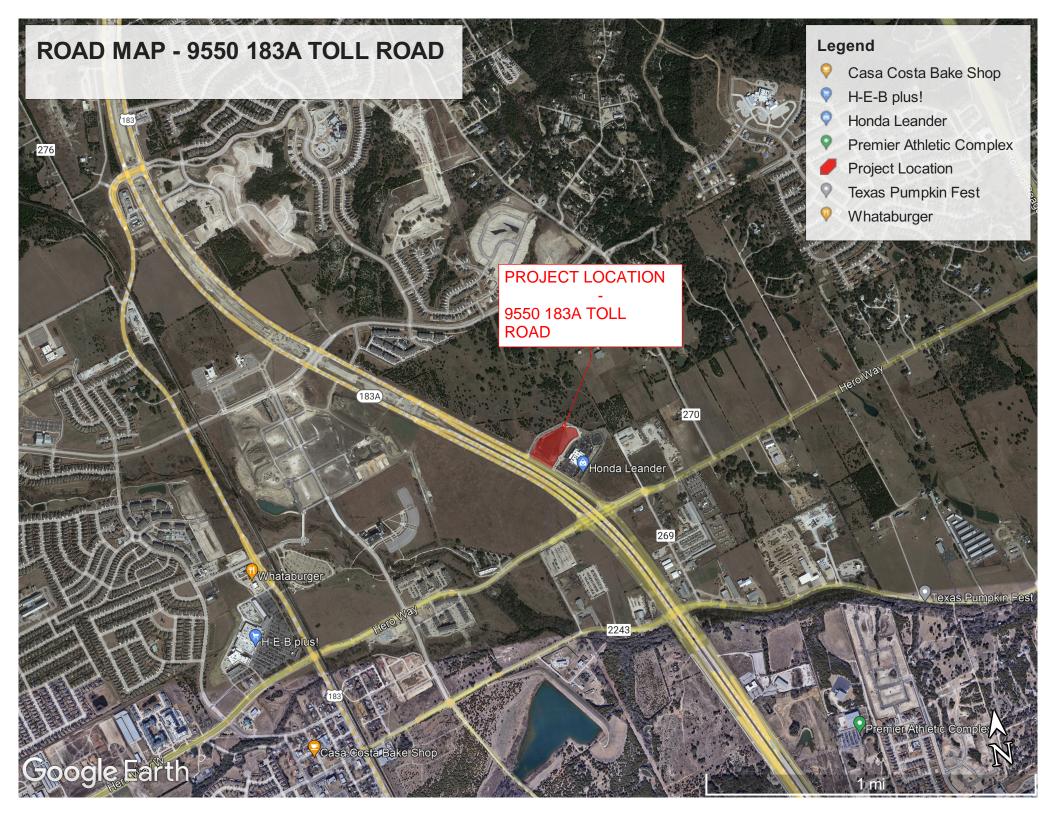
	·
60.	A copy of the transfer of responsibility must be filed with the executive director at the appropriate regional office within 30 days of the transfer if the site is for use as a multiple single-family residential development, a multi-family residential development, or a non-residential development such as commercial, industrial, institutional, schools, and other sites where regulated activities occur.
Adm	ninistrative Information
61.	Submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of the application, plus additional copies as needed for each affected incorporated city, groundwater conservation district, and county in which the project will be located. The TCEQ will distribute the additional copies to these jurisdictions.
62.	Any modification of this Contributing Zone Plan may require TCEQ review and Executive Director approval prior to construction, and may require submission of a revised application, with appropriate fees.
63.	The site description, controls, maintenance, and inspection requirements for the storm water pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) developed under the EPA NPDES general permits for stormwater discharges have been submitted to fulfill paragraphs 30 TAC §213.24(1-5) of the technical report. All requirements of 30 TAC §213.24(1-5) have

The Temporary Stormwater Section (TCEQ-0602) is included with the application.

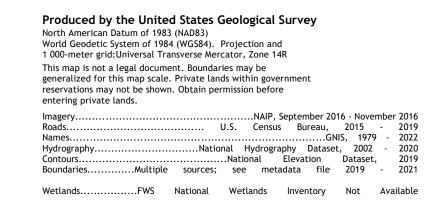
responsible for maintenance until another entity assumes such obligations in writing or

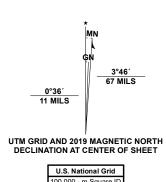
ownership is transferred.

been met by the SWPPP document.

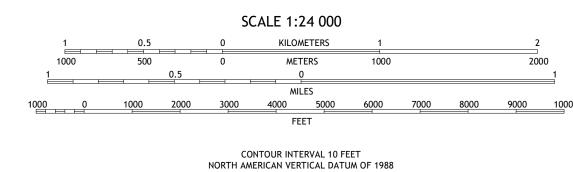








Grid Zone Designation 14R



This map was produced to conform with the National Geospatial Program US Topo Product Standard.

QUADRANGLE LOCATION

1 Liberty Hill
2 Leander NE
3 Georgetown
4 Nameless
5 Round Rock
6 Mansfield Dam
7 Jollyville
8 Pflugerville West



PEA GROUP

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

PROJECT NARRATIVE— ATTACHMENT C

To: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality – Edward's Aquifer Program

From: PEA GROUP - Jonathan Puffer, P.E.

Date: April 14, 2023

Re: Project Narrative for PAG Leander H1, Phase 2 Redevelopment

PAG Leander H1 is located at 9550 183A Toll Road, just north of Hero Way, in Leander (Williamson County), TX. PAG Leander H1 is part of a 37.25-acre PUD (Planned Unit Development) of the same name in the City of Leander. Being developed at this time will be a new Car dealership in the undeveloped area of the current site. The total area of the development is 15.84 ac and its going to be added a total of 4.64 ac of Impervious cover. Right turn lanes and sidewalks have been proposed adjacent to 183-A.

The entire site is located within Zone "X" (outside of the 0.2%o annual chance or 100-year floodplain) as identified by Federal Emergency management Agency (FEMA) F.I.R.M. (Flood Insurance Rate Map) Panel No. 48491C0455F, Williamson County, Texas, dated December 20, 2019. The site is within the Brushy Creek watershed.

Proposed impervious cover will be captured in a storm system leading to a batch detention facility. This BMP will provide treatment in accordance with TCEQ guidelines. The propose turn lanes and sidewalks are also accounted for in the water quality volume calculations, therefore the BMP has been oversized to accommodate these improvements as well. Since detention has been accounted for the future development of the lot in the previous application, then this development will only have to design its own water quality pond.

PEA GROUP

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

FACTORS AFFECTING SURFACE WATER QUALITY – ATTACHMENT D

To: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality – Edward's Aquifer Program

From: PEA GROUP - Jonathan Puffer, P.E.

Date: April 14, 2023

Re: Factors Affecting Surface Water Quality PAG Leander H1, Phase 2

Redevelopment

This memo is to provide a site-specific description of the factors affecting surface water quality on the site located at 9550 183A Toll Road. Leander. Texas, 78641.

Based on our assessment, the construction activities that could affect surface water quality on the site, Include site preparation, demolition and construction of pavement, structures utility installation, in-site gasoline storage, construction of a new building, and landscaping, We recognize that these factors have the potential to cause adverse impacts on water quality and the environment, and we are committed to taking proactive measures to address them.

To mitigate these impacts, temporary erosion controls such as reinforced filter fabric fence, stabilized construction access, inlet protection barriers and rock filter dams will be installed and maintained during construction. There is an existing sedimentation basin on site that will be utilized to handle the stormwater runoff and pollutants generated from the site.

PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (2-yrs)	POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (2-yrs)
Q= C x i x A	Q= C x i x A
SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS	SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS
AREA 0.001 ACRES RUNOFF	AREA 4.642 Acres
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)	RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)
Cw= 0.35*6.19+0.75*0.01+0.73*0/6.19	Cw= 0.35*1.55+0.75*1.12+0.73*3.53/6.19 0.639 UNITLESS
Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES	Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES
INTENSITY, i (2yr) = $i=a/(t+b)$	INTENSITY, i (2yr) = $i=a/(t+b)^{c}$
2-YR STORM	2-YR STORM
a 58.00 b 11.27	a 58.00 b 11.27
c 0.81	c 0.81
i _(2yrs) = 58/(11.27+5)\dagger0.805 6.14 INCH/HOUR	6.14 INCH/HOUR
2yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.351 x 6.142 = Q (2yrs)= 13.34 cfs	2yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.639 x 6.142 = Q (2yrs) = 24.29 cfs
PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (10-yrs)	POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (10-yrs)
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres
IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES	IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)	RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)
COEFFICIENT, C Cw= 0.83*6.19+0.81*0.01+*0/6.19 0.411 UNITLESS	COEFFICIENT, C Cw= 0.83*1.55+0.81*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.714 UNITLESS
Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES	Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES
INTENSITY, i (10yr) = i=a/(t+b) ^C 10-YR STORM	INTENSITY, i (10yr) = i=a/(t+b) C
a 77.00	a 77.00
b 10.53 c 0.78	b 10.53 c 0.78
i _(10yrs) = 77/(10.53+5)^0.775 9.19 INCH/HOUR	i _(10yrs) = 77/(10.53+5)^0.775 9.19 INCH/HOUR
10yr PEAK FLOW	10yr PEAK FLOW
Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.411 x 9.191 = $Q_{(10yrs)}$ = 23.38 cfs	Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.714 x 9.191 = $Q_{(10yrs)}$ 40.62 cfs
PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (25-yrs)	DOCT DEVEL ORMENT CONDITIONS (SE vers)
	POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (25-yrs)
Q= C x i x A	Q= C x i x A
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS 4.642 Acres RUNOFF Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS
Q= $C \times i \times A$ SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = $i=a/(t+b)$ C	Q= $C \times i \times A$ SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (25yr) = $i=a/(t+b)$ C 25-YR STORM
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76
$Q = C \times i \times A$ SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR	$Q = C \times i \times A$ SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = $i = a/(t+b)$ C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 $i_{(25yrs)} = 89/(10.16+5)^0.759$ 11.31 INCH/HOUR
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) € 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 30.86 cfs	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.759 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(i+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 30.86 cfs PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs)	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)^0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.759 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 30.86 cfs PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)^0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 30.86 cfs PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA SITE AREA SITE AREA SITE AREA G.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.759 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 30.86 cfs PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/{t+b} C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.759 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305 Q (25yrs) 30.86 cfs PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.759 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 30.86 cfs PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA SITE AREA MPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.759 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA SITE AREA MPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 10.16 C 25-YR STORM a 89.01 b 10.16 C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 10.16 C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q 2 x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs)= 30.86 cfs PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) <	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA SITE AREA SITE AREA G. 190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)^0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.759 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA SITE AREA SITE AREA SITE AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.97*1.55+0.95*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.844 UNITLESS
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA MPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i(25yrs)= 89/(10.16+5)^0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.759 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs)= 53.11 cfs POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.97*1.55+0.95*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.844 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (100yr) = i=a/(t+b) C
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.447 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305 Q (25yrs) = 30.86 cfs PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.97*6.19+0.95*0.01+*0/6.19 0.517 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES 100-YR STORM a 106.00	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA MPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.759 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.97*1.55+0.95*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.844 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (100yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 100-YR STORM a 106.00
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 I (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305 Q (25yrs) = 30.86 cfs PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 ACRES IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.97*6.19+0.95*0.01+*0/6.19 0.511 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (100yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 100-YR STORM a 106.00 b 9.46	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA MPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i = a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.759 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) Q= C x i x A SITE AREA MPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.97*1.55+0.95*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.844 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) INTENSITY, i (100yr) = i = a/(t+b) C 100-YR STORM a 106.00 b 9.46 c 0.73
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA SI	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA IMPERVIOUS AREA 0.004 ACRES RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*6.19+0.86*0.01+*0/6.19 0.441 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.000 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i = a/(t+b) C 25YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (26yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.441 x 11.305	Q= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.88*1.55+0.86*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.759 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (25yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 25-YR STORM a 89.00 b 10.16 c 0.76 i (25yrs) = 89/(10.16+5)*0.759 11.31 INCH/HOUR 25yr PEAK FLOW Q= C x i x 6.19 x 0.759 x 11.305 = Q (25yrs) = 53.11 cfs POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (100-yrs) G= C x i x A SITE AREA 6.190 Acres IMPERVIOUS AREA 4.642 Acres RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL) Cw= 0.97*1.55+0.95*1.12+*3.53/6.19 0.844 UNITLESS Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES INTENSITY, i (100yr) = i=a/(t+b) C 100-YR STORM a 106.00 b 9.46 c 0.73

C.C. Dama	val Calculations 04-20-2009	Project Name	e: Hyundai	Leander	
100 Kelliov			d: 2/9/2023	Leanuel	
	Ь	ate Prepare	u: 2/9/2023		
I. The Require	ed Load Reduction for the total project:	Calculations	from RG-348	Pages 3-27 to 3-30	
	Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: L _M =	27 2(Δ., v D)			
	rage 3-29 Equation 3.3. E _M =	21.2(AN X F)			
where:	L _M TOTAL PROJECT =	Required TS	S removal resu	Iting from the propose	d development
				area for the project	
	P =	Average ann	ual precipitation	n, inches	
Site Data	Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire	Project			
Olic Dala.		Williamsor	n T		
	Total project area included in plan * =		acres		
	lopment impervious area within the limits of the plan * =		acres		
Total post-deve	elopment impervious area within the limits of the plan* =		acres		
	Total post-development impervious cover fraction * =	0.75 32	inobes		
	P =	32	inches		
	L _M TOTAL PROJECT =	4021	lbs.		
* The values	entered in these fields should be for the total proje		(100 mod (100 m)		
2. Indicate the	proposed BMP Code for this basin.				
	Proposed BMP =	Batch Deter	ntion		
	Removal efficiency =		percent		
3. Calculate M	aximum TSS Load Removed (L _R) for this Drainage	Basin by the	e selected BN	IP Type.	
	RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: L _R =	(BMP efficien	ncy) x P x (A ₁)	(34.6 + A _P x 0.54)	
where:	A _C =	Total On-Site	e drainage area	in the BMP catchmer	nt area
	$A_1 =$	Impervious a	rea proposed in	n the BMP catchment	area
	A _P =	Pervious area	a remaining in	the BMP catchment a	rea
				s catchment area by t	
		0.40			
	A _C =		acres		
	A ₁ =		acres		
	A _P =		acres		
	L _R =	4699	IDS		
			rob		
4. Calculate F	raction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage bas	in / outfall ai	iea		
4. Calculate F					
4. Calculate F	raction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F =	4021	lbs.		
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F =	4021 0.86	lbs.		
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} =	4021 0.86	lbs.	Calculations from RG	Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this c	4021 0.86 drainage bas	lbs.	Calculations from RG	Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this of the BMP Type for the BMP Type for this of the BMP Type for this of the BMP Type for the BMP T	4021 0.86 drainage bas 1.38	lbs.	Calculations from RG	Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this o Rainfall Depth = Post Development Runoff Coefficient =	4021 0.86 drainage bas 1.38 0.56	lbs.	Calculations from RG	Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this of the BMP Type for the BMP Type for this of the BMP Type for this of the BMP Type for the BMP T	4021 0.86 drainage bas 1.38 0.56	lbs.	Calculations from RG	Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this o Rainfall Depth = Post Development Runoff Coefficient =	4021 0.86 drainage bas 1.38 0.56 17350	inches		Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this o Rainfall Depth = Post Development Runoff Coefficient =	4021 0.86 drainage bas 1.38 0.56 17350	lbs.	Calculations from RG Pages 3-36 to 3-37	Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this o Rainfall Depth = Post Development Runoff Coefficient =	4021 0.86 drainage bas 1.38 0.56 17350	inches		Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this of the properties of t	4021 0.86 drainage bas 1.38 0.56 17350 Calculations 0.00 0.00	inches cubic feet		Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this of the properties of the properties of the proof the pro	4021 0.86 drainage bas 1.38 0.56 17350 Calculations 0.00 0.00	inches cubic feet from RG-348 acres		Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this of the properties of t	4021 0.86 drainage bas 1.38 0.56 17350 Calculations 0.00 0.00 0 0.00	inches cubic feet from RG-348 acres acres		Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this of the properties of the properties of the proof the pro	4021 0.86 drainage bas 1.38 0.56 17350 Calculations 0.00 0.00 0 0.00	inches cubic feet from RG-348 acres		Pages 3-34 to 3-36
	Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} = F = apture Volume required by the BMP Type for this of the properties of t	4021 0.86 drainage bas 1.38 0.56 17350 Calculations 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0	inches cubic feet from RG-348 acres acres		Pages 3-34 to 3-36

2-YEAR 0.35 0.75 0.73	0. 4 1 0.83	0.88 0.86 HYDRO	0.51 0.97 0.95 DLOGIC CALCULA
0.35 E 0.75 0.73	0.41 0.83 0.81	0.88 0.86 HYDRO	0.51 0.97 0.95
0.35 E 0.75	0. 4 1 0.83	0.88	0.51 0.97
0.35 E 0.75	0. 4 1 0.83	0.88	0.51 0.97
0.35	0.41		0.51
0.35	0.41		0.51
2-YEAR	10-1LAN		
	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR
	rage for Sediment = volume(s) x 1.20) =	volume(s) x 1.20) = 20820 cubic fe	volume(s) x 1.20) = 20820 cubic feet

INTENSITY			
COEFFICIENTS			
PER YEAR EVENT	а	b	С
2	58	11.27	0.805
10	77	10.53	0.7750
25	89	10.16	0.7590
100	106	9.46	0.7320

					HYDF	ROLOGIC CALCU	LATIONS-RA	TIONAL METHOD								'
DDAINAGE	ADEA		WEIGHTED RUNOF	F COEFFICIENT, C	:W			TIME OF	R/	INFALL INTE	NSITY, i (IN/	HR)		PEAK FLO	W, Q (CFS)	
DRAINAGE AREA NUMBER	AREA A ACRES	IMPERVIOUS COVER CONCRETE	IMPERVIOUS COVER ASPHALT	Cw	Cw	Cw	Cw	CONCENTRATION, t	i	i	i	i	Q	Q	Q	Q
NUMBER	ACRES	ACRES	ACRES	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR	MINUTES	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	10-YEAR 25-YEAR	100-YEAR	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR
A-1	0.26	0.00	0.20	0.64	0.71	0.76	0.84	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.01	1.70	2.22	3.28
A-2	0.81	0.53	0.28	0.74	0.82	0.87	0.96	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.70	6.13	7.99	11.70
A-3	0.38	0.29	0.09	0.75	0.83	0.88	0.97	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.74	2.88	3.76	5.50
A-4	0.67	0.24	0.43	0.74	0.82	0.87	0.96	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.03	5.03	6.57	9.62
B-1	0.18	0.00	0.14	0.64	0.71	0.76	0.84	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.01	1.70	2.22	3.28
B-2	0.38	0.00	0.29	0.64	0.71	0.76	0.84	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.16	5.29	6.91	10.21
B-3	0.49	0.00	0.37	0.64	0.71	0.76	0.84	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.48	2.48	3.24	4.79
B-4	0.14	0.00	0.11	0.64	0.71	0.76	0.84	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.61	4.37	5.72	8.44
B-4.1	0.41	0.00	0.31	0.64	0.71	0.76	0.84	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.01	1.70	2.22	3.28
C-1	0.27	0.00	0.20	0.64	0.71	0.76	0.84	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.16	5.29	6.91	10.21
C-2	0.37	0.00	0.28	0.64	0.71	0.76	0.84	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.48	2.48	3.24	4.79
C-3	0.15	0.00	0.11	0.64	0.71	0.76	0.84	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.61	4.37	5.72	8.44
C-3.1	0.44	0.00	0.33	0.64	0.71	0.76	0.84	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.16	5.29	6.91	10.21
D-1	0.19	0.00	0.19	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.70	2.83	3.69	5.41
D-2	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.00	4.99	6.51	9.55
POND 1	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	0.44	0.51	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	0.82	1.43	1.89	2.91
POND 2	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	0.44	0.51	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.44	2.52	3.33	5.13

OTES:

FIELD VERIFY INVERT ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING STORM
SEWER STRUCTURES. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF
THERE ARE ANY DISCREPANCIES.

2. IT IS THE OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MAINTAIN THE SUBSURFACE DETENTION FACILITY.

NOTES:

3. THE SUBSURFACE DETENTION FACILITY IS REQUIRED TO DRAIN WITHIN 48 HOURS.

4. REFER TO CITY OF LEANDER STANDARD DETAIL SHEETS FOR ALL STORM SEWER STRUCTURES AND DETAILS.

5. MAINTAIN MINIMUM 6-INCH VERTICAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN WATER LINE AND STORM SEWER.

 PROPOSED DRIVEWAYS, SIDEWALKS AND ADA RAMPS WITHIN THE PUBLIC R.O.W. WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PRIVATE PLANS. PEA

GROUP

16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040
713-688-3530
T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM
#F-21237 & #10194679

CLIENT

PENSKE
AUTOMOTIVE
GROUP

1700 AUTO PARK WAY
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE
LEANDER
HYUNDAI

9550 183A
LEANDER, TX 78641

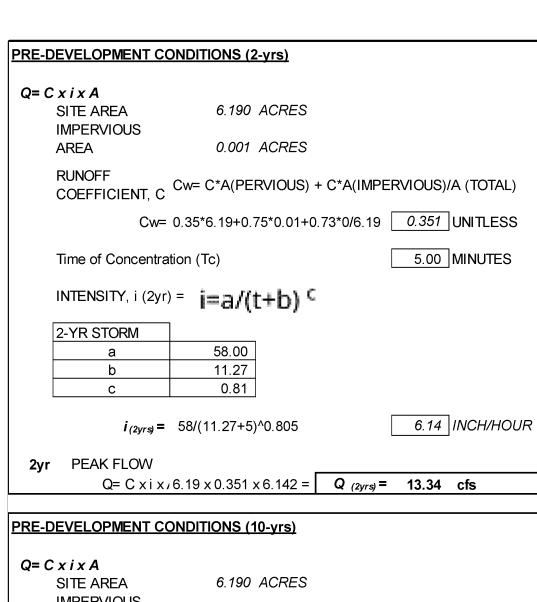
REVISIONS

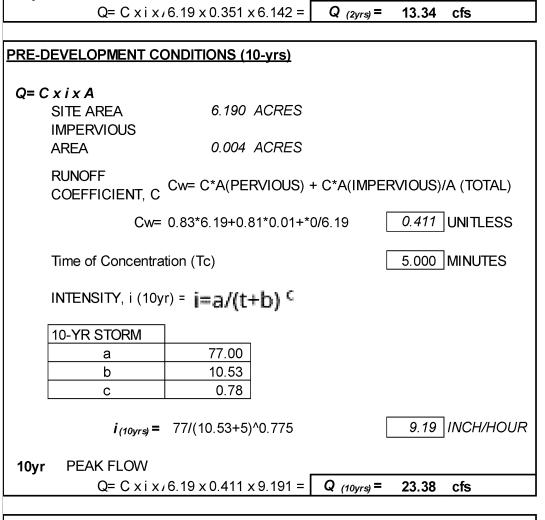
ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:
FEBRUARY 15, 2023
DRAWING TITLE
DRAINAGE

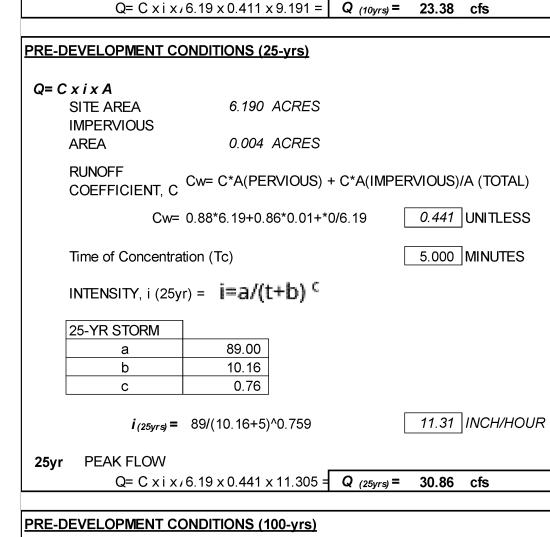
DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS

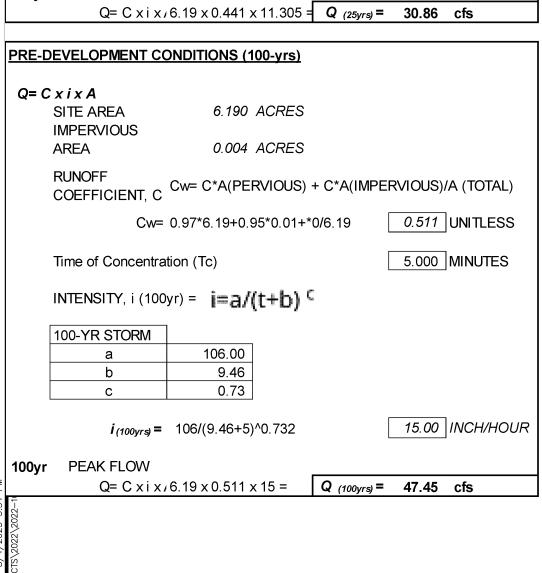
PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089
P.M. JP
DN. RA
DES. MC
DRAWING NUMBER:

2 OF 28









POST-DEVELOPMENT C	CONDITIONS (2-yrs)										
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA IMPERVIOUS	6.190 Acres	6.190 Acres									
AREA	4.740 Acres										
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C	Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS)	+ C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)									
Cw= (0.35*1.45+0.75*1.31+	0.73*3.44/6.19 0.646 UNITLESS									
Time of Concentration (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES											
INTENSITY, i (2yr)	= i=a/(t+b) ^c	e N									
2-YR STORM											
a	58.00										
b c	11.27 0.81										
Ū	0.01	6.14 INCH/HOU									
2yr PEAK FLOW											
Q= C x i x i	6.19 × 0.646 × 6.142 =	<i>Q</i> _(2yrs) = 24.56 cfs									

POST-DEVELOPMENT	CONDITIONS (10-yrs)									
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA IMPERVIOUS	6.190 Acres									
AREA	4.740 Acres	4.740 Acres								
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C	RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TO									
Cw=	Cw= 0.83*1.45+0.81*1.31+*3.44/6.19									
Time of Concentra	Time of Concentration (Tc)									
INTENSITY, i (10y	$i^{(r)} = i = a/(t+b)^c$									
10-YR STORM										
а	77.00									
b	10.53									
С	0.78									
i _(10yrs) =	77/(10.53+5)^0.775	9.19 INCH/HOUR								
10yr PEAK FLOW										
Q= C x i x	$6.19 \times 0.721 \times 9.191 = Q_{(10)}$	ovrs) = 41.02 cfs								

POST-DEVELOPMENT	CONDITIONS (25-yrs)											
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA IMPERVIOUS	6.190 Acres											
AREA	4.740 Acres											
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C	Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*	*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)										
Cw=	Cw= 0.88*1.45+0.86*1.31+*3.44/6.19											
Time of Concentra	Time of Concentration (Tc)											
INTENSITY, i (25y	$r_i = i=a/(t+b)^c$											
25-YR STORM												
а	89.00											
b	10.16											
С	0.76											
i _(25yrs) =	89/(10.16+5)^0.759	11.31 INCH/HOU										
25yr PEAK FLOW												
Q= C x i x i	$6.19 \times 0.766 \times 11.305 = $	$Q_{(25yrs)} = 53.60$ cfs										
	•											

	CONDITIONS (100-yrs)								
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA IMPERVIOUS	6.190 Acres								
AREA	4.740 Acres								
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C	Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*	A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)							
Cw=	- 0.97*1.45+0.95*1.31+*3.44	/6.19 0.852 UNITLESS							
Times of Composite	Time of Concentration (Tc)								
time of Concentra	auon (10)	5.00 MINUTES							
	oyr) = i=a/(t+b) ^c	0.00 NIIINO120							
		0.00 NIINOTEO							
INTENSITY, i (10									
INTENSITY, i (10	0yr) = i=a/(t+b) ^c	0.00 NIINOTEO							
INTENSITY, i (10 100-YR STORM a	Oyr) = $i=a/(t+b)^{c}$								
INTENSITY, i (10 100-YR STORM a b c	0yr) = i=a/(t+b) ^c 106.00 9.46	15.00 INCH/HOUR							
INTENSITY, i (10 100-YR STORM a b c	Oyr) = i=a/(t+b) ^c 106.00 9.46 0.73								

PROJECT:	HYUNDAILEANDER	RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR
JOB NO.:	2022-1052	C PERVIOUS (GRASS 2%-7%	0.35	0.41	0.44	0.51
BY:	JP	C IMPERVIOUS, CONCRETE	0.75	0.83	0.88	0.97
DATE:	8-2-2023	C IMPERVIOUS, ASPHALT	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95

INTENSITY COEFFICIENTS			
PER YEAR EVENT	а	b	С
2	58	11.27	0.805
10	77	10.53	0.7750
25	89	10.16	0.7590
100	106	9.46	0.7320

					HYDR	OLOGIC CALCU	LATIONS-RA	TIONAL METHOD					·			
DRAINAGE	AREA		WEIGHTED RUNOF	F COEFFICIENT, C	W			TIME OF	R/	AINFALL INTE	ENSITY, i (IN/	HR)		PEAK FLO	W, Q (CFS)	
AREA NUMBER	AREA A ACRES	IMPERVIOUS COVER CONCRETE	IMPERVIOUS COVER ASPHALT	Cw	Cw	Cw	Cw	CONCENTRATION, t	i	i	i	i	Q	Q	Q	Q
NOWIDER	ACRES	ACRES	ACRES	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR	MINUTES	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR
A-1	0.71	0.53	0.18	0.74	0.82	0.87	0.96	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.25	5.38	7.02	10.28
A-2	0.62	0.30	0.32	0.74	0.82	0.87	0.96	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.82	4.67	6.10	8.92
A-3	0.46	0.24	0.20	0.72	0.80	0.85	0.94	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.05	3.39	4.43	6.49
A-4	0.28	0.02	0.26	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.09	2.73	4.00
B-1	0.42	0.01	0.41	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.78	4.62	6.03	8.84
B-2	0.47	0.03	0.42	0.72	0.79	0.84	0.93	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.02	3.36	4.39	6.43
B-3	0.25	0.00	0.24	0.71	0.79	0.84	0.93	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.23	2.04	2.67	3.92
B-4	0.17	0.00	0.17	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.18	5.29	6.90	10.12
C-1	0.36	0.02	0.34	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.78	4.62	6.04	8.84
C-2	0.21	0.00	0.20	0.71	0.79	0.84	0.93	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.01	3.34	4.37	6.41
C-3	0.35	0.02	0.33	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.09	2.73	3.99
C-3.1	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	0.44	0.51	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.33	2.34	3.08	4.74
D-1	0.23	0.07	0.04	0.54	0.61	0.65	0.73	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.52	2.57	3.36	5.01
D-2	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.08	2.72	3.99
D-3	0.19	0.00	0.19	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.08	2.72	3.99
POND 1	0.40	0.03	0.00	0.38	0.44	0.47	0.54	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.07	1.87	2.46	3.76
POND 2	0.24	0.02	0.00	0.38	0.45	0.48	0.55	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	0.66	1.15	1.51	2.30
OUT	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	0.44	0.51	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.53	2.68	3.53	5.43

	GROUP
	16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 25
Q	16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 25 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM
-YEAR	#F-21237 & #10194679
0.28	
3.92	STATE OF TEXAS
5.49	
4.00	
3.84	
5.43	
3.92	JONATHAN A. PUFFER
0.12	147007
3.84	143907
3.41	MENSEY CONTRACTOR
3.99	SACTOS YONAL EXTE
1.74	Militaria
5.01	8/4/2023
3.99	0,7/2023
3.99	
3.76	

AREA			HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS-MANNINGS EQUATION STORM SEWER DESIGN															
AREA		STORM SEWER DESIGN											HYE	RAULIC GRADE	LINE			
	H LENGTH	PIPE DIAMETER	CROSS SECTIONAL AREA	HYDRAULIC RADIUS	LONGITUDINAL SLOPE	MANNINGS	CAPACITY	VELOCITY		HYDRAULIC GRADIENT	CHANGE IN HEAD	HGL	HGL DOWNSTREAM	GUTTER ELEVATION	GUTTER ELEVATION	FLOWLINE UPSTREAM	FLOWLINE DOWNSTREAM	CROWN/TOP OF PIPE
NUMBER FE	FEET	INCHES	SQUARE FEET	FEET	%	n"	CFS	FPS	FPS	%	FEET	OF STREAM	DOWNSTREAM	UPSTREAM	DOWNSTREAM	UF 3 TKLAW	DOWNSTRLAW	OI FIFE
A-1 15	155	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	5.82	0.815	1.264	969.12	967.86	970.00	969.00	966.33	965.99	967.49
A-2 7	72	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	5.05	0.615	0.443	967.86	967.41	969.00	969.40	965.99	965.83	967.33
A-3 8	80	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.68	0.326	0.261	967.41	967.15	969.40	969.60	965.83	965.65	967.15
A-4 6	69	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.31	0.123	0.085	967.09	967.00	969.60	971.75	965.65	965.50	967.00
B-1 11	111	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	5.00	0.603	0.670	968.66	967.99	968.25	968.25	966.29	966.05	967.55
B-2 11	116	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.64	0.320	0.371	967.99	967.62	968.25	968.50	966.05	965.79	967.29
B-3 6	63	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.30	0.118	0.075	967.62	967.55	968.50	969.00	965.79	965.65	967.15
B-4 6	69	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	5.73	0.790	0.545	967.55	967.00	969.00	970.00	965.65	965.50	967.00
C-1 9	97	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	5.01	0.604	0.586	967.45	966.87	970.00	970.05	965.24	965.03	966.53
C-2 7	78	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.63	0.317	0.247	966.87	966.62	970.05	969.65	965.03	964.86	966.36
C-3.1 13	135	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.42	0.174	0.234	966.59	966.36	967.00	969.65	965.15	964.86	966.36
C-3 2	25	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.31	0.123	0.031	966.62	966.59	969.65	969.00	964.86	964.80	966.30
D-1 7	71	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.42	0.174	0.123	966.95	966.83	966.95	967.80	965.49	965.33	966.83
D-2 18	185	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.44	0.194	0.359	966.78	966.42	967.80	968.60	965.33	964.92	966.42
D-3 5	56	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.31	0.123	0.069	966.37	966.30	968.60	969.00	964.92	964.80	966.30
P-1 4	416	12	0.79	0.3	1.00	0.012	3.87	4.93	5.61	0.947	3.940	968.38	964.44	969.00	967.52	966.52	962.36	963.36
P-2 2	22	12	0.79	0.3	1.00	0.012	3.87	4.93	5.12	0.356	0.078	964.44	964.36	969.00	968.15	963.58	963.36	964.36

CURB INLETS IN SUMP-100YR

		3	Square 2.5'x2. 3'x3' 1'x4'
		-	, A
C*A(IMPE	RVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)		
44/6.19	0.766 UNITLESS		
	5.00 MINUTES		
			St
	11.31 INCH/HOUR		
Q (25yrs)	= 53.60 cfs		(
			CUR

GRATE INLETS IN SUMP-25YR

2.5'x2.5'

Structure

A-2

B-3

C-3.1

Square Inlet Size Area (SF) Perimeter (ft)

URB INLETS IN	SUMP-25YE	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~							
OND HALL TO HA	00WII 2011	`							
		Inlet Capacity: Qi=0	Cw*(L+1.8W)*d^1.5						
	L		Length of orifice opening Cw=2.3						
		W	Lateral Width of o	depress	ion				
		d	depth at curb me	asured	from the r	normal cro	ss slope		
		Q _{int} = CIA (utilizing r	maximum intensity a	at inlet)					
Inlet	Q_{inlet}	Length of	Lateral Width	d	Q_{i}	Q_{int}	$Q_o > 0$		
Structure	(cfs)	Orifice Opening (ft)	of Depression (ft)	(ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(?)		
A-1	7.02	5	1.5	0.75	11.50	7.02	Υ		
	7.02 2.73	5 5	1.5 1.5	0.75 0.50	11.50 6.26	7.02 2.73	Y Y		
A-1							•		
A-1 A-5	2.73	5	1.5	0.50	6.26	2.73	Y		
A-1 A-5 C-1	2.73 6.04	5 5	1.5 1.5	0.50 0.65	6.26 9.28	2.73 6.04	Y		
A-1 A-5 C-1 C-2	2.73 6.04 4.37	5 5 5	1.5 1.5 1.5	0.50 0.65 0.51	6.26 9.28 6.45	2.73 6.04 4.37	Y Y Y		

0.5 17.11 9.55

Capacity Equations: (smaller value controls capacity for a given head over the grate)

Orifice Flow: $Q_0 = C_d A (2gh)^{.5} = .67A (2gh)^{.5}$

Q_{inlet} = CIA (utilizing maximum intensity at inlet)

Weir Flow: $Q_w = C_d Ph^{3/2} = 3Ph^{3/2}$

 $h_{max} = 6"$

Effective A is assuming 50% of inlet area is clogged

Effective P is assuming 25% of inlet perimeter is clogged

GRATE INLETS I	N SUMP-100Y	R							
Square Inlet Size	Area (SF)	Perimeter (ft)							
2.5'x2.5'	6.25	1	0						
3'x3'	9	1:	2						
4'x4'	16	1	6						
		Orifice Flow: Weir Flow: Q $h_{max} = 6$ " $Q_{inlet} = CIA$ (U	$_{\rm w} = {\rm C_dPh^{3/2}} =$: 3Ph ^{3/2}		et)			
Inlet	Inlet	Effective	Effective	Q_{inlet}	h_{max}	Q _o	Q_{w}	Q_cap	Q _{cap} >Q _{inle}
Structure	Size	Area	Perimeter	(cfs)	(ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(?)
A-2	3'x3'	4.5	9	8.92	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
A-3	3'x3'	4.5	9	6.49	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
A-4	3'x3'	4.5	9	4.00	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
B-1	3'x3'	4.5	9	8.84	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
B-2	3'x3'	4.5	9	6.43	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
B-3	3'x3'	4.5	9	3.92	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
	4'X4'	8	12	10.12	0.5	30.42	12.73	12.73	Υ
B-4	.,								
B-4 C-3.1	3'x3'	4.5	9	4.74	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ

		Inlet Capacity: Qi=0	Cw*(L+1.8W)*d^1.5				
		L	99		Cw=2.3		
		W			sion		
		d	depth at curb mea	asured from	om the no	rmal cross	slope
		Q _{int} = CIA (utilizing r	naximum intensity a	t inlet)			
Inlet	Q_{inlet}	Length of	Lateral Width	d	Q_{i}	Q_{int}	Q _o >Q _{int}
Structure	(cfs)	Orifice Opening (ft)	of Depression (ft)	(ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(?)
A-1	10.28	5	1.5	0.75	11.50	10.28	Υ
A-5	4.00	5	1.5	0.50	6.26	4.00	Υ
A-3	0.04	5	1.5	0.65	9.28	8.84	Υ
C-1	8.84	~					
	8.84 6.41	5	1.5	0.51	6.45	6.41	Υ
C-1				0.51 0.50	6.45 6.26	6.41 3.99	Y Y
C-1 C-2	6.41	5	1.5				•

CLIENT PENSKE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI 9550 183A LEANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS

PEA JOB NO.	2022-1089
P.M.	JP
DN.	AC
DES.	AC
DRAWING NUMBER:	

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

BMPs FOR UPGRADIENT STORMWATER – ATTACHMENT J

Date: April 14, 2023

Re: Best Management Practices (BMPs) for PAG Leander H1, Phase 2 Redevelopment

This memo is to provide a description of any and all Best Management Practices (BMPs) for upgradient stormwater for the project site located at 9550 183A Toll Road, Leander, TX, 78641.

All surface water, groundwater, and stormwater originate only on the project site.

 The properties located around the perimeter of the project site drain away from the site and have water captured in separate detention/retention systems.

TROY BRIGHTON WASHINGTON TWP DETROIT

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

BMPs FOR ON-SITE STORMWATER – ATTACHMENT K

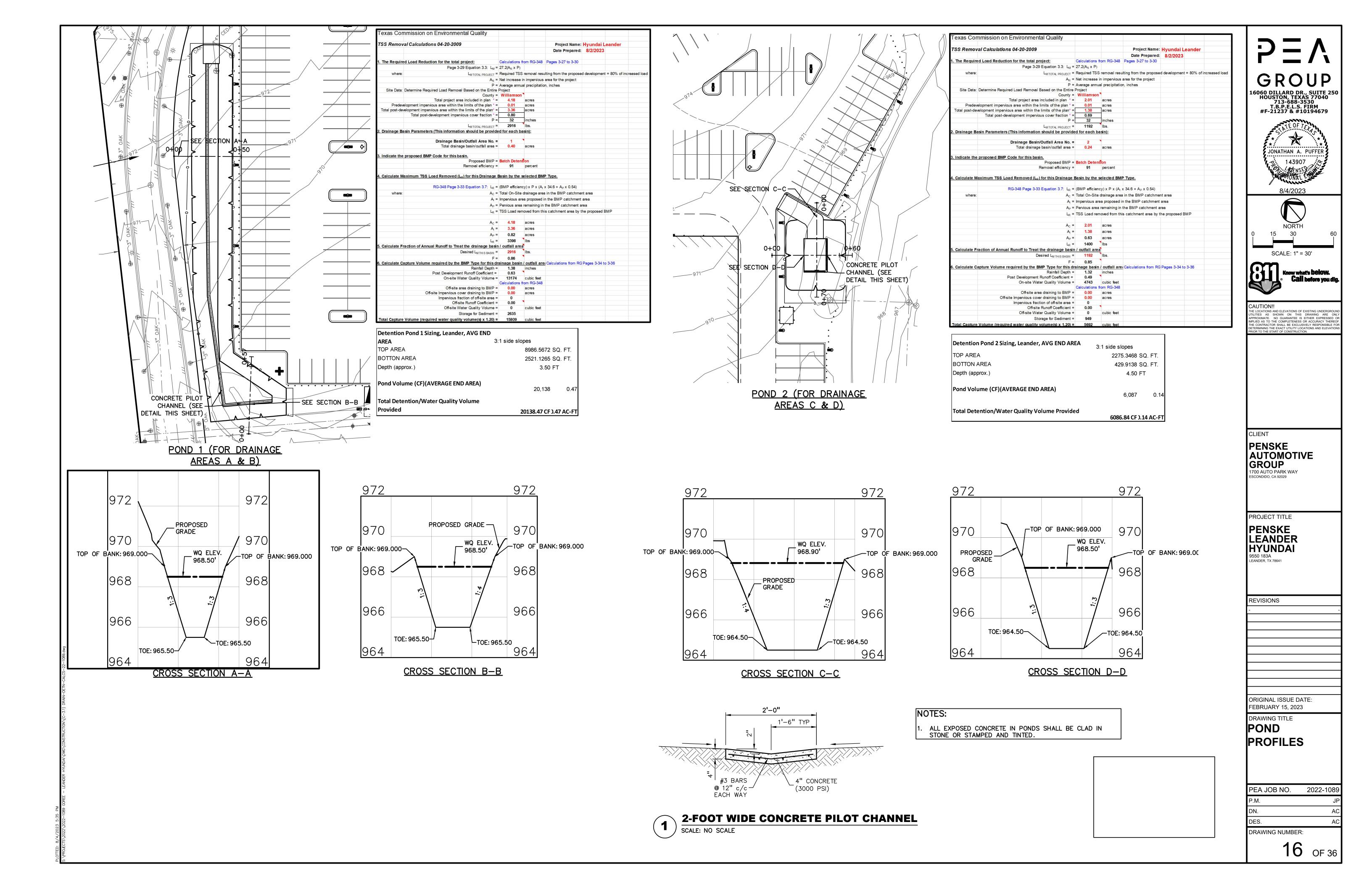
Date: April 14, 2023

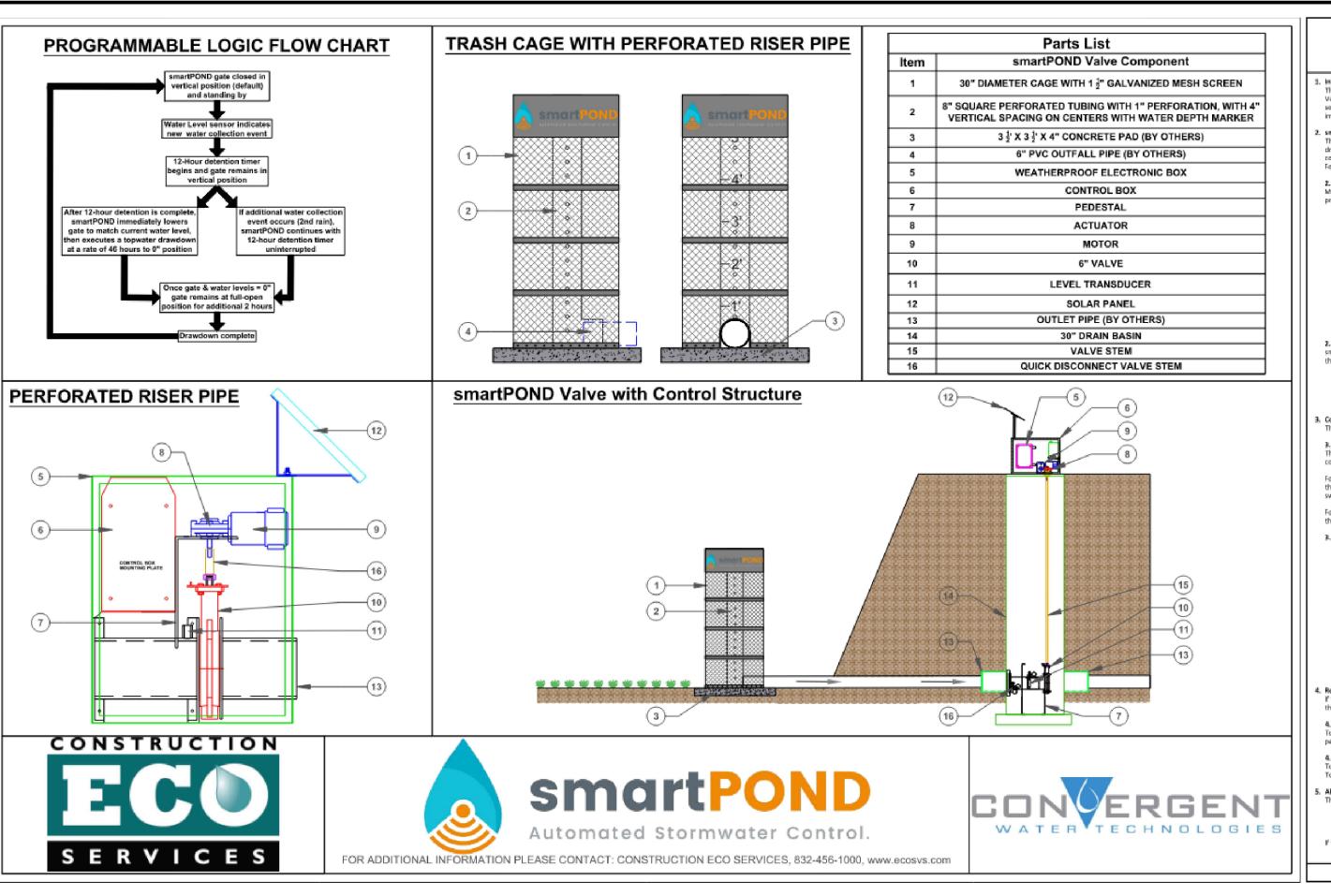
Re: Best Management Practices (BMPs) for PAG Leander H1, Phase 2 Redevelopment.

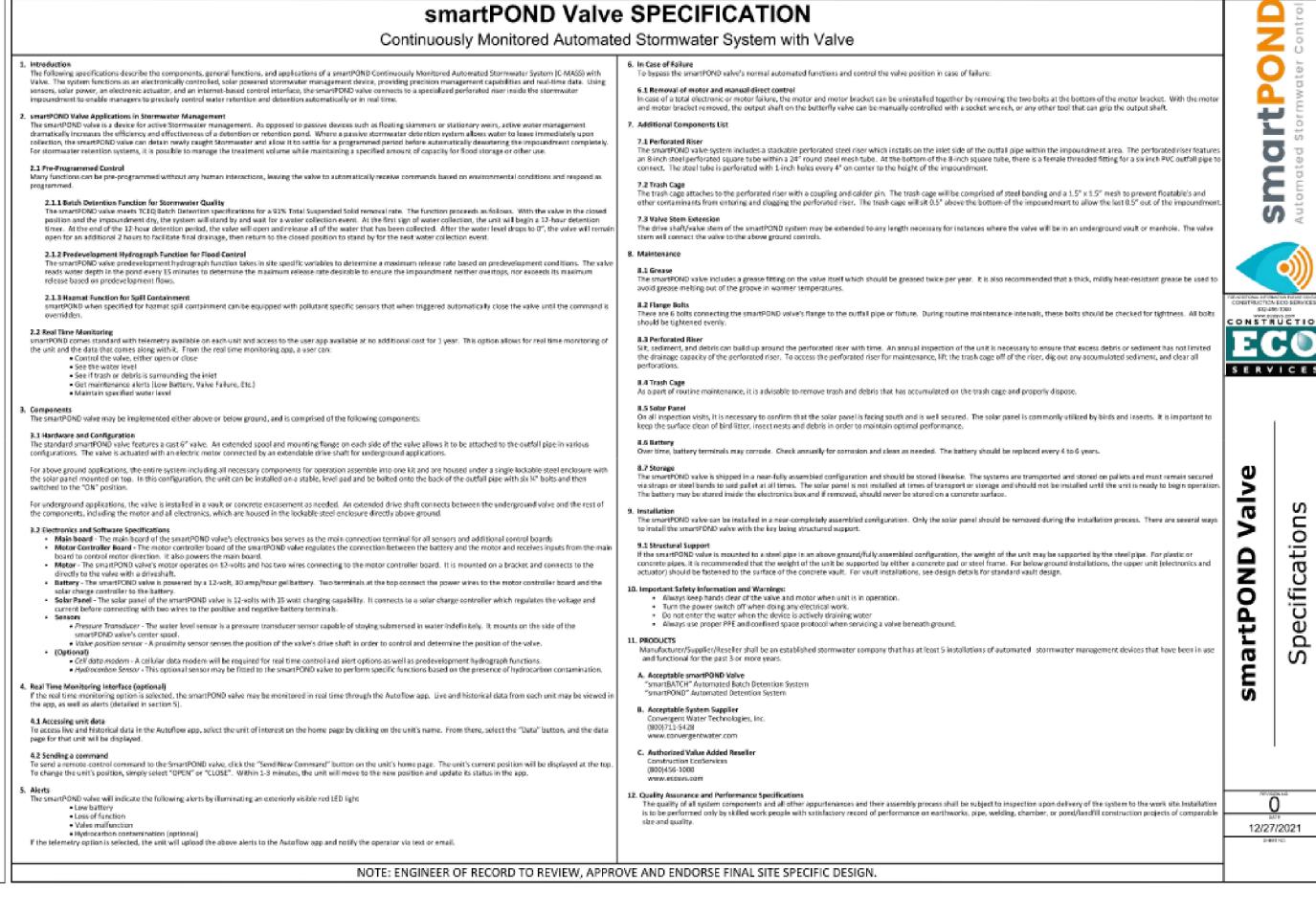
This memo is to provide a description of any and all Best Management Practices (BMPs) for on-site stormwater for the project site located at 9550 183A Toll Road, Leander, TX, 78641. Permanent BMPs are already approved for this site on a previous submission on March of 2022, stating the followings BMPs:

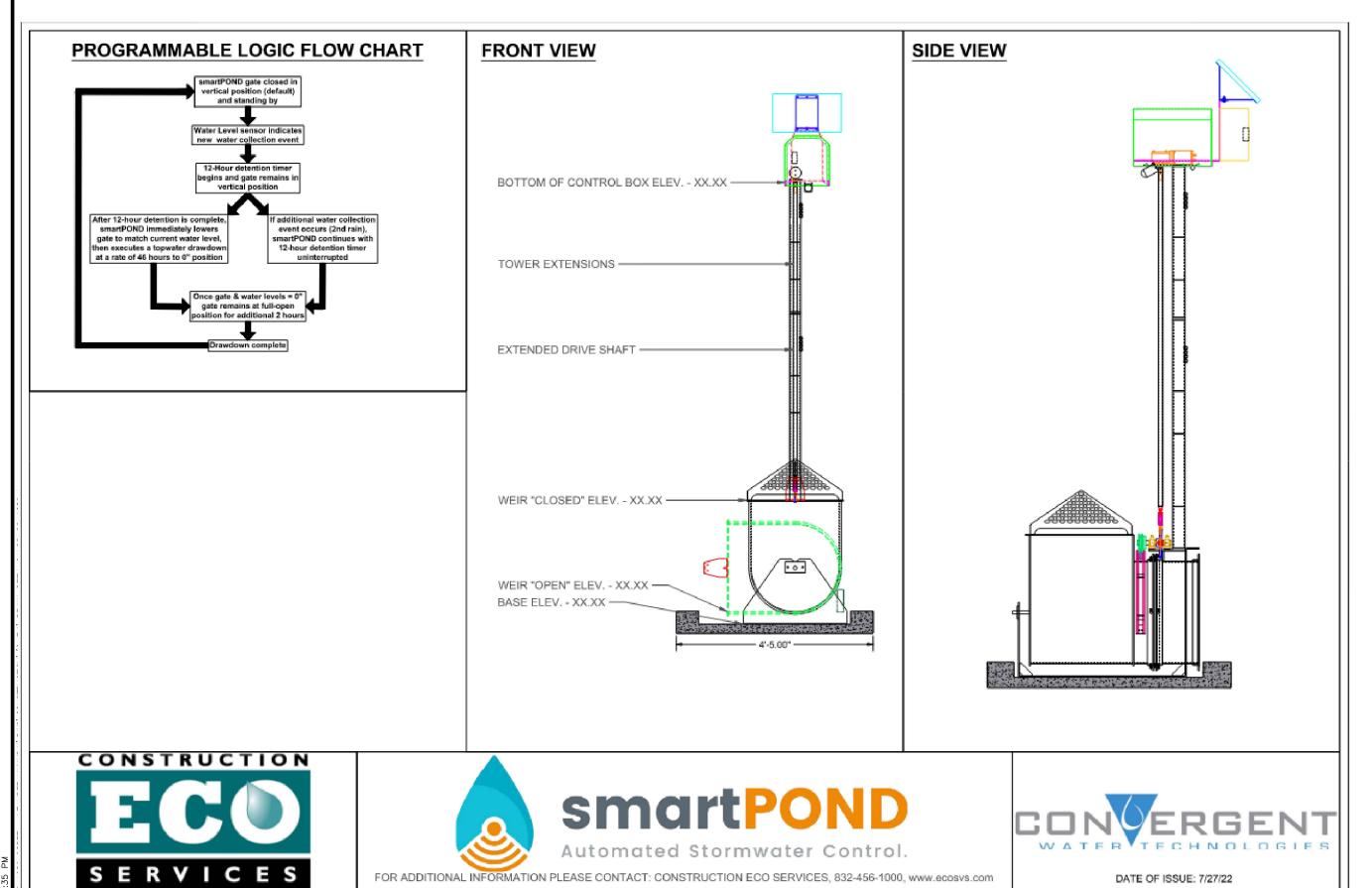
BMPs for On-site Stormwater: The construction documents found in attachment M of this
section provide the parameters, details, and calculations for the existing sedimentation &
filtration basin. The updated TSS removal calculations have been attached with this memo
and show the existing basin parameters that will handle and treat the on-site stormwater
volume.

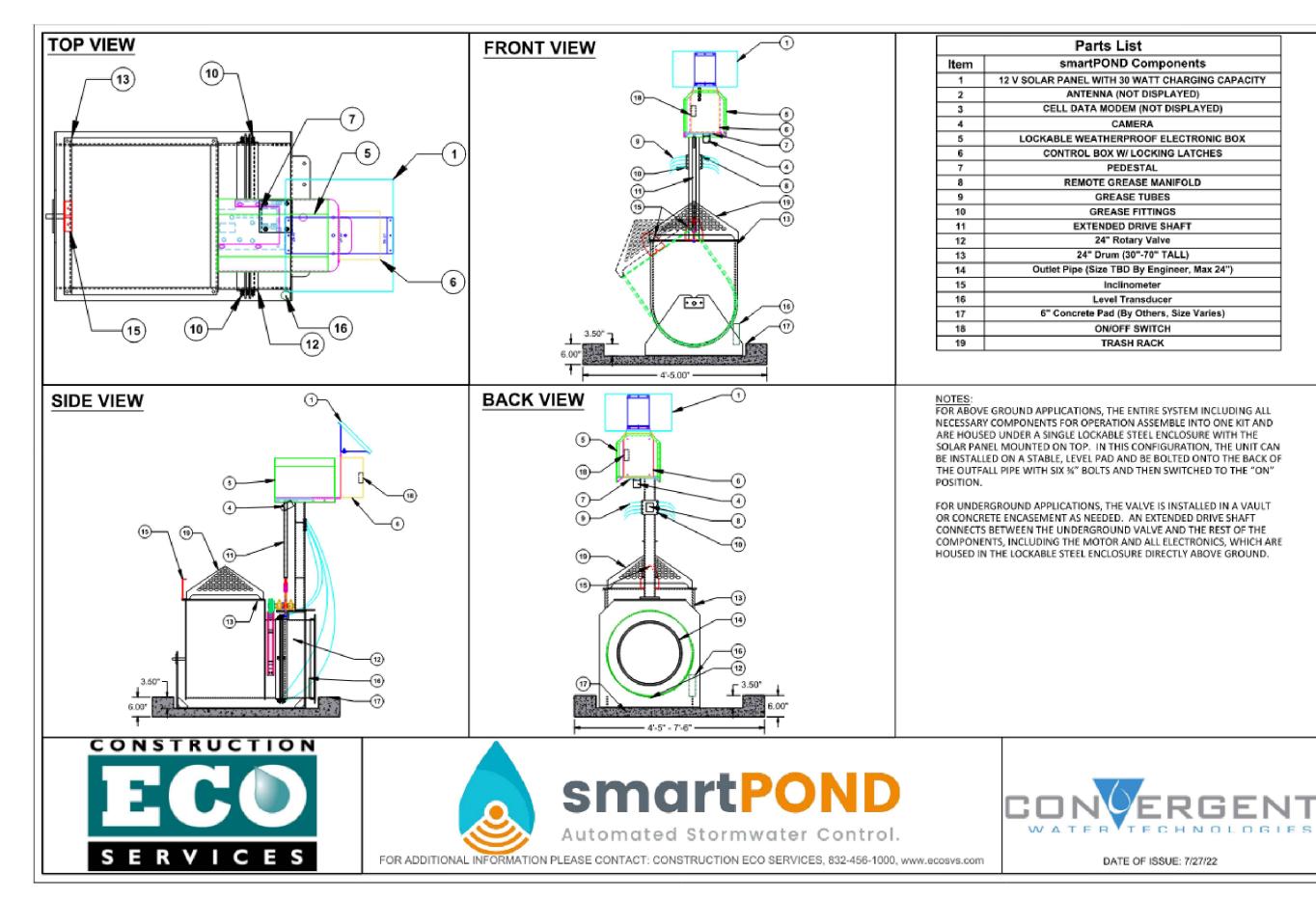
TROY BRIGHTON WASHINGTON TWP DETROIT

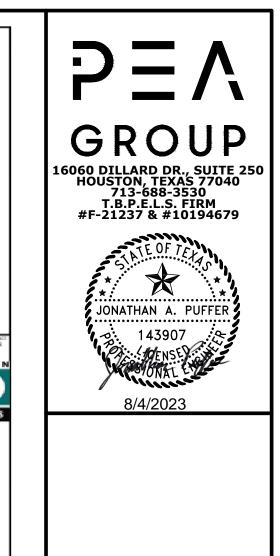












CLIENT PENSKE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY

SCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI EANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE BATCH DETENTION POND DETAILS

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089

DRAWING NUMBER:

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND RETROFIT PLAN – ATTACHMENT N

Date: April 14, 2023

Re: Inspection, Maintenance, Repair and Retrofit Plan for PAG Leander H1, Phase 2

Redevelopment

This memo is to provide a description of the Inspection, Maintenance, Repair and Retrofit (IMRR) Plan for the existing sedimentation basin that services the project site located at 9550 183A Toll Road, Leander. Texas 78641. The following can be found in the TCEQ's "Complying with the Edwards Rules: Technical Guidance Manual on Best Management Practices", Section 3.5.9.

Maintenance Guidelines for Sand Filter Systems

Regular, routine maintenance is essential to effective, long-lasting performance of sand filters. Neglect or failure to service the filters on a regular basis will lead to poor performance and eventual costly repairs. It is recommended that sand filter BMPs be inspected on a quarterly basis and after large storms for the first year of operation. This intensive monitoring is intended to ensure proper operation and provide maintenance personnel with a feel for the operational characteristics of the filter. Subsequent inspections can be limited to semi-annually or more often if deemed necessary (Young et al., 1996). Certain construction and maintenance practices are essential to efficient operation of the filter. The biggest threat to any filtering system is exposure to heavy sediment loads that clog the filter media. Construction within the watershed should be complete prior to exposing the filter to stormwater runoff. All exposed areas should be stabilized to minimize sediment loads. Runoff from any unstabilized construction areas should be treated via a separate sediment system that bypasses the filter media.

Another important consideration in constructing the filter bed is to ensure that the top of the media is completely level. The filter design is based on the use of the entire filter media surface area; a sloped filter surface would result in disproportionate use of the filter media.

Other recommended maintenance guidelines include:

Inspections. BMP facilities must be inspected at least twice a year (once during or
immediately following wet weather) to evaluate facility operation. During each inspection,
erosion areas inside and downstream of the BMP must be identified and repaired or
revegetated immediately. With each inspection, any damage to the structural elements of the
system (pipes, concrete drainage structures, retaining walls, etc.) must be identified and
repaired immediately. Cracks, voids and undermining should be patched/filled to prevent

additional structural damage. Trees and root systems should be removed to prevent growth in cracks and joints that can cause structural damage.

- Sediment Removal. Remove sediment from the inlet structure and sedimentation chamber when sediment buildup reaches a depth of 6 inches or when the proper functioning of inlet and outlet structures is impaired. Sediment should be cleared from the inlet structure at least every year and from the sedimentation basin at least every 5 years.
- Media Replacement. Maintenance of the filter media is necessary when the drawdown time
 exceeds 48 hours. When this occurs, the upper layer of sand should be removed and
 replaced with new material meeting the original specifications. Any discolored sand should
 also be removed and replaced. In filters that have been regularly maintained, this should be
 limited to the top 2 to 3 inches.
- Debris and Litter Removal. Debris and litter will accumulate near the sedimentation basin outlet device and should be removed during regular mowing operations and inspections.
 Particular attention should be paid to floating debris that can eventually clog the control device or riser.
- Filter Underdrain. Clean underdrain piping network to remove any sediment buildup as needed to maintain design drawdown time.
- Mowing. Grass areas in and around sand filters must be mowed at least twice annually to limit
 vegetation height to 18 inches. More frequent mowing to maintain aesthetic appeal may be
 necessary in landscaped areas. Vegetation on the pond embankments should be mowed as
 appropriate to prevent the establishment of woody vegetation.

The Owner or Responsible Party shall adhere to the requirements of this IMRR plan unless property ownership is transferred to another responsible party.

Signature of Owner/Responsible Party:

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

MEASURES FOR MINIMIZING SURFACE STREAM CONTAMINATION - ATTACHMENT P

Date: April 14, 2023

Re: Measures for minimizing surface stream contamination for PAG Leander H1, Phase 2

Redevelopment

During construction, standard erosion measures will be used as shown in the construction plans. The entire construction site will be contained by a silt fence until construction is complete. Entry and exit from the site will be through a stabilized construction entrance. The batch detention pond will be rough cut as soon as possible, so this excavation can be used as a sediment trap until the ponds and other construction are completed.

After completion of the project, temporary erosion and sedimentation measures (silt fence and rock berm) will remain in place until vegetative cover is established. Details concerning the erosion/sedimentation protection plan can be found on the Erosion & Sedimentation Control Plans of the construction drawings.

TROY BRIGHTON WASHINGTON TWP DETROIT

Temporary Stormwater Section

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(4)(A), (B), (D)(I) and (G); Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Temporary Stormwater Section** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The application was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Jonathan Puffer, P.E

Date: <u>5/16/2023</u>

Signature of Customer/Agent:

Regulated Entity Name: PAG LEANDER H1

Project Information

Potential Sources of Contamination

Examples: Fuel storage and use, chemical storage and use, use of asphaltic products, construction vehicles tracking onto public roads, and existing solid waste.

1.	Fuels for construction equipment and hazardous substances which will be used during construction:
	The following fuels and/or hazardous substances will be stored on the site:
	These fuels and/or hazardous substances will be stored in:
	Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity of less than 250 gallons will be stored on the site for less than one (1) year.

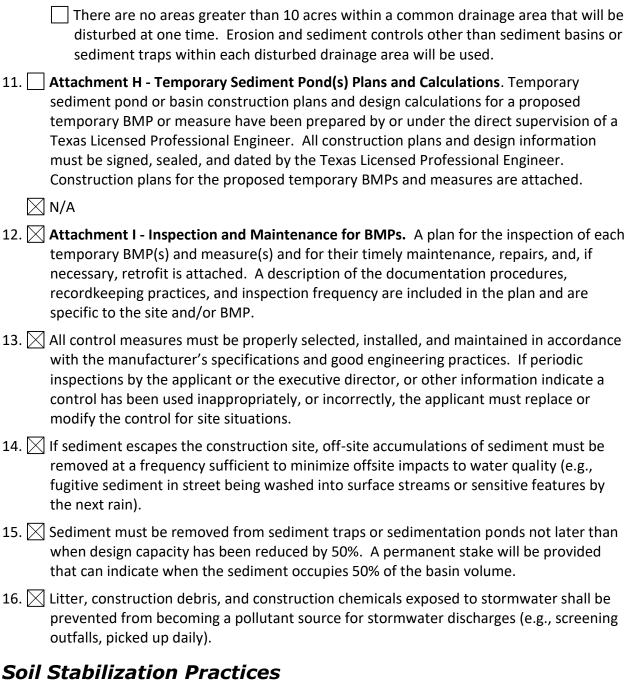
	 Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity between 250 gallons and 499 gallons will be stored on the site for less than one (1) year. Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity of 500 gallons or more will be stored on the site. An Aboveground Storage Tank Facility Plan application must be submitted to the appropriate regional office of the TCEQ prior to moving the tanks onto the project.
	igtimes Fuels and hazardous substances will not be stored on the site.
2.	Attachment A - Spill Response Actions. A site specific description of the measures to be taken to contain any spill of hydrocarbons or hazardous substances is attached.
3.	Temporary aboveground storage tank systems of 250 gallons or more cumulative storage capacity must be located a minimum horizontal distance of 150 feet from any domestic, industrial, irrigation, or public water supply well, or other sensitive feature.
4.	Attachment B - Potential Sources of Contamination. A description of any activities or processes which may be a potential source of contamination affecting surface water quality is attached.
Se	equence of Construction
5.	Attachment C - Sequence of Major Activities. A description of the sequence of major activities which will disturb soils for major portions of the site (grubbing, excavation, grading, utilities, and infrastructure installation) is attached.
	 For each activity described, an estimate (in acres) of the total area of the site to be disturbed by each activity is given. For each activity described, include a description of appropriate temporary control measures and the general timing (or sequence) during the construction process that the measures will be implemented.
6.	Name the receiving water(s) at or near the site which will be disturbed or which will receive discharges from disturbed areas of the project:
T#	emnorary Rest Management Practices (TRMPs)

Temporary Best Management Practices (TBMPS)

Erosion control examples: tree protection, interceptor swales, level spreaders, outlet stabilization, blankets or matting, mulch, and sod. Sediment control examples: stabilized construction exit, silt fence, filter dikes, rock berms, buffer strips, sediment traps, and sediment basins. Please refer to the Technical Guidance Manual for guidelines and specifications. All structural BMPs must be shown on the site plan.

7. Attachment D – Temporary Best Management Practices and Measures. TBMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, and stormwater. The construction-phase BMPs for erosion and sediment controls have been designed to retain sediment on site to the extent practicable. The following information is attached:

	 A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site. A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water or
	groundwater that originates on-site or flows off site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site. A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollutants from entering
	surface streams, sensitive features, or the aquifer. A description of how, to the maximum extent practicable, BMPs and measures will maintain flow to naturally-occurring sensitive features identified in either the geologic assessment, TCEQ inspections, or during excavation, blasting, or construction.
8.	The temporary sealing of a naturally-occurring sensitive feature which accepts recharge to the Edwards Aquifer as a temporary pollution abatement measure during active construction should be avoided.
	Attachment E - Request to Temporarily Seal a Feature. A request to temporarily seal a feature is attached. The request includes justification as to why no reasonable and practicable alternative exists for each feature.
	There will be no temporary sealing of naturally-occurring sensitive features on the site.
9.	Attachment F - Structural Practices . A description of the structural practices that will be used to divert flows away from exposed soils, to store flows, or to otherwise limit runoff discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site is attached. Placement of structural practices in floodplains has been avoided.
10.	Attachment G - Drainage Area Map . A drainage area map supporting the following requirements is attached:
	 For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a sediment basin will be provided. For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a smaller sediment basin and/or sediment trap(s) will be used.
	For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a sediment basin or other equivalent controls are not attainable, but other TBMPs and measures will be used in combination to protect down slope and side slope boundaries of the construction area.
	There are no areas greater than 10 acres within a common drainage area that will be disturbed at one time. A smaller sediment basin and/or sediment trap(s) will be used in combination with other erosion and sediment controls within each disturbed drainage area.



Examples: establishment of temporary vegetation, establishment of permanent vegetation, mulching, geotextiles, sod stabilization, vegetative buffer strips, protection of trees, or preservation of mature vegetation.

17. Attachment J - Schedule of Interim and Permanent Soil Stabilization Practices. A schedule of the interim and permanent soil stabilization practices for the site is attached.

- 18. Records must be kept at the site of the dates when major grading activities occur, the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site, and the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.
- 19. Stabilization practices must be initiated as soon as practicable where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased.

Administrative Information

- 20. All structural controls will be inspected and maintained according to the submitted and approved operation and maintenance plan for the project.
- 21. If any geologic or manmade features, such as caves, faults, sinkholes, etc., are discovered, all regulated activities near the feature will be immediately suspended. The appropriate TCEQ Regional Office shall be immediately notified. Regulated activities must cease and not continue until the TCEQ has reviewed and approved the methods proposed to protect the aquifer from any adverse impacts.
- 22. Silt fences, diversion berms, and other temporary erosion and sediment controls will be constructed and maintained as appropriate to prevent pollutants from entering sensitive features discovered during construction.

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

SPILL RESPONSE ACTIONS – ATTACHMENT A

Date: April 14, 2023

Re: Spill Response Actions for PAG LEANDER H1, PHASE 2 (RN 110929809)

This memo is to provide a site-specific description of the measures to be taken to contain any spill of hydrocarbons or hazardous substances for the Modification Request for the site located at 9550 183A Toll Road, Leander, Texas. 78641 (RN 110929809).

The first step to a spill response involves safety measures that prevent spills to begin with. Education of the employees and subcontractors will be established prior to beginning construction. Superintendents will be required to regularly reinforce and monitor spill prevention measures throughout the duration of construction. General measures as listed in the Edwards Aquifer Guidance Manual, Chapter 1 will be implemented, including but not limited to:

- Storing hazardous materials in proper covered containers and protecting from vandalism.
- Training employees in spill prevention and cleanup.
- Installing the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan infrastructure properly, and ensuring they are monitored regularly.
- Containing water overflow and minor water spillage to prevent discharge into drainage watercourse.
- Utilizing applicable Material Safety Data Sheets and spill reporting instructions for hazardous materials.

Significant/Hazardous spills will be reported to the Texas Spill Reporting Hotline from TCEQ by phone as soon as possible and within 24 hours at 1-800-832-8224 between the hours of 8am and 5pm. To report all oil, chemical, radiological, biological, and etiological discharges into the environment anywhere in the United States and its territories, contact the National Response Center (NRC) at 1-800-424-8802.

1.4.16 Spill Prevention and Control

The objective of this section is to describe measures to prevent or reduce the discharge of pollutants to drainage systems or watercourses from leaks and spills by reducing the chance for spills, stopping the source of spills, containing and cleaning up spills, properly disposing of spill materials, and training employees.

The following steps will help reduce the stormwater impacts of leaks and spills:

Education

- (1) Be aware that different materials pollute in different amounts. Make sure that each employee knows what a "significant spill" is for each material they use, and what is the appropriate response for "significant" and "insignificant" spills. Employees should also be aware of when spill must be reported to the TCEQ. Information available in 30 TAC 327.4 and 40 CFR 302.4.
- (2) Educate employees and subcontractors on potential dangers to humans and the environment from spills and leaks.
- (3) Hold regular meetings to discuss and reinforce appropriate disposal procedures (incorporate into regular safety meetings).
- (4) Establish a continuing education program to indoctrinate new employees.
- (5) Have contractor's superintendent or representative oversee and enforce proper spill prevention and control measures.

General Measures

- (1) To the extent that the work can be accomplished safely, spills of oil, petroleum products, substances listed under 40 CFR parts 110,117, and 302, and sanitary and septic wastes should be contained and cleaned up immediately.
- (2) Store hazardous materials and wastes in covered containers and protect from vandalism.
- (3) Place a stockpile of spill cleanup materials where it will be readily accessible.
- (4) Train employees in spill prevention and cleanup.
- (5) Designate responsible individuals to oversee and enforce control measures.
- (6) Spills should be covered and protected from stormwater runon during rainfall to the extent that it doesn't compromise clean up activities.
- (7) Do not bury or wash spills with water.

- (8) Store and dispose of used clean up materials, contaminated materials, and recovered spill material that is no longer suitable for the intended purpose in conformance with the provisions in applicable BMPs.
- (9) Do not allow water used for cleaning and decontamination to enter storm drains or watercourses. Collect and dispose of contaminated water in accordance with applicable regulations.
- (10) Contain water overflow or minor water spillage and do not allow it to discharge into drainage facilities or watercourses.
- (11) Place Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS), as well as proper storage, cleanup, and spill reporting instructions for hazardous materials stored or used on the project site in an open, conspicuous, and accessible location.
- (12) Keep waste storage areas clean, well organized, and equipped with ample cleanup supplies as appropriate for the materials being stored. Perimeter controls, containment structures, covers, and liners should be repaired or replaced as needed to maintain proper function.

Cleanup

- (1) Clean up leaks and spills immediately.
- (2) Use a rag for small spills on paved surfaces, a damp mop for general cleanup, and absorbent material for larger spills. If the spilled material is hazardous, then the used cleanup materials are also hazardous and must be disposed of as hazardous waste.
- (3) Never hose down or bury dry material spills. Clean up as much of the material as possible and dispose of properly. See the waste management BMPs in this section for specific information.

Minor Spills

- (1) Minor spills typically involve small quantities of oil, gasoline, paint, etc. which can be controlled by the first responder at the discovery of the spill.
- (2) Use absorbent materials on small spills rather than hosing down or burying the spill.
- (3) Absorbent materials should be promptly removed and disposed of properly.
- (4) Follow the practice below for a minor spill:
- (5) Contain the spread of the spill.
- (6) Recover spilled materials.
- (7) Clean the contaminated area and properly dispose of contaminated materials.

Semi-Significant Spills

Semi-significant spills still can be controlled by the first responder along with the aid of other personnel such as laborers and the foreman, etc. This response may require the cessation of all other activities.

Spills should be cleaned up immediately:

- (1) Contain spread of the spill.
- (2) Notify the project foreman immediately.
- (3) If the spill occurs on paved or impermeable surfaces, clean up using "dry" methods (absorbent materials, cat litter and/or rags). Contain the spill by encircling with absorbent materials and do not let the spill spread widely.
- (4) If the spill occurs in dirt areas, immediately contain the spill by constructing an earthen dike. Dig up and properly dispose of contaminated soil.
- (5) If the spill occurs during rain, cover spill with tarps or other material to prevent contaminating runoff.

Significant/Hazardous Spills

For significant or hazardous spills that are in reportable quantities:

- (1) Notify the TCEQ by telephone as soon as possible and within 24 hours at 512-339-2929 (Austin) or 210-490-3096 (San Antonio) between 8 AM and 5 PM. After hours, contact the Environmental Release Hotline at 1-800-832-8224. It is the contractor's responsibility to have all emergency phone numbers at the construction site.
- (2) For spills of federal reportable quantities, in conformance with the requirements in 40 CFR parts 110,119, and 302, the contractor should notify the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802.
- (3) Notification should first be made by telephone and followed up with a written report.
- (4) The services of a spills contractor or a Haz-Mat team should be obtained immediately. Construction personnel should not attempt to clean up until the appropriate and qualified staffs have arrived at the job site.
- Other agencies which may need to be consulted include, but are not limited to, the City Police Department, County Sheriff Office, Fire Departments, etc.

More information on spill rules and appropriate responses is available on the TCEQ website at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/response/spills/spill rq.html

Vehicle and Equipment Maintenance

- (1) If maintenance must occur onsite, use a designated area and a secondary containment, located away from drainage courses, to prevent the runon of stormwater and the runoff of spills.
- (2) Regularly inspect onsite vehicles and equipment for leaks and repair immediately
- (3) Check incoming vehicles and equipment (including delivery trucks, and employee and subcontractor vehicles) for leaking oil and fluids. Do not allow leaking vehicles or equipment onsite.
- (4) Always use secondary containment, such as a drain pan or drop cloth, to catch spills or leaks when removing or changing fluids.
- (5) Place drip pans or absorbent materials under paving equipment when not in use.
- (6) Use absorbent materials on small spills rather than hosing down or burying the spill. Remove the absorbent materials promptly and dispose of properly.
- (7) Promptly transfer used fluids to the proper waste or recycling drums. Don't leave full drip pans or other open containers lying around.
- (8) Oil filters disposed of in trashcans or dumpsters can leak oil and pollute stormwater. Place the oil filter in a funnel over a waste oil-recycling drum to drain excess oil before disposal. Oil filters can also be recycled. Ask the oil supplier or recycler about recycling oil filters.
- (9) Store cracked batteries in a non-leaking secondary container. Do this with all cracked batteries even if you think all the acid has drained out. If you drop a battery, treat it as if it is cracked. Put it into the containment area until you are sure it is not leaking.

Vehicle and Equipment Fueling

- (1) If fueling must occur on site, use designated areas, located away from drainage courses, to prevent the runon of stormwater and the runoff of spills.
- (2) Discourage "topping off" of fuel tanks.
- (3) Always use secondary containment, such as a drain pan, when fueling to catch spills/ leaks.

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

POTENTIAL SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION – ATTACHMENT B

Date: April 21, 2023

Re: Potential Sources of Contamination for PAG LEANDER H1, PHASE 2 (RN

110929809)

This memo is to provide a description of any activities/processes which may be a potential source of contamination affecting surface water quality for the parking expansion to occur at 9550 183A Toll Road, Leander, Texas. 78641 (RN 110929809):

Potential sources include:

- · Temporary fuel tank onsite for construction equipment and activities,
- Paving sediments during the construction of the parking lot, and
- Sediment/soils from excavation and rough grading activities

Proper stormwater pollution prevention measures as shown on the Erosion Control plan for this project have been implemented.

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

SEQUENCE OF MAJOR ACTIVITIES – ATTACHMENT C

Date: April 14, 2023

Re: Sequence of Major Activities for PAG LEANDER H1, PHASE 2 (RN 110929809)

This memo is to provide a sequence of major activities/processes that will disturb soils for major portions of the site at 9550 183A Toll Road, Leander, Texas. 78641 (RN 110929809):

- 1. Clearing and grubbing to remove topsoil layer and foliage that is to be removed.
- 2. Excavation to remove existing pavement and excavate to depth of proposed pavement depth.
- 3. Utility construction includes addition/extension of water, wastewater, and other utility lines.
- 4. Grading activities to bring site to rough and final grades.
- 5. Pavement and building construction.

All activities will occur over the full site area of 15.84 acres. The temporary control measures for the above listed activities will be implemented prior to the start of construction and include Filter Fabric Fence along the entire perimeter of the site, Stone Filter Dam at the existing drainage outfall, Stabilized Construction entrance, and a Concrete Truck Wash area. Refer to the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan for locations and site layout.

TROY BRIGHTON WASHINGTON TWP DETROI

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

TEMPORARY BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AND MEASURES – ATTACHMENT D

Date: April 14, 2023

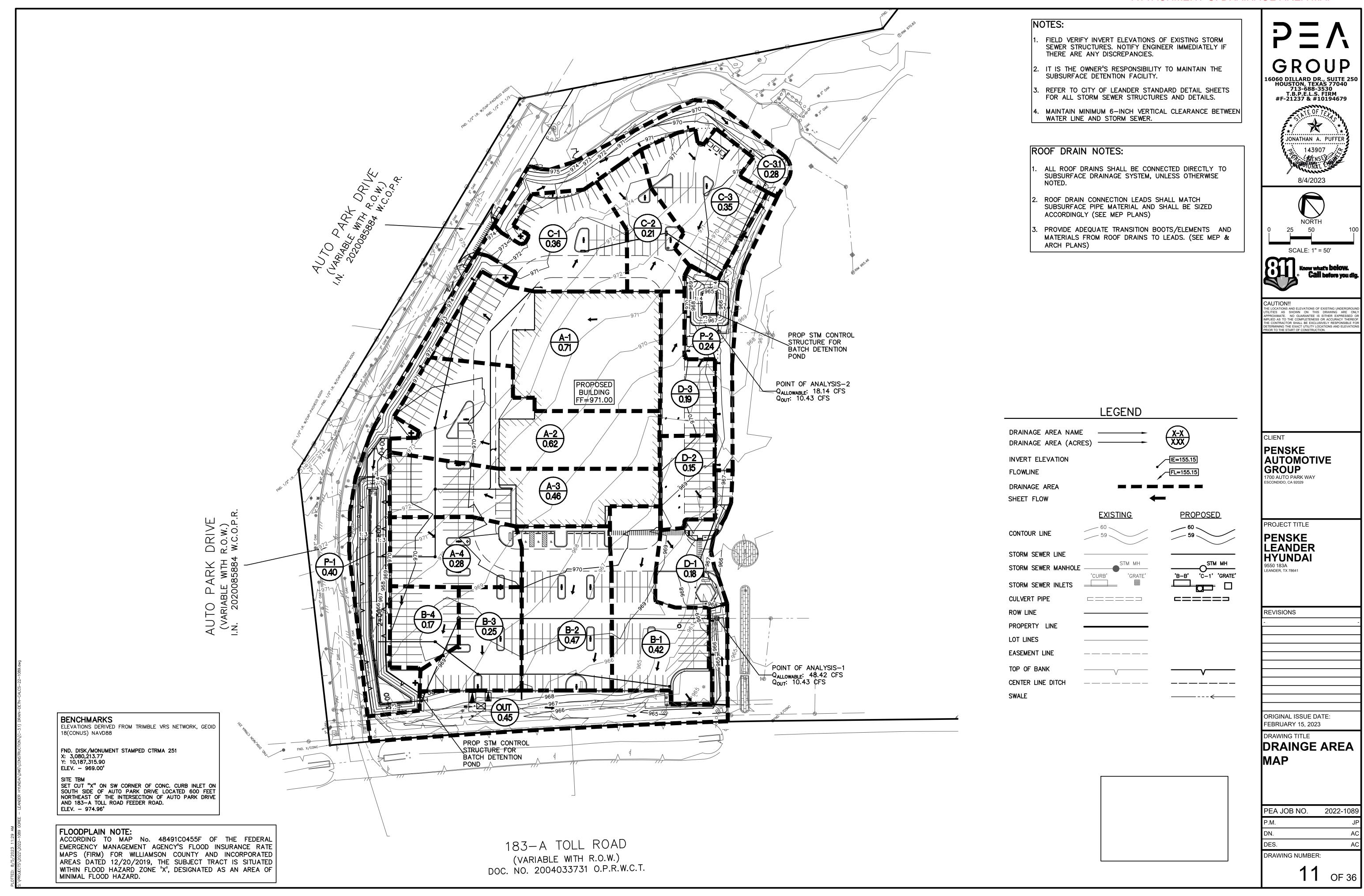
Re: Temporary Best Management Practices and Measures for PAG LEANDER H1,

PHASE 2 (RN 110929809)

This memo is to provide a description of the temporary Best Management Practices (BMPs) and Measures to be used during construction at 9550 183A Toll Road, Leander, Texas. 78641:

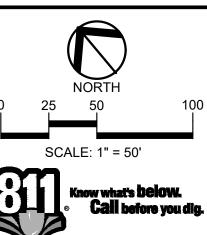
- Interceptor swales to be used around the perimeter of the site to ensure upgradient runoff is routed around the construction zone and into the existing swales that route to the existing sedimentation basin.
- Stone Filter Dams will be utilized at the downstream ends of the existing concrete lined channel to assist with reducing the velocity of flow that results from re-routing the existing sheet flow across the site to concentrated flow in the temporary interceptor swales.
- Stage 1 and/or Stage 2 Inlet protection barriers to prevent disturbed sediment from entering the
 existing storm drain system along Lamar Drive and the northeast side of the site during the initial
 excavation/grading phases of construction. The type will be selected on site and changed as
 needed, and as construction progresses.
- Stabilized Construction Access that minimizes sediment in the public roadway as construction equipment enters and leaves the site.
- A designated Concrete Washout Area to allow the cleaning of wet concrete from equipment, thereby reducing the amount of concrete residue that may fall onto the public roadway as the equipment leaves the site. Once the excess concrete has cured, it will be broken up and disposed of properly.
- Filter Fabric Fencing will be utilized around the exterior of the property to assist with retaining the disturbed sediment and controlling erosion as construction activities progressed.

All temporary erosion and sediment controls will be inspected daily and immediately replaced if damaged.



GROUP 16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679





PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089

844.813.2949 PEAGROUP.COM

SCHEDULE OF INTERIM AND PERMANENT SOIL STABILIZATION PRACTICES – ATTACHMENT J

Date: April 14, 2023

Re: Schedule of Interim and Permanent Soil Stabilization Practices for PAG LEANDER

H1, PHASE 2 (RN 110929809)

This memo and the following landscape plan, details and specifications provide a schedule of interim and permanent soil stabilization practices for the project site located at 9550 183A Toll Road, Leander, Texas. 78641 (RN 110929809).

In addition to the landscape information, it shall be noted that bare soils should be seeded or otherwise stabilized within 14 calendar days after final grading or where construction activity has temporarily ceased for more than 21 days.

TROY BRIGHTON WASHINGTON TWP DETROIT

Agent Authorization Form

For Required Signature
Edwards Aquifer Protection Program
Relating to 30 TAC Chapter 213
Effective June 1, 1999

	George Raysik	
	Print Name	
	CFO-Western Region	
-	Title - Owner/President/Other	
of	PAG WEST LLC	
have authorized	Corporation/Partnership/Entity Name JONATHAN PUFFER, P.E.	
	Print Name of Agent/Engineer	
of	PEA GROUP	
	Print Name of Firm	

to represent and act on the behalf of the above named Corporation, Partnership, or Entity for the purpose of preparing and submitting this plan application to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the review and approval consideration of regulated activities.

I also understand that:

- 1. The applicant is responsible for compliance with 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 213 and any condition of the TCEQ's approval letter. The TCEQ is authorized to assess administrative penalties of up to \$10,000 per day per violation.
- 2. For those submitting an application who are not the property owner, but who have the right to control and possess the property, additional authorization is required from the owner.
- 3. Application fees are due and payable at the time the application is submitted. The application fee must be sent to the TCEQ cashier or to the appropriate regional office. The application will not be considered until the correct fee is received by the commission.
- 4. A notarized copy of the Agent Authorization Form must be provided for the person preparing the application, and this form must accompany the completed application.
- 5. No person shall commence any regulated activity on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Contributing Zone or Transition Zone until the appropriate application for the activity has been filed with and approved by the Executive Director.

SIGNATURE PAGE:

Applicant's Signature Date

THE STATE OF AZ §

County of Muri Copa §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared <u>Cerroe Rawik</u> known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that (s)he executed same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office on this 5 day of Tune, 2023



NOTARY PUBLIC

Typed or Printed Name of Notary

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 9/30/25

Application Fee Form

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Name of Proposed Regulated Entity: PAG LEANDER H1 Regulated Entity Location: 9550 183A Toll Road, Leander, TX Name of Customer: PAG WEST LLC Contact Person: Geoff Burns Phone: <u>760-521-6478</u> Customer Reference Number (if issued):CN 605738327 Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued):RN <u>110929809</u> **Austin Regional Office (3373)** Hays Travis | Williamson San Antonio Regional Office (3362) Medina Uvalde Bexar Comal Kinney Application fees must be paid by check, certified check, or money order, payable to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. Your canceled check will serve as your receipt. This form must be submitted with your fee payment. This payment is being submitted to: X Austin Regional Office San Antonio Regional Office Mailed to: TCEQ - Cashier Overnight Delivery to: TCEQ - Cashier **Revenues Section** 12100 Park 35 Circle Mail Code 214 Building A, 3rd Floor P.O. Box 13088 Austin, TX 78753 Austin, TX 78711-3088 (512)239-0357 Site Location (Check All That Apply): Contributing Zone Recharge Zone **Transition Zone**

Type of Plan	Size	Fee Due
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Zone		
Plan: One Single Family Residential Dwelling	Acres	\$
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Zone		
Plan: Multiple Single Family Residential and Parks	Acres	\$
Water Pollution Abatement Plan, Contributing Zone		
Plan: Non-residential	15.84 Acres	\$ 6,500
Sewage Collection System	L.F.	\$
Lift Stations without sewer lines	Acres	\$
Underground or Aboveground Storage Tank Facility	Tanks	\$
Piping System(s)(only)	Each	\$
Exception	Each	\$
Extension of Time	Each	\$

Date: 4/21/2023

Application Fee Schedule

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Edwards Aquifer Protection Program 30 TAC Chapter 213 (effective 05/01/2008)

Water Pollution Abatement Plans and Modifications

Contributing Zone Plans and Modifications

	Project Area in	
Project	Acres	Fee
One Single Family Residential Dwelling	< 5	\$650
Multiple Single Family Residential and Parks	< 5	\$1,500
	5 < 10	\$3,000
	10 < 40	\$4,000
	40 < 100	\$6,500
	100 < 500	\$8,000
	≥ 500	\$10,000
Non-residential (Commercial, industrial,	< 1	\$3,000
institutional, multi-family residential, schools, and	1 < 5	\$4,000
other sites where regulated activities will occur)	5 < 10	\$5,000
	10 < 40	\$6,500
	40 < 100	\$8,000
	≥ 100	\$10,000

Organized Sewage Collection Systems and Modifications

Project Sewage Collection Systems	Cost per Linear Foot	Minimum Fee- Maximum Fee
Sewage Collection Systems	\$0.50	\$650 - \$6,500

Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank System Facility Plans and Modifications

Project	Cost per Tank or Piping System	Minimum Fee- Maximum Fee
Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank Facility	\$650	\$650 - \$6,500

Exception Requests

Project	Fee
Exception Request	\$500

Extension of Time Requests

Project	Fee
Extension of Time Request	\$150



TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)										
New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)										
New Permit, Registration of Authorization (Core Data)	FOITH SHOULD DE SUDMILLEU WILH	the program application.)								
Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with th	e renewal form)	Other MODIFICATION REQUEST								
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)	Follow this link to search	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)								
	for CN or RN numbers in									
CN 605738327	Central Registry**	RN 110929809								
SECTION II: Customer Infor	mation									
SECTION II. Customer Infor	<u>IIIatioii</u>									

4. General Cu	4. General Customer Information 5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates (mm/dd/yyyy)												
	New Customer												
The Custome	r Name su	ıbmitted h	nere may b	e updated	automatica	lly base	ed on	what is c	urrent	and active	with th	he Texas Sec	retary of State
(SOS) or Texa	s Comptro	oller of Pu	blic Accou	nts (CPA).									
6. Customer I	Legal Nam	ne (If an ind	lividual, prii	nt last name	first: eg: Doe,	John)			<u>If nev</u>	v Customer,	enter pr	evious Custom	ner below:
PAG WEST LLC													
7. TX SOS/CP	A Filing N	umber		8. TX Stat	e Tax ID (11	digits)			9. Fe	deral Tax I	D		Number (if
0803212688				320694763	300				(9 dig	gits)		applicable)	
									13-39	914611			
11. Type of C	ustomer:			ion				☐ Individ] Individual Partnership: [ership: 🔲 Ger	neral 🗌 Limited	
Government:	City 🔲 (County 🔲 F	Federal 🗌	Local 🗌 Sta	ite 🗌 Other			Sole Pr	ole Proprietorship				
12. Number o	of Employ	ees							13. l	ndepender	ntly Ow	ned and Ope	erated?
□ 0-20 □ 2	21-100	101-250	251-	500 🗌 50	1 and higher				☐ Y	es	⊠ No		
14. Customer	Role (Pro	posed or Ad	ctual) – as ii	t relates to tl	ne Regulated E	ntity list	ted or	n this form.	Please	check one o	f the follo	owing	
☐Owner ☐Occupationa	al Licensee	☐ Opera	itor oonsible Par		Owner & Oper OVCP/BSA Ap					Other:			
15. Mailing	7015 E Ch	nauncey Lar	ne										
· ·													
Address: City Phoenix					State	AZ		ZIP	85054			ZIP + 4	6143
16. Country N	16. Country Mailing Information (if outside USA)					1	17. E-Mail Address (if applicable)				1		
18. Telephon	18. Telephone Number 19. Extension o						Code 20. Fax Number (if applicable)						

TCEQ-10400 (11/22) Page 1 of 3

() -							() -		
SECTION III: I	Regula	ted Entity	/ Inforn	nati	<u>ion</u>		<u>I</u>			
21. General Regulated En	tity Informa	tion (If 'New Regulat	ed Entity" is sele	cted, a	new pe	rmit applica	ation is a	lso required.)		
☐ New Regulated Entity	Update to	Regulated Entity Nam	ne 🛛 Update	to Regi	ulated E	ntity Inforn	nation			
The Regulated Entity Nanas Inc, LP, or LLC).	ne submitted	d may be updated,	in order to me	et TCE	Q Core	e Data Sta	ndards ((removal of o	rganization	al endings such
22. Regulated Entity Nam	e (Enter name	e of the site where the	e regulated actio	n is tak	ing plac	ce.)				
PAG Leander H1										
23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity:	9550 183A T	oll Road								
(No PO Boxes)	City	Leander	State	TX		ZIP	78641	L	ZIP + 4	5319
24. County	Williamson			•			•			
		If no Street Ac	ddress is provi	ded, fi	elds 25	5-28 are re	quired.			
25. Description to	0.1 MI NE O	HERO WAY AND US	1924 TOLL BOAR	`						
Physical Location:	O.T IVII INC OI	TIERO WAT AND 03	183A TOLL NOAL	,						
26. Nearest City							State		Near	rest ZIP Code
Leander							TX		7864	1
Latitude/Longitude are re used to supply coordinate	-					ata Stando	ards. (Ge	eocoding of ti	he Physical	Address may be
27. Latitude (N) In Decima	al:	30.5895			28. Lo	ngitude (V	V) In De	cimal:	-97.8390	
Degrees	Minutes	Seco	onds		Degree	!S		Minutes		Seconds
30	3	35	22.2			-97		50		20.3994
29. Primary SIC Code (4 digits)	30. 9	Secondary SIC Code	9		Primary 6 digits	NAICS Co	ode	32. Seco (5 or 6 di	ondary NAIC	S Code
5511				4411	10					
33. What is the Primary B	Susiness of the	nis entity? (Do not	repeat the SIC o	r NAICS	S descri _l	otion.)				
Car Dealership										
	9550 183A	Toll Road								
34. Mailing										
Address:	City	Leander	State	тх		ZIP	78641	 L	ZIP + 4	5319

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.

37. Extension or Code

GBURNS@PENSKEAUTOMOTIVE.COM

35. E-Mail Address:

(760)521-6478

36. Telephone Number

TCEQ-10400 (11/22) Page 2 of 3

38. Fax Number (if applicable)

()

Sludge		Storm Water	☐ Title V Air] Tires	Used Oil
	·					
☐ Voluntary (Cleanup	Wastewater	☐ Wastewater Agricu	lture] Water Rights	Other:
<u>SECTIO</u>	N IV: Pro	eparer Inf	<u>ormation</u>			
40. Name:	Jonathan Puffer			41. Title:	Professional Engineer	r
42. Telephone	Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail	Address	
(713)688-3530)		() -	jpuffer@pe	agroup.com	
SECTIO	N V: Au	thorized S	ignature	•		
46. By my signatu	ıre below, I certify	, to the best of my kno		· ·		mplete, and that I have signature authority ers identified in field 39.
Company:	PEA GROU	JP		Job Title:	Professional Engine	er

Edwards Aquifer

#11001871

 \square OSSF

☐ Emissions Inventory Air

☐ Petroleum Storage Tank

☐ Industrial Hazardous Waste

□ PWS

(713)688-**3530**

5/16/2023

Phone:

Date:

☐ Dam Safety

Name (In Print):

Signature:

Jonathan Puffer

Josepher Puffer

☐ Municipal Solid Waste

Districts

☐ New Source

Review Air

TCEQ-10400 (11/22) Page 3 of 3

PAG LEANDER H1, PHASE 2 B

LAND USE SUMMARY:

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: S12374 - PAG LEANDER H1 PH2, BLOCK B, LOT 1

CURRENT ZONING: PAG LEANDER H1 PUD-GC

PROPOSED USE: NEW AUTOMOTIVE DEALERSHIP

TOTAL ACREAGE: 6.190 OF 16.2169 ACRES (HYUNDAI DEALERSHIP)

<u>IMPERVIOUS COVER:</u> 206,492 SQUARE FEET (4.74 ACRES)

<u>BUILDING IMPERVIOUS COVER:</u> 45,957 SQUARE FEET (1.055 ACRES)

FUTURE LAND USE CATEGORY: EMPLOYMENT CENTER

PRESSURE PLANE: LEANDER WATER CCN

FLOODPLAIN NOTE:

ACCORDING TO MAP No. 48491C0455F OF THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY'S FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAPS (FIRM) FOR HARRIS COUNTY AND INCORPORATED AREAS DATED 12/20/2019, THE SUBJECT TRACT IS SITUATED WITHIN FLOOD HAZARD UNSHADED ZONE 'X', DESIGNATED AS AN AREA OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD.

WATERSHED:

THIS SITE IS LOCATED IN THE BRUSHY CREEK WATERSHED. THIS SITE IS LOCATED WITHIN THE EDWARDS AQUIFER CONTRIBUTING ZONE AS DEFINED BY TCEQ.

RESPONSIBILITIES AND ADEQUACY NOTE:

THE ENGINEER OF RECORD IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY, REGULATORY COMPLIANCE, AND ADEQUACY OF THESE PLANS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS WHETHER OR NOT THE PLANS AND/OR SPCIFICATIONS WERE REVIEWED BY THE CITY ENGINEER(S).

GOVERNANCE AND MAINTENANCE OF FACILITIES:

ALL BUILDINGS, PARKING LOTS, DRIVES, SIDEWALKS, AND SITE UTILITIES (i.e. WATER SUPPLY, STORM DRAINAGE, SEWAGE, ELECTRIC POWER, GAS, AND COMMUNICATIONS) WILL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE PROPERTY OWNER EXCEPT FOR UTILITIES LOCATED WITHIN A UTILITY EASEMENT.

PROJECTS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS DEVELOPMENT:

- PAG LEANDER H1 SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS (PROJECT #19-TOD-SD-027)
- PAG LEANDER H1 PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT CONSTRUCTION PLANS (PROJECT #19-TOD-PICP-033)
- PAG LEANDER H1, PHASE 1 FINAL PLAT (DOCUMENT #2020085884)
- 18-TOD-Z-011 PAG LEANDER PUD (ORDINANCE # 18-082-00)



THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE. NO GUARANTEE IS EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY THEREOF. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE EXCLUSIVELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT UTILITY LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

DESIGN TEAM

OWNER/APPLICANT/DEVELOPER

PAG WEST, LLC 183A TOLL ROAD NORTH LEANDER, TEXAS 78641 CONTACT: GEOFF BURNS PHONE: 760.737.3299

ARCHITECT

GOREE ARCHITECTURE 5151 SAN FELIPE ST., SUITE 1700 HOUSTON, TX 77056 CONTACT: GERARDO RAMOS PHONE: 832.460.6262 CIVIL ENGINEER

PEA GROUP 16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 CONTACT: JONATHAN A. PUFFER, PE PHONE: 832.615.0330

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

PEA GROUP 16060 DILLAR

16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 CONTACT: ELIZABETH "VIOLET" MAK PHONE: 832.615.0304

REVISIONS#	DESCRIPTION	APPROVAL

9550 183A TOLL ROAD

LEANDER, WILLIAMSON, TEXAS 78641

PUD: 18-TOD-Z-011

PERMIT: SD-23-0093



NOF	RTH
VICINIT	Y MAP
1" = 1	2000'

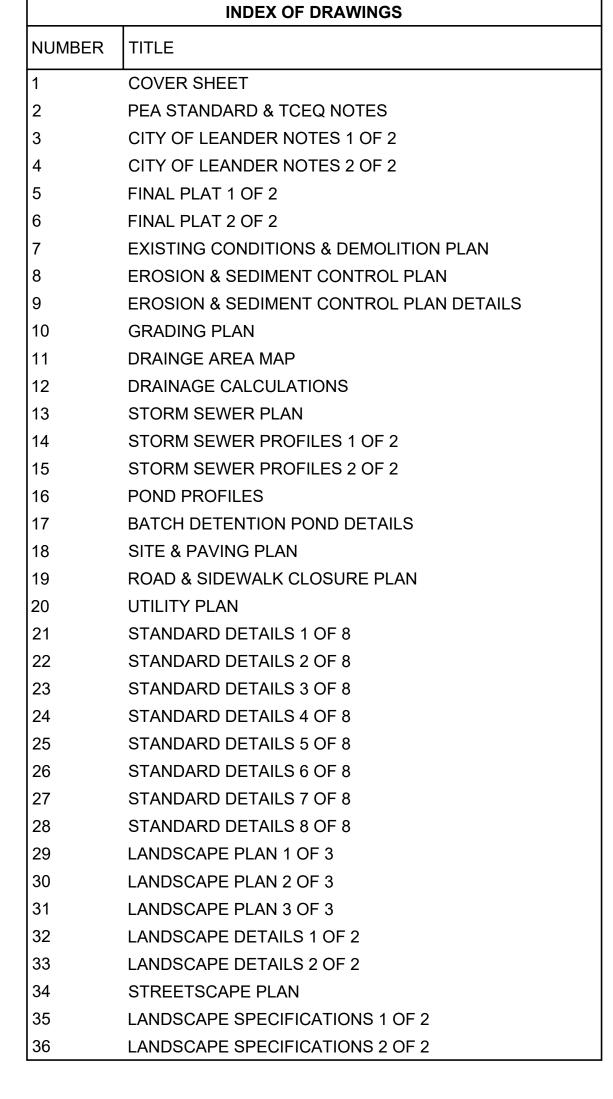


GROUP

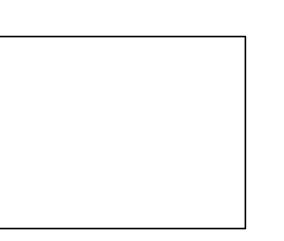
16060 DILLARD DRIVE, SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679 CITY OF LEANDER DEVELOPMENT PERMIT #SD-23-0093 FILING DATE: 5/16/23

APPROVED BY:

ROBIN M. GRIFFIN, AICP, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT SERVICE	DATE
EMILY TRUMAN, P.E., CFM, CITY ENGINEER	DATE
MARK TUMMONS, CPRP, DIRECTOR OF PARKS AND RECREATION	DATE
CHIEF JOSHUA DAVIS, FIRE MARSHAL	DATE







PEA GROUP STANDARD NOTES

(*CITY OF LEANDER NOTES SUPERCEDE WHERE DUPLICATE NOTES OCCUR)

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- ALL PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS, CODES AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF LEANDER. TEXAS. WHERE CONFLICTS EXIST BETWEEN THE CITY'S REQUIREMENTS AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENT SHALL BE ENFORCED.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LAYOUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT AND VERIFY CRITICAL DIMENSIONS AND THE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO BE CONNECTED TO PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK ON THE PROJECT. BRING ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
- THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN SHOULD BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE ONLY AND SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. OTHER UTILITIES MAY EXIST.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT TEXAS 811 (811) OR 1-800-344-8377 AT LEAST 48 HOURS BEFORE CONSTRUCTION TO HAVE UTILITIES FIELD LOCATED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGES TO EXISTING UTILITIES AND SHALL REPAIR SAME AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 5. CONTRACTOR TO OBTAIN ALL PERMITS REQUIRED AND NOTIFY ALL AUTHORIZED INSPECTORS, SUPERINTENDENTS OR OTHER PERSONS IN CHARGE OF PRIVATE OR PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS OR EXISTING FACILITIES IN THE PROJECT AREA, PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORK.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE CITY OF LEANDER, TEXAS AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY CONSTRUCTION WITHIN CITY RIGHT OF WAY.
- 7. EXISTING CONDITIONS ARE PER THE SURVEY PREPARED BY PEA GROUP, DATED 10/26/2022 AND SIGNED/SEALED BY GLEN FREELAND, RPLS.
- 8. TESTING SHALL BE BY THE OWNER'S TESTING LAB. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND COOPERATE WITH LAB. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND REPLACE ANY MATERIALS OR CONSTRUCTION NOT MEETING SPECIFICATIONS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER AND SHALL PAY FOR ANY RE-TESTING
- 9. PROVIDE SUCH TEMPORARY BARRICADES AS ARE REQUIRED TO ASSURE THE SAFETY OF WORKMEN AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC.
- 10. DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CURB UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPORT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES IN THE PATH OF THE EXCAVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION. REPAIR DAMAGES AT NO ADDITIONAL COST
- 12. SITE UTILITY CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES WITH THE BUILDING CONTRACTOR.
- 13. CONTRACTOR SHALL LEAVE ENTIRE SITE NEAT AND CLEAN.
- 14. ALL TEMPORARY UTILITIES TO THE SITE ARE TO BE APPLIED AND PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR. ASSIGNED TEMPORARY APPLICATION NUMBERS ARE TO BE PROVIDED TO THE OWNER FOR TRANSFER AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE BUILDING.
- 15. PROVIDE TREE PROTECTION FOR TREES TO BE SAVED. SEE LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. NO CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHIN TREE PROTECTION FENCES.
- 16. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT'S DRAWING TO VERIFY LOCATION AND SIZE OF ALL ROOF DRAINS AND UTILITY CONNECTIONS. LIMITS OF PROPOSED SITE PLUMBING FACILITIES SHALL BE 5 FEET FROM EDGE OF BUILDING, UNLESS
- 17. A GEOTECHNICAL REPORT SPECIFYING EXISTING SOILS CONDITIONS AND PROPOSED CONSTRUCTIONS REQUIREMENTS HAS BEEN PREPARED BY ROCK ENGINEERING AND TESTING LABORATORY, INC. PROJECT NO. G319102, DATED 06/26/2019. REFER TO GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR PAVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS.

PAVING CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1. PAVEMENT CONSTITUENT HMAC TYPE D LIGHT DUTY SHALL BE 1 ½ INCHES, MEDIUM DUTY SHALL BE 2 INCHES, AND HEAVY DUTY SHALL BE 2 ½ INCHES. PAVEMENT SHALL HAVE A CRUSHED LIMESTONE BASE MATERIAL AND SHALL BE 8 THICK FOR HEAVY DUTY WITH AN 8 INCH COMPACTED SUBGRADE.
- 2. PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL CONSIST OF TWO (2) COATS OF 4" WIDE PAVEMENT PAINT, WHITE, TXDOT ITEM 666, TYPE II.
- 3. CURBS ARE 3 INCHES IN HEIGHT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

GRADING CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN SITE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL MAINTAIN EXCAVATIONS "DRY" BY AN APPROVED METHOD.
- 2. ALL EXCESS MATERIALS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR WHO SHALL DISPOSE OFF-SITE IN A LAWFUL MANNER.
- 3. GRADE UNIFORMLY BETWEEN INDICATED ELEVATIONS. ADJUST ELEVATIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AND AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AND PLEASING APPEARANCE THROUGHOUT.
- ADJUST STRUCTURES (MANHOLES, INLETS, JUNCTION BOXES, VALVE BOXES, ETC.,) AS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO NEW FINISHED GRADES.
- 5. THE PROPOSED GRADES INDICATED ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE FINISHED GRADES. FINISHED GRADES ARE THE GRADES TO ACHIEVE AFTER FINE GRADING IS COMPLETED AND AFTER THE APPLICATION OF ANY LANDSCAPE PLANTING MATERIALS OR EROSION CONTROL MATERIALS (INCLUDING SOD OR MULCH).

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY NOTES

- THE CONTRACTOR'S ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE TRENCH SAFETY REQUIREMENTS OF THIS PROJECT: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TRENCH SAFETY SYSTEM MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF CURRENT OSHA REGULATIONS, STATE LAW AND LOCAL CODES.
- THESE PLANS PREPARED BY PEA GROUP, DO NOT EXTEND TO OR INCLUDE DESIGNS OR SYSTEMS PERTAINING TO THE SAFETY OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR OR ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR REPRESENTATIVES IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK.

STORM SEWER CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF STORM SEWERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE PORTIONS OF THE CURRENT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS OF CITY OF
- THE SCOPE OF WORK INCLUDES MAKING CONNECTION TO EXISTING STORM WATER DRAINS AND SEWERS ENCOUNTERED IN THE EXCAVATION. IF STORM WATER DRAINS OR SEWERS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE ENCOUNTERED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADVISE THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF THE LOCATION,

- DEPTH, SIZE AND PIPE MATERIAL AND SHALL OBTAIN THE OWNER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING IF TO AND HOW TO CONNECT.
- WHERE SPECIFIED, PVC STORM SEWER PIPE MATERIALS SHALL BE ASTM D 3034, SDR 26, WITH ELASTOMERIC SEAL (GASKET TYPE) JOINTS, ASTM D 3212.
- 4. FOR PRIVATE STORM DRAIN FACILITIES, 4 INCHES THRU 60 INCHES, NOT LOCATED WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY OR UNDER THE BUILDING PODIUM, HDPE PIPE WITH GASKETED JOINTS PER ASTM F477 MAY BE USED. BELL AND SPIGOT JOINTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M252 TYPE S. GASKETS SHALL BE POLYISOPRENE AND SHALL NOT SHOW SIGNS OF VISIBLE CRACKING WHEN TESTED ACCORDING TO ASTM D1149. PIPE SHALL BE HANCOR SURELOK OR EQUAL.
- 5. WHERE THE LENGTH OF SEWER OR OTHER PIPE RUN IS GIVEN IT IS FOR INFORMATION ONLY. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION SHALL BE PAID IF ACTUAL LENGTH DIFFERS FROM THAT GIVEN.
- 6. ADJUST AND/OR RECONSTRUCT EXISTING STRUCTURES (MANHOLES, INLETS, JUNCTION BOXES, VALVE BOXES, ETC.,) AS REQUIRED AT POINTS OF CONNECTION TO THE EXISTING DRAINAGE SYSTEMS TO CONFORM TO NEW FINISHED GRADES.
- 7. CONTRACTOR TO SHORE EXCAVATIONS AS REQUIRE TO PROTECT EXISTING STRUCTURES INCLUDING PAVEMENTS.
- 8. CONTRACTOR TO APPLY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES TO PROTECT THE STORM WATER SYSTEM DURING ALL PHASES OF SITE CONSTRUCTION PER
- 9. STORM SEWER GRATE TOP INLETS SHALL BE AS PER DETAILS ON SITE UTILITY DETAILS SHEET. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL CURB TYPE INLETS SHALL BE PER CITY OF LEANDER DETAILS.
- 10. STORM SEWER MANHOLES SHALL BE PER DETAILS, AS APPROPRIATE. GRATE TOP MANHOLE COVERS FOR ALL MANHOLES IN PAVEMENT AND AS OTHERWISE CALLED FOR IN PLANS, SHALL BE PER CITY OF LEANDER DETAILS.

WASTEWATER CONSTRUCTION NOTES

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF WASTEWATER SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE PORTIONS OF THE CURRENT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS OF CITY OF LEANDER, TEXAS. (SEE SHEET 3)

WATER LINE CONSTRUCTION NOTES

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF WATER LINES SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE PORTIONS OF THE CURRENT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS OF THE CITY OF LEANDER, TEXAS. (SEE SHEET 3)

STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION NOTES

- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH ALL APPLICABLE UNDER TEXAS COMMISSION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY RULES.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGNATE IN WRITING THE NAMES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF QUALIFIED PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS, SPILL PREVENTION, COORDINATION AND CLEANUP.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE FUEL AND MATERIALS STORAGE AWAY FROM ANY STORM WATER CONVEYANCE.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT FOR FUEL STORAGE.
- 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE THE OWNER, VERBALLY AND IN WRITING OF ANY FUEL SPILL OR RELEASE OF TOXIC OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL. SUCH NOTICE DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF HIS DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY TO NOTIFY OTHER AUTHORITIES.
- 6. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LEGALLY DISPOSING OF ANY CONTAMINATED SOIL, WASTE OR EXCESS FROM THE PROJECT.
- 7. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PROTECTED STORAGE AREAS FOR CHEMICALS. PAINTS. SOLVENTS, FERTILIZERS AND OTHER POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.
- 8. THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN IS INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE. THE TEMPORARY CONTROLS REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION ARE
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO PERFORM ALL INSPECTIONS, REPORTS AND CERTIFICATIONS AS REQUIRED BY THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN.
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MODIFY AND UPDATE THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN AS REQUIRED DURING EACH PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE SOIL EROSION AND THE TRANSPORT OF SEDIMENT INTO OFF-SITE OR ON-SITE STORM SEWERS.
- 11. EROSION CONTROL STRUCTURES SHALL BE INSPECTED WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER EACH AND EVERY STORM EVENT OF 0.5 INCHES OR MORE RAINFALL IN ANY 24 HOUR PERIOD, BUT IN ANY CASE NOT LESS THAN ONCE PER WEEK.
- 12. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND LEGALLY DISPOSED OF AFTER EACH AND EVERY STORM EVENT OF 0.50 INCHES OR MORE RAINFALL IN ANY 24 HOUR PERIOD AND WHEN IT HAS ACCUMULATED TO ONE-THIRD OF THE HEIGHT OF THE CONTROL DEVICE (SUCH AS THE STONE OUTLET SEDIMENT TRAP, FILTER FABRIC FENCE OR INLET PROTECTION BARRIER).
- 13. TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE AFFECTED AREA OF THE SITE REPAIRED TO A FINISHED CONDITION BY THE CONTRACTOR. DEVICES MAY BE REMOVED ONLY AFTER THE AREA SERVED BY THOSE DEVICES HAS BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED.
- 14. PROVIDE FOR CLEANING OF VEHICLES AT THE STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT.
- 15. MAINTAIN PUBLIC STREETS FREE OF DIRT OR MUD.
- 16. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROMPTLY CLEANING UP ALL MUD AND/OR DIRT DEPOSITED ON EXISTING ON-SITE OR OFF-SITE PAVEMENTS DUE TO HIS CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. DO NOT WASH DIRT OR MUD INTO STORM
- 17. ALL SWPPP RECORD KEEPING AND REPORTS REQUIRED AT THE JOB SITE ARE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY.
- 18. NO WORK FOR LARGE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (OVER 5 ACRES) SHALL BE ALLOWED UNTIL TWO (2) DAYS AFTER THE NOTICE OF INTENT HAS BEEN SENT TO THE T.C.E.Q. IN ACCORDANCE WITH T.C.E.Q. RULES AND PROCEDURES. A COPY OF REQUIRED NOTIFICATION RECEIPT CONFIRMATION SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE ENGINEER. FOR SMALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (UNDER 5 ACRES AND NOT PART OF A LARGER PLANNED DEVELOPMENT PROJECT OVER 5 ACRES). NO WORK SHALL BE ALLOWED UNTIL A COPY OF TPDES GENERAL PERMIT TXR150000 CONSTRUCTION SITE NOTICE FOR PART II D.2 HAS BEEN FILLED OUT AND POSTED AT THE SITE ALONG WITH THE SWPPP. A COPY OF THE TXR 150000 FORM SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE TPDES GENERAL PERMIT.
- 19. INSTALL THE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES BEFORE DISTURBING THE SITE.
- 20. REINFORCED FILTER FABRIC BARRIER "RFB" OR TRIANGULAR FILTER FABRIC FENCE "TFF" MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF FILTER FABRIC FENCE "FF" OR REINFORCED

FILTER FABRIC BARRIER "RFB", AS CALLED FOR IN THE PLANS.

- 21. INSTALL STORM SEWER SYSTEM, IF PROPOSED, PRIOR TO EARTHMOVING OR OTHER TRENCHING OPERATIONS.
- 22. PROVIDE FILTER FABRIC OR PLASTIC SHEETING COVERS ON ALL OPEN SEWERS, INLETS, OR MANHOLES AT ALL WORK STOPPAGES. PROVIDE INLET PROTECTION BARRIERS ON ALL INLETS PRIOR TO PLACING STORM SEWERS IN SERVICE AND UNTIL FINAL VEGETATION STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
- 23. PROVIDE FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE BY HYDROMULCH SEEDING, SEEDING. OR SODDING OF ALL UNPAVED (OR RIPRAPPED) AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION. PAYMENT FOR THESE ITEMS SHALL NOT BE MADE UNTIL THE VEGETATION IS RE-ESTABLISHED.
- 24. MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING SILT AND DEBRIS REMOVAL, MOWING, AND WATERING OF GRASSED AREAS AND PUMPING OF PONDED AREAS, IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PLAN.
- 25. FOR LARGE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE AND SUBMIT THE NOTICE OF TERMINATION TO THE TEQ IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ PROCEDURES WHEN FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE VEGETATION HAS BEEN

TEXAS COMMISION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

- CONTRIBUTING ZONE PLAN GENERAL CONSTRUCTION
- 1. A WRITTEN NOTICE OF CONSTRUCTION MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE TCEQ REGIONAL OFFICE AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THESTART OF ANY GROUND DISTURBANCE OR CONSTRUCITON ACTIVITIES. THIS NOTICE MUST INCLUDE:
- THE NAME OF THE APPROVED PROJECT:
- THE ACTIVITY START DATE; AND - THE CONTACT INFORMATION OF THE PRIME CONTRACTOR.
- 2. ALL CONTRACTORS CONDUCTING REGULATED ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROJECT SHOULD BE PROVIDED WITH COMPLETE COPIES OF THE APPROVED CONTRIBUTING ZONE PLAN (CZP) AND THE TCEQ LETTER INDICATING THE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF ITS APPROVAL. DURING THE COURSE OF THESE REGULATED ACTIVITIES, THE CONTRACTORS(S) SHOULD KEEP COPIES OF THE APPROVED PLAN AND APPROVAL LETTER ONSITE.
- 3. NO HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE STORAGE TANK SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 150 FEET OF A WATER SUPPLY SOURCE, DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM WELL, OR SENSITIVE
- 4. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION (E&S) CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE PROPERLY INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. IF INSPECTIONS INDICATE A CONTROL HAS BEEN USED INAPPROPRIATELY, OR INCORRECTLY, THE APPLICANT MUST REPLACE OR MODIFY THE CONTROL FOR SITE SITUATIONS. THESE CONTROLS MUST REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL THE DISTURBED AREAS HAVE BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
- ANY SEDIMENT THAT ESCAPES THE CONSTRUCTION SITE MUST BE COLLECTED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF BEFORE THE NEXT RAIN EVENT TO ENSURE IT IS NOT WASHED INTO SURFACE STREAMS, SENSITIVE FEATURES, ETC.
- SEDIMENT MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE SEDIMENT TRAPS OR SEDIMENTATION BASINS WHEN IT OCCUPIES 50% OF THE BASINS DESIGN CAPACITY.
- LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS EXPOSED TO STORM WATER SHALL BE PREVENTED FROM BEING DISCHARGED OFFSITE.
- 8. IF PORTIONS OF THE SITE WILL HAVE A CEASE IN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY LASTING LONGER THAN 14 DAYS, SOIL STABILIZATION IN THOSE AREAS SHALL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE PRIOR TO THE 14TH DAY OF INACTIVITY. IF ACTIVITY WILL RESUME PRIOR TO THE 21ST DAY, STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE NOT REQUIRED. IF DROUGHT CONDITIONS OR INCLEMENT WEATHER PREVENT ACTION BY THE 14TH DAY, STABILIZATION MEASURE SHALL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
- 9. THE FOLLOWING RECORDS SHOULD BE MAINTAINED AND MADE AVAILABLE TO THE TCEQ UPON REQUEST:
- THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR:
- THE DATES WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE; AND - THE DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED.
- 10. THE HOLDER OF ANY APPROVED CZP MUST NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE REGIONAL OFFICE IN WRITING AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR PRIOR TO INITIATING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. ANY PHYSICAL OR OPERATIONAL MODIFICATION OF ANY BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPs) OR STRUCTURE(S), INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT PONDS, DAMS, BERMS, SILT FENCES, AND DIVERSIONARY STRUCTURES:
- B. ANY CHANGE IN THE NATURE OR CHARACTER OF THE REGULATED ACTIVITY FROM THAT WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY APPROVED:
- C. ANY CHANGE THAT WOULD SIGNIFICANTLY IMPACT THE ABILITY TO PREVENT POLLUTION OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER; OR
- ANY DEVELOPMENT OF LAND PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS UNDEVELOPED IN THE APPROVED CONTRIBUTING ZONE PLAN.

AUSTIN REGIONAL OFFICE: 12100 PARK 35 CIRCLE, BUILDING A AUSTIN. TEXAS 78753-1808 PHONE: (512) 339-2929 FAX: (512) 339-3795

SAN ANTONIO REGIONAL OFFICE 14250 JUDSON ROAD SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78233-4480 PHONE: (210) 490-3096 FAX: (210) 545-4329

16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679 X





:NOITUA

CLIENT PENSKE **AUTOMOTIVE** GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY

SCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE **ILEANDER** HYUNDAI

EANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE **IPEA** ISTANDARD & ITCEQ NOTES

DRAWING NUMBER:

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089

CITY OF LEANDER NOTES 1 OF 2

- 1. CONTRACTORS SHALL HAVE AN APPROVED SET OF PLANS WITH APPROVED REVISIONS ON SITE AT ALL TIMES. FAILURE TO HAVE APPROVED PLANS ON SITE MAY RESULT IN ISSUANCE OF WORK
- 2. CONTACT 811 SYSTEM FOR EXISTING WATER AND WASTEWATER LOCATIONS 48 HOURS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
 - a. REFRESH ALL LOCATES BEFORE 14 DAYS LOCATE REFRESH REQUESTS MUST INCLUDE A COPY OF YOUR 811 TICKET. TEXAS PIPELINE DAMAGE PREVENTION LAWS REQUIRE THAT A LOCATE REFRESH REQUEST BE SUBMITTED BEFORE 14 DAYS, OR IF LOCATION MARKERS ARE NO LONGER VISIBLE.
- REPORT PIPELINE DAMAGE IMMEDIATELY IF YOU WITNESS OR EXPERIENCE PIPELINE EXCAVATION DAMAGE, PLEASE CONTACT THE CITY OF LEANDER BY PHONE AT 512-259-2640.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE CITY INSPECTOR 48 HOURS BEFORE:
- a. BEGINNING EACH PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION. CONTACT ASSIGNED CITY INSPECTOR.
- b. ANY TESTING. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE QUALITY TESTING FOR ALL INFRASTRUCTURES TO BE ACCEPTED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CITY OF LEANDER AFTER COMPLETION.
- PROOF ROLLING SUB-GRADE AND EVERY LIFT OF ROADWAY EMBANKMENT, IN-PLACE DENSITY TESTING OF EVERY BASE COURSE, AND ASPHALT CORES. ALL OF THIS TESTING MUST BE WITNESSED BY A CITY OF LEANDER REPRESENTATIVE.
- d. CONNECTING TO THE EXISTING WATER LINES. e. THE INSTALLATION OF ANY DRAINAGE FACILITY WITHIN A DRAINAGE EASEMENT OR STREET ROW. THE METHOD OF PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF BACKFILL IN THE

THE CITY'S ROW MUST BE APPROVED PRIOR TO THE START

- OF BACKFILL OPERATIONS. 4. ALL RESPONSIBILITILY FOR THE ACCURACY OF THESE PLANS REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OF RECORD WHO PREPARED THEM. IN REVIEWING THESE PLANS. THE CITY MUST RELY ON
- THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE ENGINEER OF RECORD. 5. EXCESS SOIL SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. NOTIFY THE CITY OF LEANDER IF THE DISPOSAL SITE IS INSIDE THE CITY'S JURISDICTIONAL BOUNDARIES.
- 6. BURNING IS PROHIBITED.
- 7. NO WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 9:00 P.M. AND 7:00 A.M. OR WEEKENDS. THE CITY INSPECTOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REQUIRE THE CONTRACTOR TO UNCOVER ALL WORK PERFORMED WITHOUT INSPECTION.
- 8. CONTACT THE CITY INSPECTOR 4 DAYS PRIOR TO WORK FOR APPROVAL TO SCHEDULE ANY INSPECTIONS ON WEEKENDS OR CITY HOLIDAYS.
- NO BLASTING IS ALLOWED. 10. ANY CHANGES OR REVISIONS TO THESE PLANS MUST FIRST BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND WRITTEN APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE REVISION. ALL CHANGES AND REVISIONS SHALL USE REVISION CLOUDS TO HIGHLIGHT ALL REVISIONS AND CHANGES WITH EACH SUBMITTAL. REVISION TRIANGLE MARKERS AND NUMBERS SHALL BE USED TO MARK REVISIONS. ALL CLOUDS AND TRIANGLE MARKERS FROM PREVIOUS REVISIONS MUST BE REMOVED. REVISION INFORMATION SHALL BE UPDATED ON COVER
- SHEET AND AFFECTED PLAN SHEET TITLE BLOCK. 11. THE CONTRACTOR AND ENGINEER SHALL KEEP ACCURATE RECORDS OF ALL CONSTRUCTION THAT DEVIATES FROM THE PLANS. THE ENGINEER SHALL FURNISH THE CITY OF LEANDER ACCURATE "RECORD DRAWINGS" FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF ALL CONSTRUCTION. THESE "RECORD DRAWINGS" SHALL MEET THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS PRIOR TO
- FINAL ACCEPTANCE. 12. THE CONTRACTOR WILL REIMBURSE THE CITY FOR ALL REPAIR AND/OR COST INCURRED AS A RESULT OF ANY DAMAGE TO ANY PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE WITHIN CITY EASEMENT OR PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY, REGARDLESS OF THESE PLANS.
- 13. WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS BEING CARRIED OUT WITHIN EASEMENTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFINE HIS WORK TO WITHIN THE PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY EASEMENTS. PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL TRASH AND DEBRIS WITHIN THE PERMANENT EASEMENTS. CLEANUP SHALL BE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER OF RECORD AND CITY.
- 14. CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE, PROTECT, AND MAINTAIN BENCHMARKS, MONUMENTS, CONTROL POINTS AND PROJECT ENGINEERING REFERENCE POINTS. RE-ESTABLISH DISTURBED OR DESTROYED ITEMS BY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE PROPERTY
- 15. ALL CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE U.S. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA). OSHA STANDARDS MAY BE PURCHASED FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE; INFORMATION AND RELATED REFERENCE MATERIALS MAY BE PURCHASED FROM OSHA, 1033 LA POSADA DR. SUITE 375, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752-3832.
- 16. ALL MANHOLE FRAMES/COVERS AND WATER VALVE/METER BOXES MUST BE ADJUSTED TO FINISHED GRADE AT THE OWNER'S EXPENSE BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR CITY CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR INSPECTION. ALL UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO FINAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL BACKFILL AROUND MANHOLES AND VALVE BOXES WITH CLASS A CONCRETE
- 17. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS CONTRACT WHERE NOT SPECIFICALLY COVERED IN THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS SHALL CONFORM TO ALL CITY OF LEANDER DETAILS AND CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- 18. PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER PLANS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS GOVERN OVER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS. 19. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ACQUIRING ALL
- PERMITS, TESTS, APPROVALS AND ACCEPTANCES REQUIRED TO COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT. 20. THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A CONSTRUCTION WATER METER FOR ALL WATER USED DURING CONSTRUCTION. A COPY OF THIS PERMIT MUST BE CARRIED AT ALL TIMES BY ALL WHO USE

WATER.

- 21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR KEEPING ROADS AND DRIVES ADJACENT TO AND NEAR THE SITE FREE FROM SOIL, SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS. CONTRACTOR WILL NOT REMOVE SOIL, SEDIMENT OR DEBRIS FROM ANY AREA OR VEHICLE BY MEANS OF WATER. ONLY SHOVELING AND SWEEPING WILL BE ALLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DUST CONTROL FROM THE SITE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE SITE AREA CLEAN AND MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES, TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CITY. THE SUBDIVISION (OR SITE) WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED (OR CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY ISSUED) UNTIL THE SITE HAS BEEN CLEANED TO THE SATISIFACTION OF THE CITY.
- 22. TREES IN EXISTING ROW SHOULD BE PROTECTED OR NOTED IN THE PLANS TO BE REMOVED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE NOTES

BELOW IS GENERAL SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL UPDATE BELOW WITH NOTES SPECIFIC TO THE PROJECT.

- 1. REACH OUT TO THE CITY FOR PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING AND CONSTRUCTION PERMIT.
- 2. SET-UP E/S CONTROLS AND TREE PROTECTION AND REACH OUT TO CITY FOR INSPECTION.
- 3. SET UP TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROLS.
- 4. CONSTRUCT THE DRAINAGE PONDS AND STORM WATER FEATURES. 5. START UTILITY, ROAD, GRADING, FRANCHISE UTILITY AND ALL NECESSARY INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION
- [NOTE: PLEASE UPDATE AS PER THE PROJECT] 6. REQUEST FINAL WALKTHROUGH AND CONDUCT WALKTHROUGH WITH
- ENGINEER OF RECORD AND CITY DEPARTMENT. 7. ENGINEER OF RECORD IS RESPONSIBLE TO PREPARE AND SUBMIT CLOSEOUT DOCUMENTS FOR PROJECT CLOSEOUT.

EROSION CONTROL NOTES

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO INSPECT THE CONTROLS AND FENCES AT WEEKLY INTERVALS AND AFTER SIGNIFICANT RAINFALL EVENTS TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE FUNCTIONING PROPERLY. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF CONTROLS AND FENCES AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY MAKE ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS TO DAMAGED AREAS. SILT ACCUMULATION AT CONTROLS MUST BE REMOVED WHEN THE DEPTH REACHES SIX (6) INCHES.
- 2. THE TEMPORARY SPOILS DISPOSAL SITE IS TO BE SHOWN IN THE EROSION CONTROL MAP. 3. ANY ON-SITE SPOILS DISPOSAL SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE

DEPTH OF SPOIL SHALL NOT EXCEED 10 FEET IN ANY

- 4. ALL AREAS DISTURBED OR EXPOSED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE RESTORED WITH A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES OF TOPSOIL AND COMPOST BLEND. TOPSOIL ON SINGLE FAMILY LOTS MAY BE INSTALLED WITH HOME CONSTRUCTION. THE TOPSOIL AND COMPOST BLEND SHALL CONSIST OF 75% TOPSOIL AND 25%
- 5. SEEDING FOR REESTABLISHING VEGETATION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE AUSTIN GROW GREEN GUIDE OR WILLIAMSON COUNTY'S PROTOCOL FOR SUSTAINABLE ROADSIDES (SPEC 164--WC001 SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL). RESEEDING VARIETIES OF
- BERMUDA SHALL NOT BE USED. 6. STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE IS REQUIRED AT ALL POINTS WHERE CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC IS EXITING THE PROJECT ONTO EXISTING PAVEMENT. LINEAR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS MAY REQUIRE SPECIAL CONSIDERATION. ROADWAYS SHALL REMAIN
- CLEAR OF SILT AND MUD. 7. TEMPORARY STOP SIGNS SHOULD BE INSTALLED AT ALL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES WHERE A STOP CONDITION DOES NOT ALREADY EXIST.
- 8. IN THE EVENT OF INCLEMENT WEATHER THAT MAY RESULT IN A FLOODING SITUATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE INLET PROTECTION MEASURES UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE WEATHER EVENT HAS PASSED.

WATER AND WASTEWATER GENERAL NOTES

- 1. ALL NEWLY INSTALLED PIPES AND RELATED PRODUCTS MUST CONFORM TO AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE/NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION (ANSI/NSF) STANDARÓ 61 AND MUST BE CERTIFIED BY AND ORGANIZATION ACCREDITED BY ANSI.
- 2. ALL WATER SERVICE, WASTEWATER SERVICE AND VALVE LOCATIONS SHALL BE APPROPRIATELY STAMPED AS FOLLOWS: WATER SERVICE "W" ON TOP OF CURB WASTEWATER SERVICE "S" ON TOP OF CURB
- VALVE "V" ON TOP OF CURB 3. OPEN UTILITIES SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ACROSS THE EXISTING PAVED SURFACES. WATER AND WASTEWATER LINES ACROSS THE EXISTING PAVED SURFACES SHALL BE BORED AND INSTALLED IN STEEL ENCASEMENT PIPES. BELL RESTRAINTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT JOINTS.
- 4. INTERIOR SURFACES OF ALL DUCTILE IRON POTABLE OR RECLAIMED WATER PIPE SHALL BE CEMENT-MORTAR LINED AND SEAL COATED AS REQUIRED BY AWWA C104.
- 5. SAND, AS DESCRIBED IN AUSTIN SPECIFICATION ITEM 510 PIPE, SHALL NOT BE USED AS BEDDING FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER LINES. ACCEPTABLE BEDDING MATERIALS ARE PIPE BEDDING STONE, PEA GRAVEL AND IN LIEU OF SAND, A NATURALLY OCCURRING OR MANUFACTURED STONE MATERIAL CONFORMING TO ASTM C33 FOR STONE QUALITY AND MEETING THE FOLLOWING GRADATION SPECIFICATION:
 - SIEVE SIZE PERCENT RETAINED BY WEIGHT 1/2" 3/8" 0-2
 - 40-85 95-100
- 6. DENSITY TESTING FOR TRENCH BACKFILL SHALL BE DONE IN MAXIMUM 12" LIFTS.

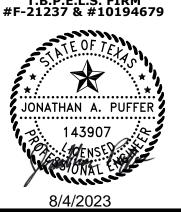
WATER:

- 1. SAMPLING TAPS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP TO 3 FEET ABOVE GRADE AND SHALL BE EASILY ACCESSIBLE FOR CITY PERSONNEL AT THE CONTRACTORS' REQUEST, AND IN HIS PRESENCE, SAMPLES FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING WILL BE COLLECTED BY THE CITY OF LEANDER NOT LESS THAN 24 HOURS AFTER THE TREATED LINE HAS BEEN FLUSHED OF THE CONCENTRATED CHLORINE SOLUTION AND CHARGED WITH WATER APPROVED BY THE CITY.
- 2. CITY PERSONNEL WILL OPERATE OR AUTHORIZE THE CONTRACTOR TO OPERATE ALL WATER VALVES THAT WILL PASS THROUGH THE CITY'S POTABLE WATER. THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE FINED \$500 OR MORE, INCLUDING ADDITIONAL THEFT OF WATER FINES, IF A WATER VALVE IS OPERATED IN AN UNAUTHORIZED MANNER, REGARDLESS OF WHO
- OPERATED THE VALVE. 3. THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT CONNECTING TO, SHUTTING DOWN, OR TERMINATING EXISTING UTILITY LINES MAY HAVE TO OCCUR AT OFF-PEAK HOURS. SUCH HOURS ARE USUALLY OUTSIDE NORMAL WORKING HOURS AND POSSIBLY BETWEEN 12 AM AND 6 AM AFTER COORDINATING WITH CITY CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS AND INFORMING AFFECTED PROPERTIES.
- 4. PRESSURE TAPS OR HOT TAPS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF LEANDER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL EXCAVATION AND SHALL FURNISH, INSTALL AND AIR TEST THE SLEEVE AND VALVE. A CITY OF LEANDER INSPECTOR MUST BE PRESENT WHEN THE CONTRACTOR MAKES A TAP, AND/OR ASSOCIATED TESTS. A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) WORKING DAYS NOTICE IS REQUIRED. "SIZE ON SIZE" TAPS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED UNLESS MADE BY THE USE OF AN APPROVED FULL-CIRCLE GASKETED TAPPING SLEEVE. CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE PLACED BEHIND AND UNDER ALL TAP SLEEVES A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS PRIOR TO THE BRANCH BEING PLACED INTO SERVICE. THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE INSPECTED PRIOR TO BACKFILL.
- 5. FIRE HYDRANTS ON MAINS UNDER CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SECURELY WRAPPED WITH A BLACK POLY WRAP BAG AND TAPED INTO PLACE. THE POLY WRAP SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN THE MAINS ARE ACCEPTED AND PLACED INTO SERVICE.
- 6. THRUST BLOCKS OR RESTRAINTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF LEANDER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIRED AT ALL FITTINGS PER DETAIL OR MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. ALL FITTINGS SHALL HAVE BOTH THRUST BLOCKS AND RESTRAINTS.
- 7. ALL DEAD END WATER MAINS SHALL HAVE "FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY" OR "BLOW-OFF VALVE AND THRUST BLOCK" OR "BLOW-OFF VALVE AND THRUST RESTRAINTS". THRUST RESTRAINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE MINIMUM LAST THREE PIPE LENGTHS (STANDARD 20' LAYING LENGTH). ADDITIONALL THRUST RESTRAINTS MAY BE REQUIRED BASED UPON THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATION AND/OR ENGINEER'S DESIGN
- 8. PIPE MATERIAL FOR PUBLIC WATER MAINS SHALL BE PVC (AWWA C900-DR14 MIN. 305 PSI PRESSURE RATING). WATER SERVICES (2" OR LESS) SHALL BE POLYETHYLENE TUBING (BLACK, 200PSI, AND SDR-(9)). COPPER PIPES AND FITTINGS ARE NOT ALLOWED IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY. ALL PLASTIC PIPES FOR USE IN PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS MUST BEAR THE NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION SEAL OF APPROVAL (NSF-PW).
- 9. ALL FIRE HYDRANT LEADS SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE (AWWA C115/C151 PRESSURE CLASS 350).
- 10. ALL IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH MINIMUM 8-MIL POLYETHYLENE. 11. LINE FLUSHING OR ANY ACTIVITY USING A LARGE QUANTITY OF WATER MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE PUBLIC WORKS
- DEPARTMENT. 12. ALL WATER METER BOXES SHALL BE: a. SINGLE, 1" METER AND BELOW DFW37F-12-1CA. OR EQUAL b. DUAL, 1" METERS AND BELOW DFW39F-12-1CA, OR EQUAL c. 1.5" SINGLE METER DFW65C-14-1CA, OR EQUAL
- d. 2" SINGLE METER DFW1730F-12-1CA, OR EQUAL 13. ALL WATER VALVE COVERS ARE TO BE PAINTED BLUE.

WASTEWATER

- CURVILINEAR WASTEWATER DESIGN LAYOUT IS NOT PERMITTED. 2. MANDREL TESTING SHALL BE CONDUCTED AFTER THE FINAL
- BACKFILL HAS BEEN IN PLACE AT LEAST 30 DAYS.
- 3. MANHOLES SHALL BE COATED PER CITY OF AUSTIN SPL WW-511 (RAVEN 405 OR SPRAYWALL). PENETRATIONS TO EXISTING WASTEWATER MANHOLES REQUIRE THE CONTRACTOR TO RECOAT THE ENTIRE MANHOLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION NO. 506.5.
- 4. RECLAIMED AND RECYCLED WATER LINE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF "PURPLE PIPE." ALL RECLAIMED AND RECYCLED WATER VALVE COVERS SHALL BE SQUARE AND PAINTED PURPLE. FORCE MAIN PIPES NEED TO HAVE SWEEPING WYES FOR JOINTS.







:NOITUA

CLIENT PENSKE **AUTOMOTIVE** GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY SCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE **ILEANDER** HYUNDAI EANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE CITY OF LEANDER NOTES 1 OF 2

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089

DES.

DRAWING NUMBER:

CITY OF LEANDER NOTES 2 OF 2

STREET AND DRAINAGE NOTES

- 1. THE CITY OF LEANDER HAS NOT REVIEWED THESE PLANS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA). IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER TO PROVIDE COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LEGISTATION RELATED TO ACCESSIBLITY WITHIN THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION SHOWN IN THESE PLANS. ALL SIDEWALKS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT AND TEXAS ACCESSIBILITY STANDARS (TAS).
- 2. BACKFILL BÈHIND THE CURB SHALL BE COMPACTED TO OBTAIN A MINIMUM OF 95% MAXIMUM DENSITY TO WITHIN 6" OF TOP OF CURB. MATERIAL USED SHALL BE PRIMARILY GRANULAR WITH NO ROCKS LARGER THAN 6" IN THE GREATEST DIMENSION. THE REMAINING 6" SHALL BE CLEAN TOPSOIL FREE FROM ALL CLODS AND SUITABLE FOR SUSTAINING PLANT LIFE.
- 3. A MINIMUM OF 6" OF TOPSOIL SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE CURB AND RIGHT-OF-WAY AND IN ALL DRAINAGE CHANNELS EXCEPT CHANNELS CUT IN STABLE ROCK.
- 4. DEPTH OF COVER FOR ALL CROSSINGS UNDER PAVEMENT, INCLUDING GAS, ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, CABLE TV, ETC., SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 36" BELOW SUBGRADE.
- 5. STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE GRADED AT A SLOPE OF 1/4" PER FOOT TOWARD THE CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 6. ALL DRAINAGE PIPE IN PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY OR EASEMENTS SHALL BE REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE MINIMUM CLASS III OF TONGUE AND GROOVE OR O-RING JOINT DESIGN. CORRUGATED METAL PIPE IS NOT ALLOWED IN PUBLIC RIGHT OR WAY OR
- EASEMENTS. 7. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE A PNEUMATIC TRUCK PER
- TXDOT SPEC FOR PROOF ROLLING. 8. ALL STRIPING, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF STOP BARS, CROSS WALKS, WORDS AND ARROWS, IS TO BE TYPE II (WATER BASED). STOP BARS, CROSS WALKS, WORDS AND ARROWS REQUIRE TYPE I THERMOPLASTIC.
- 9. MANHOLE FRAMES, COVERS, VALVES, CLEAN-OUTS, ETC. SHALL BE RAISED TO GRADE PRIOR TO FINAL PAVEMENT CONSTRUCTION. 10. A STOP BAR SHALL BE PLACED AT ALL STOP SIGN LOCATIONS.
- 11. THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL INSPECT THE SUBGRADE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS MADE DURING PREPARATION OF THE SOILS REPORT. ANY ADJUSTMENTS THAT ARE REQUIRED SHALL BE MADE THROUGH REVISIONS OF THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
- 12. GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION INFORMATION AND PAVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS WERE PROVIDED BY ROCK ENGINEERING. PAVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS: a. PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 13. A TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TEXAS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, CITY OF AUSTIN TRANSPORATION CRITERIA MANUAL, CITY OF LEANDER STANDARD DETAILS AND TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION CRITERIA. SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF LEANDER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO ANY PARTIAL OR COMPLETE ROADWAY CLOSURES. TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS MUST BE SITE SPECIFIC AND SIGNED AND SEALED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER.
- 14. ALL LANE CLOSURES SHALL OCCUR ONLY BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 9 AM AND 4 PM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS. ANY NIGHT TIME LANE CLOSURES REQUIRE APPROVAL OF THE CITY ENGINEER AND SHALL OCCUR BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 8 PM AND 6 AM. LANE CLOSURES OBSERVED BY THE CITY DURING PEAK HOURS OF 6 AM TO 9 AM OR 4 PM TO 8 PM WILL BE SUBJECT TO A FINE AND/OR SUBSEQUENT ISSUANCE OF WORK STOPPAGE.
- 15. TEMPORARY ROCK CRUSHING IS NOT ALLOWED. ALL SOURCES OF FLEXIBLE BASE MATERIAL ARE REQUIRED TO BE APPROVED BY THE CITY. PRIOR TO BASE PLACEMENT ALL CURRENT TRIAXIAL TEST REPORTS FOR PROPOSED STOCK PILES ARE TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- 16. AT ROAD INTERSECTIONS THAT HAVE A VALLEY GUTTER, THE CROWN TO THE INTERSECTING ROAD WILL BE CULMINATED AT A DISTANCE OF 40 FEET FROM THE INTERSECTING CURB LINE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 17. NO PONDING OF WATER SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COLLECT ON OR NEAR THE INTERSECTION OF PRIVATE DRIVEWAYS AND PUBLIC STREETS. RECONSTRUCTION OF THE DRIVEWAY APPROACH SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 18. ALL DRIVEWAY APPROACHES SHALL HAVE A UNIFORM TWO PERCENT SLOPE WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY UNLESS APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
- 19. IMPROVEMENTS THAT INCLUDE RECONSTRUCTION OF AN EXISTING TYPE II DRIVEWAY SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER WHICH RETAINS OPERATIONS OF NOT LESS THAN HALF OF THE DRVIEWAY TO REMAIN OPEN AT ALL TIMES. FULL CLOSURE OF SUCH DRIVEWAY CAN BE CONSIDERED WITH WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OBTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR FROM ALL PROPERTY OWNERS AND ACCESS EASEMENT RIGHT HOLDERS
- ALLOWING THE FULL CLOSURE OF THE DRIVEWAY. 20. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CLEAR FIVE (5) FEET BEYOND ALL PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY TO PREVENT FUTURE VEGETATIVE GROWTH INTO THE SIDEWALK AREAS.
- 21. SLOPE OF NATURAL GROUND ADJACENT TO THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY SHALL NOT EXCEED 3:1 SLOPE. IF A 3:1 SLOPE IS NOT POSSIBLE, SLOPE PROTECTION OR RETAINING WALL MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
- 22. THERE SHALL BE NO WATER, WASTEWATER OR DRAINAGE APPURTENANCES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO VALVES, FITTINGS, METERS, CLEAN-OUTS, MANHOLES, OR VAULTS IN ANY DRIVEWAY, SIDEWALK, TRAFFIC OR PEDESTRIAN AREA.
- 23. PUBLIC SIDEWALKS SHALL NOT USE CURB INLETS AS PARTIAL WALKING SURFACE. SIDEWALKS SHALL NOT USE TRAFFIC CONTROL BOXES, METERS, CHECK VALVE VAULTS, COMMUNICATION VAULTS, OR OTHER BURIED OR PARTIALLY BURIED INFRASTRUCTURE AS A VEHICULAR OR PEDESTRIAN SURFACE.

- 24. ALL WET UTILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND ALL DENSITIES MUST HAVE PASSED INSPECTION(S) PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF DRY UTILITIES.
- 25. DRY UTILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED AFTER SUBGRADE IS CUT AND BEFORE THE FIRST COURSE OF BASE. NO TRENCHING COMPACTED BASE. IF NECESSARY DRY UTILITIES INSTALLED AFTER FIRST COURSE BASE SHALL BE BORED ACROSS THE FULL WIDTH OF THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY.
- 26. A MINIMUM OF SEVEN (7) DAYS OF CURE TIME IS REQUIRED FOR HMAC PRIOR TO THE INTRODUCTION OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC TO ALL STREETS.

TRENCH SAFETY NOTES

TRENCH SAFETY SYSTEMS TO BE UTILIZED FOR THIS PROJECT ARE DESCRIBED IN ITEM 509S "TRENCH SAFETY SYSTEMS" OF THE CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE U.S. OCCUPATION SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS.

GRADING NOTES

- 1. POSITIVE DRAINAGE SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON ALL SURFACE AREAS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR SHOULD TAKE PRECAUTIONS NOT TO ALLOW ANY PONDING OF
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT EARTHEN EMBANKMENTS WITH SLOPES NO STEEPER THAN 3:1 AND COMPACT SOIL TO 95% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF AUSTIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. AREAS OF SOIL DISTURBANCE ARE LIMITED TO GRADING AND IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN. ALL OTHER AREAS WILL NOT BE DISTURBED.

BENCHMARK NOTES

1. S12374 - PAG LEANDER H1 PH1, BLOCK B, LOT 1

CITY CONTACTS

ENGINEERING MAIN LINE: 512-528-2721 PLANNING DEPARTMENT: 512-528-2750 PUBLIC WORKS MAIN LINE: 512-259-2640 STORMWATER INSPECTIONS: 512-285-0055 UTILITIES MAIN LINE: 512-259-1142 UTILITIES ON-CALL: 512-690-4760





8/4/2023

CAUTION!!

CLIENT **IPENSKE** AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY

PROJECT TITLE **IPENSKE ILEANDER**

SCONDIDO, CA 92029

HYUNDAI 9550 183A EANDER, TX 78641

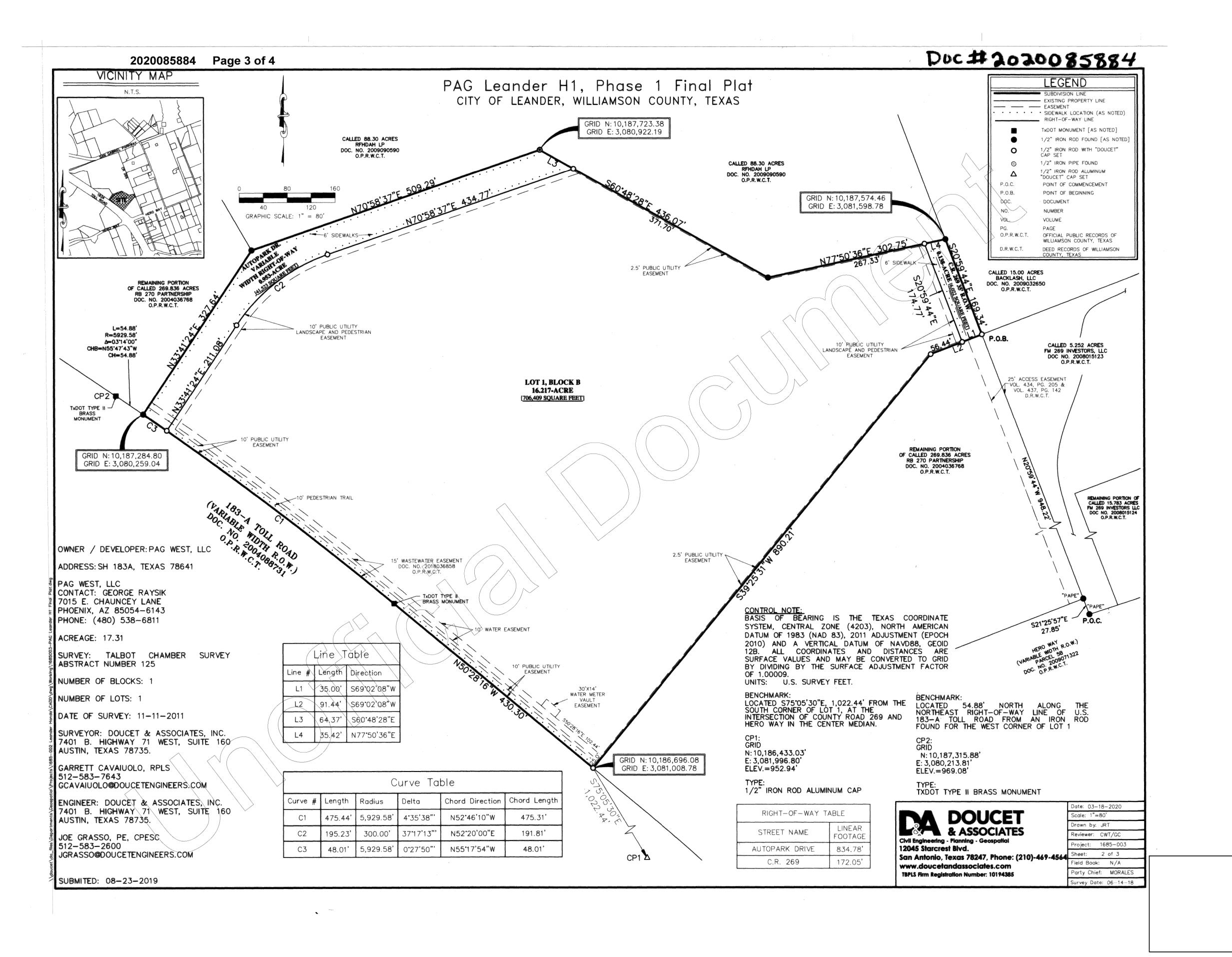
REVISIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE CITY OF LEANDER NOTES 2 OF 2

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089 DES.

DRAWING NUMBER:



F-21237 & #10194679





CAUTION!!

THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE. NO GUARANTEE IS EITHER EXPRESSED OF IMPLIED AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY THEREOF THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE EXCLUSIVELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT UTILITY LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

CLIENT

PENSKE
AUTOMOTIVE
GROUP

1700 AUTO PARK WAY
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE
PENSKE
LEANDER
HYUNDAI
9550 183A
LEANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

FINAL PLAT 1
OF 2

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089
P.M. JP
DN. AC
DES. AC
DRAWING NUMBER:

FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Doc # 2020085884

PAG Leander H1, Phase 1 Final Plat CITY OF LEANDER, WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT: THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON

THAT PAG WEST, LLC. A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, AS THE OWNER OF THAT CERTAIN 17.31 ACRE TRACT OF LAND RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019015614, OF THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS DOES HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THERE ARE NO LIEN HOLDERS AND DEDICATES TO THE PUBLIC FOREVER USE OF ALL ADDITIONAL ROW, STREETS, ALLEYS, EASEMENTS, PARKS, AND ALL OTHER LANDS INTENDED FOR PUBLIC DEDICATION, OR WHEN THE SUBDIVIDER HAS MADE PROVISION FOR PERPETUAL MAINTENANCE THEREOF, TO THE INHABITANTS OF THE SUBDIVISION AS SHOWN HEREON TO BE KNOWN AS PAG LEANDER H1, PHASE 1 FINAL

THE STATE OF ARIZONA COUNTY OF MARICOPA

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY AND STATE, ON THIS THE 19 DAY OF MONTHS. 2020, PERSONALLY APPEARED, GEORGE J. RAYSIK, AS SECRETARY & TREASURER OF PAG WEST, LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, ON BEHALF OF SAID PAG WEST, LLC, A DULY AUTHORIZED AGENT WITH AUTHORITY TO SIGN SAID DOCUMENT, PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME (AND PROVED TO ME ON THE BASIS OF SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE) TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT. AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 19 DAY OF

NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF ARIZONA PRINTED NAME: BIENDA ISS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 1/30-22

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION:

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, GARRETT CAVAIUOLO, AM AUTHORIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS TO PRACTICE THE PROFESSION OF LAND SURVEYING AND HEREBY STATE THAT I PREPARED THIS PLAT FROM AN ACTUAL AND ACCURATE ON-THE-GROUND SURVEY OF THE LAND AND THAT THE CORNER MONUMENTS SHOWN THEREON WERE PROPERLY PLACED UNDER MY PERSONAL SUPERVISION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL CITY OF LEANDER ORDINANCE AND CODES, AND THAT ALL EXISTING EASEMENTS OF RECORD AS FOUND ON THE TITLE POLICY PROVIDED BY OLD REPUBLIC NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, GF NO. 1733030.1-COM ISSUED JANUARY 8, 2019 HAVE BEEN SHOWN OR NOTED HEREON.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR TEXAS REGISTRATION NO. 6714 DOUCET & ASSOCIATES

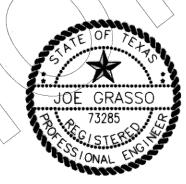
ARRETT CAVAIUOL

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION:

GCAVAIUOLO@DOUCETENGINEERS.COM

I, JOE GRASSO, AM AUTHORIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS TO PRACTICE THE PROFESSION OF ENGINEERING, AND DO HEREBY STATE THAT THIS PLAT CONFORMS WITH THE APPLICABLE ORDINANCES TO THE CITY OF LEANDER, TEXAS.

JOE GRASSO, P.E., CPESC REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, NO. 73285 DOUCET & ASSOCIATES, INC. 7401 B HIGHWAY 71 WEST, SUITE 160 AUSTIN, TX 78735



2020 A.D. AT A PUBLIC MEETING OF THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF LEANDER, TEXAS AND AUTHORIZED TO BE FILED FORMECORD BY COUNTY CLERK OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY.

REBECCA H. ROSS, CHAIRMAN PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION CITY OF LEANDER, TEXAS

512.583.2600

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION CITY OF LEANDER, TEXAS

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SIDEWALKS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF AUTO PARK DRIVE (6 FEET), ALONG THE SUBDIVISION SIDE OF US HWY. 183-A TOLL ROAD (10-FOOT PEDESTRIAN TRAIL) AND THE SUBDIVISION SIDE OF CR 269 (6 FEET).
- 2. SUBJECT PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN THE BRUSHY CREEK WATERSHED.
- 3. THIS SUBDIVISION IS WHOLLY CONTAINED WITHIN THE CURRENT CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEANDER, TEXAS.
- 4. A BUILDING PERMIT IS REQUIRED FROM THE CITY OF LEANDER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF ANY BUILDING OR SITE IMPROVEMENTS ON ANY LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION.
- 5. NO BUILDINGS, FENCES, LANDSCAPING OR OTHER STRUCTURES ARE PERMITTED WITHIN DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHOWN EXCEPT AS APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEANDER PUBLIC
- 6. PROPERTY OWNER SHALL PROVIDE FOR ACCESS TO DRAINAGE EASEMENTS AS MAY BE NECESSARY AND SHALL NOT PROHIBIT ACCESS BY THE CITY OF LEANDER.
- 7. ALL EASEMENTS ON PRIVATE PROPERTY SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE PROPERTY OWNER OR HIS OR HER ASSIGNS.
- 8. BUILDING SETBACKS NOT SHOWN HEREON SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST CURRENT ZONING ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF LEANDER. ADDITIONAL RESIDENTIAL GARAGE SETBACKS MAY BE REQUIRED AS LISTED IN THE CURRENT ZONING ORDINANCE.
- 9. ALL UTILITY LINES MUST BE LOCATED UNDERGROUND.
- 10. ALL DRIVE LANES, FIRE LANES, AND DRIVEWAYS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL PROVIDE FOR RECIPROCAL ACCESS FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS TO ALL OTHER LOTS WITHIN THE SUBDIVISION AND TO ADJACENT PROPERTIES.
- 11. NO PORTION OF THIS TRACT IS WITHIN A FLOOD HAZARD AREA AS SHOWN ON THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP PANEL #48491C0455F FOR WILLIAMSON CO., EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 20, 2019.
- 12. NO LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL CONNECTED TO THE CITY OF LEANDER WATER DISTRIBUTION AND WASTEWATER COLLECTION FACILITIES.
- 13. IN ADDITION TO THE EASEMENT SHOWN HEREON, A TEN (10') FOOT WIDE PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT IS DEDICATED ALONG AND ADJACENT TO ALL RIGHT-OF-WAY AND TWO AND A HALF (2.5') FOOT WIDE PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT IS DEDICATED ALONG ALL SIDE LOT
- 14. THIS PLAT CONFORMS TO THE PRELIMINARY PLAT APPROVED BY THE PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION ON DECEMBER 20, 2018.
- 15. APPROVAL OF THIS FINAL PLAT BOES NOT CONSTITUTE THE APPROVAL OF VARIANCES OR WAIVERS TO ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS.

_HORÍZONTAL COORDINATES ARE BASED ON THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, CENTRAL ZONE (4203), NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983. OBSERVED USING THE LEICA SMARTNET NETWORK. ALL COORDINATES AND DISTANCES ARE SURFACE VALUES AND MAY BE CONVERTED TO GRID BY DIVIDING BY THE SURFACE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR OF 1.00009. UNITS: U.S. SURVEY FEET. THIS SURVEY DOES NOT IDENTIFY OR DELINEATE ANY SURFACE OR SUBSURFACE MINERAL

THE AREA CALCULATIONS SHOWN ARE CONVERTED FROM SQUARE FOOTAGE AND ARE NOTED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

RIGHTS, NOR DOES IT IDENTIFY ANY RIGHTS TO THE SURFACE RESULTING FROM SAID MINERAL

THIS SURVEY WAS PERFORMED ON THE GROUND NOVEMBER 2019.

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON:

I, NANCY RISTER, CLERK OF THE COUNTY COURT OF SAID COUNTY, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT IN WRITING, WITH IT'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION WAS FILED FOR RECORDS IN MY OFFICE ON THE TOAY OF 2020 A.D. AT 3.05 O'CLOCK P.M., AND DULY RECORDED THIS THE DAY OF 2020 A.D. AT 3.05 O'CLOCK P.M., IN THE PLAT RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY IN SLIDE

TO CERTIFY WHICH, WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL AT THE COUNTY COURT OF SAID COUNTY, AT MY OFFICE IN GEORGETOWN, TEXAS, THE DATE LAST SHOWN ABOVE WRITTEN. NANCY RISTER, CLERK COUNTY COURT OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS



SUBDIVISION DESCRIPTION:

BEING A 17.31-ACRE [753,954 SQUARE FEET] SUBDIVISION OUT OF THE TALBOT CHAMBERS SURVEY, ABSTRACT NUMBER 125, WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID SUBDIVISION ALSO BEING OUT OF THE REMAINING PORTION OF A CALLED 269.836 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED TO PAG WEST, LLC CONVEYED BY DEED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2019015614 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS [O.P.R.W.C.T.], SAID 17.31-ACRE TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A FOUND 12 IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED PAPE" IN THE NORTHWEST RIGHT-OF-WAY (R.O.W.) LINE OF HERO WAY, A VARIABLE WIDTH R.O.W. CALLED "PARCEL 5B", RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2009071322, O.P.R.W.C.T., SAME POINT BEING IN THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 5:252 ACRE TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO FM 269 INVESTORS LLC, IN DOCUMENT NO. 2008015123, O.P.R.W.C.T. FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID REMAINING PORTION OF THE 269.836 ACRE TRACT, FROM WHICH A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED PAPE" FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID 5.252 ACRE TRACT AND AN ANGLE POINT IN SAID NORTHWEST R.O.W. OF HERO WAY, BEARS S21'25'57'E, A DISTANCE OF 27.85

_THENCE N2O:59'44"W, WITH THE COMMON LINE OF SAID 5.252 ACRE TRACT AND SAID REMAINING PORTION OF THE 269.836 ACRE TRACT, A DISTANCE OF 948.22 FEET TO A SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "DOUCET" FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE TRACT DESCRIBED HEREIN;

THENCE TRAVERSING SAID REMAINING PORTION OF THE 269.836 ACRE TRACT, THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES AND DISTANCES;

1) \$69"02'08"W, A DISTANCE OF 91.44 FEET TO A SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED DOUCET"FOR AN ANGLE POINT OF THE TRACT DESCRIBED HEREIN, AND

2) S39"25'31"W, A DISTANCE OF 890.21 FEET, TO A SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "DOUCET" IN THE NORTHEAST R.O.W. LINE OF U.S. HIGHWAY 183-A TOLL ROAD, A VARIABLE WIDTH R.O.W., RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2004088731 O.P.R.W.C.T., IN THE SOUTHWEST LINE OF SAID PORTION OF 269.836 ACRE TRACT, AND FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE TRACT SCRIBED HEREIN;

THENCE CONTINUING WITH THE COMMON LINE OF SAID U.S. 183-A TOLL ROAD, AND THE SOUTHWEST LINE OF SAID REMAINING PORTION OF THE 269.836 ACRE TRACT, THE FOLLOWING

- 1) N50'28'16"W, A DISTANCE OF 430.30 FEET TO A TXDOT TYPE II BRASS MONUMENT, FOR A POINT OF CURVATURE TO THE LEFT,
- 2) ALONG A TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT, WITH A RADIUS OF 5929.58 FEET, AN ARC LENGTH OF 523.45 FEET, A DELTA ANGLE OF 05'03'27", A CHORD WHICH BEARS N53'00'05"W, A DISTANCE OF 523.28 FEET, TO A 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE WEST CORNER OF THE TRACT DESCRIBED HEREIN;

THENCE N33'41'24'E, DEPARTING SAID COMMON LINE, TRAVERSING SAID REMAINING PORTION OF THE 269.836 ACRE TRACT. A DISTANCE OF 327.64 FEET TO A 1/2 IRON ROD FOUND FOR AN ANGLE POINT IN THE SOUTH LINE OF A CALLED 88.30 ACRE TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO RFHDAH LP IN DOCUMENT NO. 2009090590, O.P.R.W.C.T., SAME POINT BEING IN THE NORTH LINE OF SAID REMAINING PORTION OF THE 269.836 ACRE TRACT, FOR AN ANGLE POINT OF THE TRACT DESCRIBED HEREIN:

THENCE CONTINUING WITH THE COMMON LINE OF SAID 88.30 ACRE TRACT, AND SAID REMAINING PORTION OF THE 269.836 ACRE TRACT, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND

- 1) N70'58'37'E, A DISTANCE OF 509.29 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON PIPE FOUND, FOR AN ANGLE POINT OF THE TRACT DESCRIBED HEREIN,
- 2) S60'48'28'E. A DISTANCE OF 436.07 FEET TO A %" IRON ROD FOUND FOR AN ANGLE POINT OF THE TRACT DESCRIBED HEREIN, AND,
- 3) N77*50'36'E, A DISTANCE OF 302. 75 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND IN THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 15.00 ACRE TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO BACKLASH, LLC IN DOCUMENT NO. 2009032650, O.P.R.W.C.T., SAME POINT BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID 88.30 ACRE TRACT, THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID REMAINING PORTION OF THE 269.836 ACRE TRACT AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE TRACT DESCRIBED HEREIN:

THENCE \$20'59'44'E, ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID 15.00 ACRE TRACT AND SAID REMAINING PORTION OF THE 269.836 ACRE TRACT, A DISTANCE OF 169.34 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE TRACT DESCRIBED HEREIN, AND CONTAINING 17.31 ACRES [753,954 SQUARE FEET].

> Civil Engineering - Planning - Geosp 12045 Starcrest Blvd.

San Antonio, Texas 78247, Phone: (210)-469-4564 www.doucetandassociates.com **TBPLS Firm Registration Number: 10194385**

Date: 03-18-2020 Drawn by: JRT Reviewer: CWT/GC Project: 1685-003 Sheet: 3 of 3 Field Book: N/A Party Chief: MORALES

Survey Date: 06-14-18

L6060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679





CAUTION!!

CLIENT **IPENSKE**

AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY SCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE **ILEANDER** HYUNDAI EANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

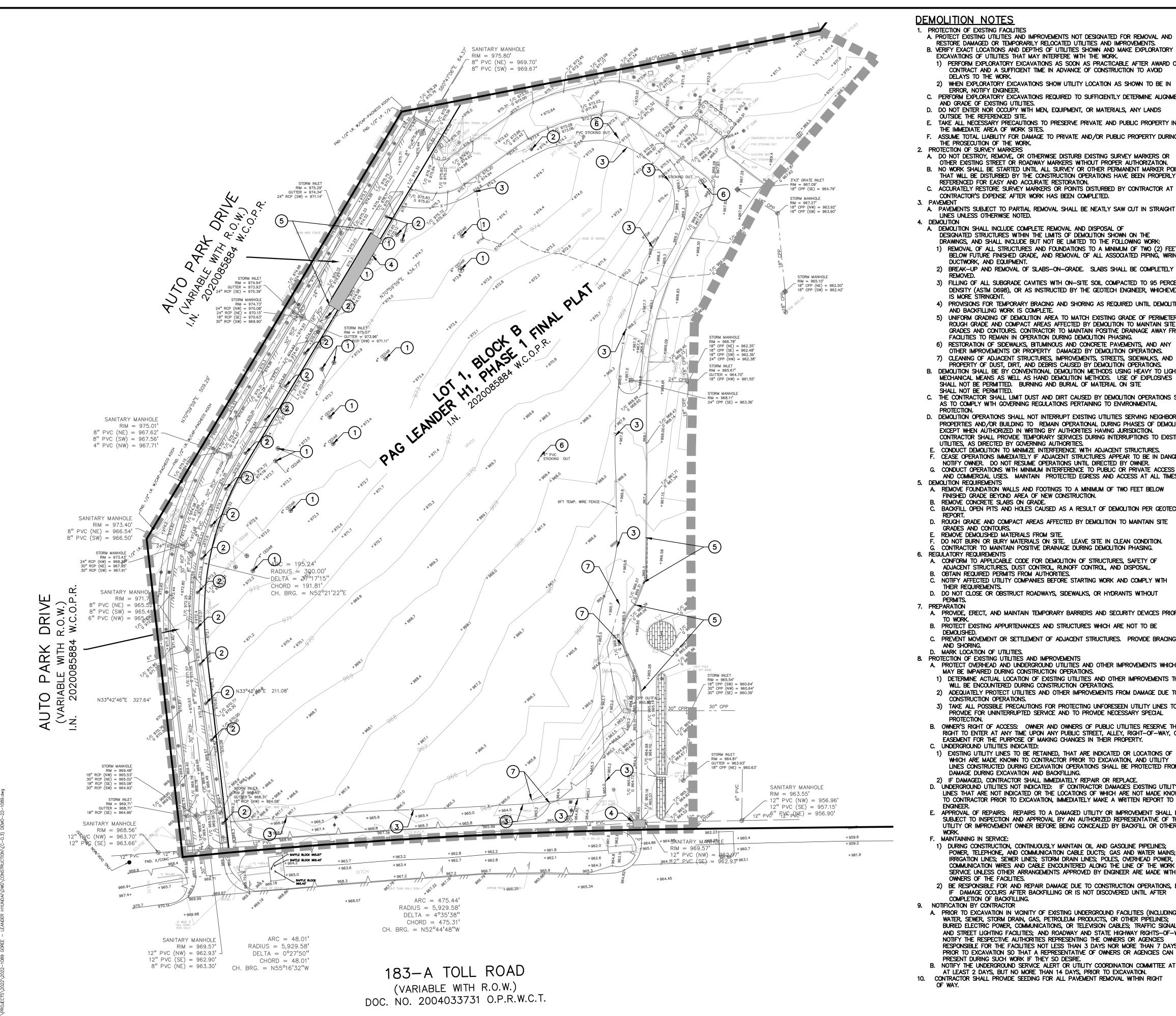
ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

FEBRUARY 15, 2023 DRAWING TITLE FINAL PLAT 2 OF 2

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089

DRAWING NUMBER:

FOR REFERENCE ONLY



DEMOLITION NOTES

- PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES A. PROTECT EXISTING UTILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS NOT DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL AND RESTORE DAMAGED OR TEMPORARILY RELOCATED UTILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS. B. VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS AND DEPTHS OF UTILITIES SHOWN AND MAKE EXPLORATORY
- EXCAVATIONS OF UTILITIES THAT MAY INTERFERE WITH THE WORK 1) PERFORM EXPLORATORY EXCAVATIONS AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT AND A SUFFICIENT TIME IN ADVANCE OF CONSTRUCTION TO AVOID DELAYS TO THE WORK.
- 2) WHEN EXPLORATORY EXCAVATIONS SHOW UTILITY LOCATION AS SHOWN TO BE IN ERROR, NOTIFY ENGINEER.
- C. PERFORM EXPLORATORY EXCAVATIONS REQUIRED TO SUFFICIENTLY DETERMINE ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF EXISTING UTILITIES.
- D. DO NOT ENTER NOR OCCUPY WITH MEN, EQUIPMENT, OR MATERIALS, ANY LANDS
- OUTSIDE THE REFERENCED SITE. E. TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO PRESERVE PRIVATE AND PUBLIC PROPERTY IN
- THE IMMEDIATE AREA OF WORK SITES. F. ASSUME TOTAL LIABILITY FOR DAMAGE TO PRIVATE AND/OR PUBLIC PROPERTY DURING THE PROSECUTION OF THE WORK.
- A. DO NOT DESTROY, REMOVE, OR OTHERWISE DISTURB EXISTING SURVEY MARKERS OR OTHER EXISTING STREET OR ROADWAY MARKERS WITHOUT PROPER AUTHORIZATION.
- B. NO WORK SHALL BE STARTED UNTIL ALL SURVEY OR OTHER PERMANENT MARKER POINTS THAT WILL BE DISTURBED BY THE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS HAVE BEEN PROPERLY REFERENCED FOR EASY AND ACCURATE RESTORATION.
- C. ACCURATELY RESTORE SURVEY MARKERS OR POINTS DISTURBED BY CONTRACTOR AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AFTER WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
- A. PAVEMENTS SUBJECT TO PARTIAL REMOVAL SHALL BE NEATLY SAW CUT IN STRAIGHT LINES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DEMOLITION
- A. DEMOLITION SHALL INCLUDE COMPLETE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF DESIGNATED STRUCTURES WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DEMOLITION SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, AND SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING WORK: 1) REMOVAL OF ALL STRUCTURES AND FOUNDATIONS TO A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) FEET BELOW FUTURE FINISHED GRADE, AND REMOVAL OF ALL ASSOCIATED PIPING, WIRING,
- 2) BREAK-UP AND REMOVAL OF SLABS-ON-GRADE. SLABS SHALL BE COMPLETELY 3) FILLING OF ALL SUBGRADE CAVITIES WITH ON-SITE SOIL COMPACTED TO 95 PERCENT
- DENSITY (ASTM D698), OR AS INSTRUCTED BY THE GEOTECH ENGINEER, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
- 4) PROVISIONS FOR TEMPORARY BRACING AND SHORING AS REQUIRED UNTIL DEMOLITION AND BACKFILLING WORK IS COMPLETE. 5) UNIFORM GRADING OF DEMOLITION AREA TO MATCH EXISTING GRADE OF PERIMETER.
- ROUGH GRADE AND COMPACT AREAS AFFECTED BY DEMOLITION TO MAINTAIN SITE GRADES AND CONTOURS. CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM FACILITIES TO REMAIN IN OPERATION DURING DEMOLITION PHASING. 6) RESTORATION OF SIDEWALKS, BITUMINOUS AND CONCRETE PAVEMENTS, AND ANY
- OTHER IMPROVEMENTS OR PROPERTY DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. 7) CLEANING OF ADJACENT STRUCTURES, IMPROVEMENTS, STREETS, SIDEWALKS, AND PROPERTY OF DUST, DIRT, AND DEBRIS CAUSED BY DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. B. DEMOLITION SHALL BE BY CONVENTIONAL DEMOLITION METHODS USING HEAVY TO LIGHT
- SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED. BURNING AND BURIAL OF MATERIAL ON SITE SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED. C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LIMIT DUST AND DIRT CAUSED BY DEMOLITION OPERATIONS SO AS TO COMPLY WITH GOVERNING REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO ENVIRONMENTAL
- D. DEMOLITION OPERATIONS SHALL NOT INTERRUPT EXISTING UTILITIES SERVING NEIGHBORING PROPERTIES AND/OR BUILDING TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL DURING PHASES OF DEMOLITION, EXCEPT WHEN AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY SERVICES DURING INTERRUPTIONS TO EXISTING
- UTILITIES, AS DIRECTED BY GOVERNING AUTHORITIES. CONDUCT DEMOLITION TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCE WITH ADJACENT STRUCTURES. CEASE OPERATIONS IMMEDIATELY IF ADJACENT STRUCTURES APPEAR TO BE IN DANGER.
- NOTIFY OWNER. DO NOT RESUME OPERATIONS UNTIL DIRECTED BY OWNER. G. CONDUCT OPERATIONS WITH MINIMUM INTERFERENCE TO PUBLIC OR PRIVATE ACCESS AND COMMERCIAL USES. MAINTAIN PROTECTED EGRESS AND ACCESS AT ALL TIMES.
- A. REMOVE FOUNDATION WALLS AND FOOTINGS TO A MINIMUM OF TWO FEET BELOW FINISHED GRADE BEYOND AREA OF NEW CONSTRUCTION.
- REMOVE CONCRETE SLABS ON GRADE. C. BACKFILL OPEN PITS AND HOLES CAUSED AS A RESULT OF DEMOLITION PER GEOTECH
- D. ROUGH GRADE AND COMPACT AREAS AFFECTED BY DEMOLITION TO MAINTAIN SITE GRADES AND CONTOURS.
- DO NOT BURN OR BURY MATERIALS ON SITE. LEAVE SITE IN CLEAN CONDITION.
 CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN POSITIVE DRAINAGE DURING DEMOLITION PHASING. REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
- A. CONFORM TO APPLICABLE CODE FOR DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES, SAFETY OF ADJACENT STRUCTURES, DUST CONTROL, RUNOFF CONTROL, AND DISPOSAL. B. OBTAIN REQUIRED PERMITS FROM AUTHORITIES.
- NOTIFY AFFECTED UTILITY COMPANIES BEFORE STARTING WORK AND COMPLY WITH D. DO NOT CLOSE OR OBSTRUCT ROADWAYS, SIDEWALKS, OR HYDRANTS WITHOUT
- 7. PREPARATION A. PROVIDE, ERECT, AND MAINTAIN TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND SECURITY DEVICES PRIOR
- B. PROTECT EXISTING APPURTENANCES AND STRUCTURES WHICH ARE NOT TO BE
- C. PREVENT MOVEMENT OR SETTLEMENT OF ADJACENT STRUCTURES. PROVIDE BRACING AND SHORING. D. MARK LOCATION OF UTILITIES.
- 8. PROTECTION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS A. PROTECT OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS WHICH MAY BE IMPAIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.
- 1) DETERMINE ACTUAL LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS THAT WILL BE ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. 2) ADEQUATELY PROTECT UTILITIES AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS FROM DAMAGE DUE TO CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.
- 3) TAKE ALL POSSIBLE PRECAUTIONS FOR PROTECTING UNFORESEEN UTILITY LINES TO PROVIDE FOR UNINTERRUPTED SERVICE AND TO PROVIDE NECESSARY SPECIAL PROTECTION. B. OWNER'S RIGHT OF ACCESS: OWNER AND OWNERS OF PUBLIC UTILITIES RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ENTER AT ANY TIME UPON ANY PUBLIC STREET, ALLEY, RIGHT-OF-WAY, OR
- EASEMENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING CHANGES IN THEIR PROPERTY. C. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES INDICATED: 1) EXISTING UTILITY LINES TO BE RETAINED, THAT ARE INDICATED OR LOCATIONS OF WHICH ARE MADE KNOWN TO CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO EXCAVATION, AND UTILITY
- LINES CONSTRUCTED DURING EXCAVATION OPERATIONS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE DURING EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING. 2) IF DAMAGED, CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY REPAIR OR REPLACE. D. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES NOT INDICATED: IF CONTRACTOR DAMAGES EXISTING UTILITY LINES THAT ARE NOT INDICATED OR THE LOCATIONS OF WHICH ARE NOT MADE KNOWN
- E. APPROVAL OF REPAIRS: REPAIRS TO A DAMAGED UTILITY OR IMPROVEMENT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UTILITY OR IMPROVEMENT OWNER BEFORE BEING CONCEALED BY BACKFILL OR OTHER
- . MAINTAINING IN SERVICE: 1) DURING CONSTRUCTION, CONTINUOUSLY MAINTAIN OIL AND GASOLINE PIPELINES; POWER, TELEPHONE, AND COMMUNICATION CABLE DUCTS; GAS AND WATER MAINS; IRRIGATION LINES; SEWER LINES; STORM DRAIN LINES; POLES, OVERHEAD POWER, AND COMMUNICATION WIRES AND CABLE ENCOUNTERED ALONG THE LINE OF THE WORK IN SERVICE UNLESS OTHER ARRANGEMENTS APPROVED BY ENGINEER ARE MADE WITH THE OWNERS OF THE FACILITIES.
- 2) BE RESPONSIBLE FOR AND REPAIR DAMAGE DUE TO CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, EVEN IF DAMAGE OCCURS AFTER BACKFILLING OR IS NOT DISCOVERED UNTIL AFTER COMPLETION OF BACKFILLING.
- NOTIFICATION BY CONTRACTOR
- A. PRIOR TO EXCAVATION IN VICINITY OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES (INCLUDING WATER, SEWER, STORM DRAIN, GAS, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, OR OTHER PIPELINES; BURIED ELECTRIC POWER, COMMUNICATIONS, OR TELEVISION CABLES; TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND STREET LIGHTING FACILITIES; AND ROADWAY AND STATE HIGHWAY RIGHTS-OF-WAY) NOTIFY THE RESPECTIVE AUTHORITIES REPRESENTING THE OWNERS OR AGENCIES RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FACILITIES NOT LESS THAN 3 DAYS NOR MORE THAN 7 DAYS PRIOR TO EXCAVATION SO THAT A REPRESENTATIVE OF OWNERS OR AGENCIES CAN BE PRESENT DURING SUCH WORK IF THEY SO DESIRE.
- B. NOTIFY THE UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OR UTILITY COORDINATION COMMITTEE AT AT LEAST 2 DAYS, BUT NO MORE THAN 14 DAYS, PRIOR TO EXCAVATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SEEDING FOR ALL PAVEMENT REMOVAL WITHIN RIGHT

KEY NOTES:

- REMOVE TREES (13 TREES)
- PROTECT TREES (18 TREES)
- FENCE TO BE REMOVED
- PORTION OF SIDEWALK TO BE REMOVED
- CURB TO BE REMOVED
- 4" PVC PIPE TO BE REMOVED
- SWALE/DITCH TO BE REMOVED

LEGEND

LIMITS OF DEMOLITION	
ROW LINE	
PROPERTY LINE	
LOT LINES	
EASEMENT LINE	
AERIAL POWER LINE, POLE & GUY CENTER LINE OF ROW	P -
TOP OF BANK	
CENTER LINE DITCH	
FENCE, WOOD	//
FENCE, CHAIN LINK	0
FENCE, BARBED WIRE	x
CURB LINE	
EDGE OF ASPHALT	
EDGE OF GRAVEL	
CONTOUR LINE	
GAS LINE	
CABLE TV - UG	
GAS METER	
GAS VALVE	
AT&T CONDUIT	
WATER METER	
WATER VALVE	
FIRE HYDRANT/ FLUSHING VALVE	
TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE	

SAN SEWER CLEANOUT — — —

IRRIGATION VONTROL VALVE

FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION

& MANHOLE

WATER LINE

SANITARY SEWER LINE -

STORM SEWER MANHOLE

STORM SEWER INLETS

STREET/TRAFFIC SIGN

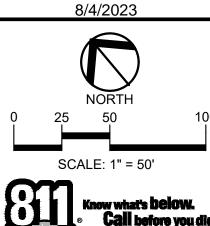
ELECTRIC METER/BOX

CULVERT PIPE

LIGHT POLE

STORM SEWER LINE





CAUTION!!

CLIENT PENSKE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY SCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI

EANDER, TX 78641

'GRATE'

 \triangle

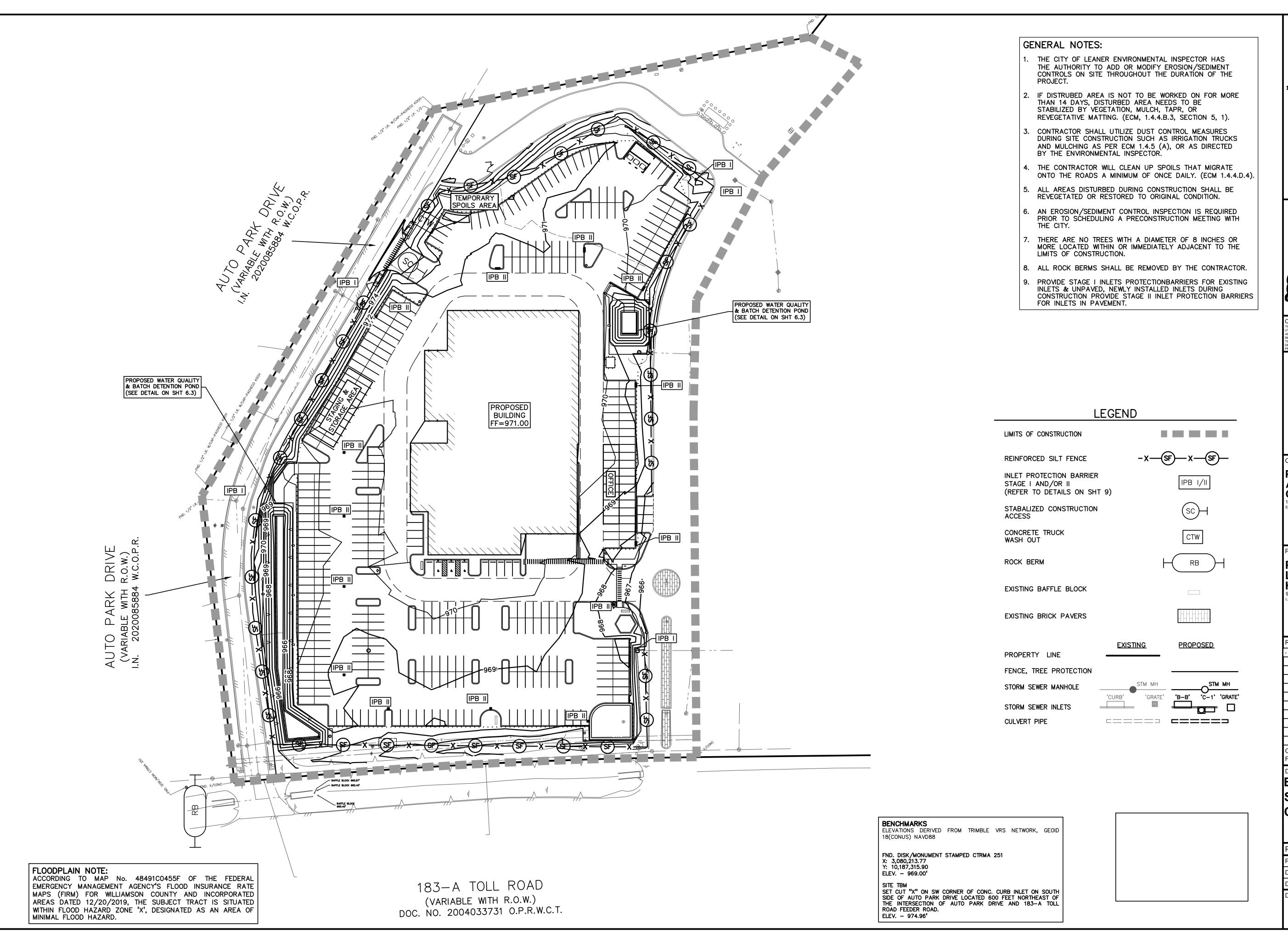
REVISIONS

FEBRUARY 15, 2023 DRAWING TITLE **EXISTING** CONDITIONS & **DEMOLITION**

PLAN

DRIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089 DRAWING NUMBER:



GROUP

16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040
713-688-3530
T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM
#F-21237 & #10194679



8/4/2023

NORTH
0 25 50

SCALE: 1" = 50'

Know what's below.

Call before you dig.

CAUTION!!

THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUN UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE ONL APPROXIMATE. NO GUARANTEE IS EITHER EXPRESSED O IMPLIED AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY THEREO THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE EXCLUSIVELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT UTILITY LOCATIONS AND ELEVATION.

CLIENT

PENSKE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE
LEANDER
HYUNDAI

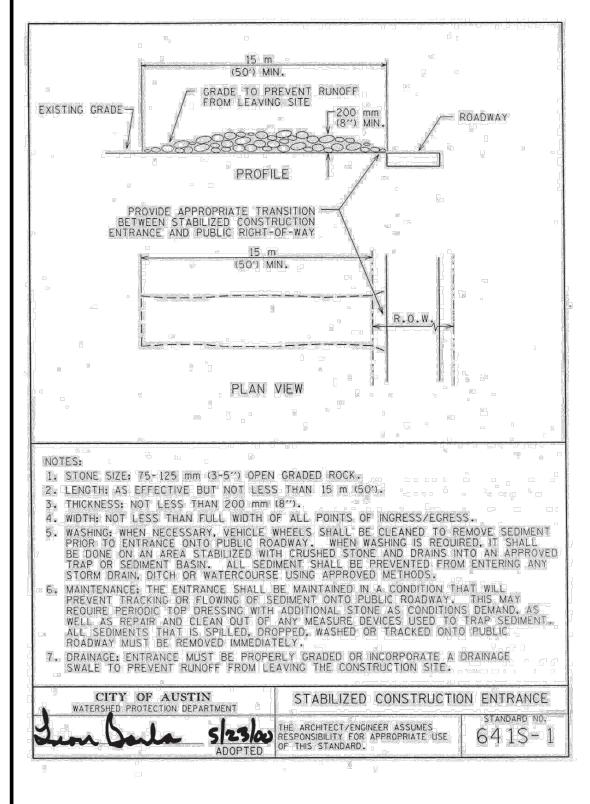
9550 183A
LEANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE
EROSION &
SEDIMENT
CONTROL PLAN

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089
P.M. JP
DN. AC
DES. AC
DRAWING NUMBER:



10' MAX.

REVIEWED AND AUTHORIZED BY THE CITY.

SHALL NOT AFFECT THE BRANCHING OF THE TREE.

C. WOUNDS TO EXPOSED ROOTS, TRUNKS OR LIMBS BY MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.

DRIPLINE OF EXISTING TRE

D. OTHER ACTIVITIES DETRIMENTAL TO TREES, SUCH AS CHEMICAL STORAGE, CEMENT TRUCK CLEANING AND FIRE.

3. EXCEPTIONS TO INSTALLING FENCES AT TREE DRIPLINES MAY BE PERMITTED IN THE FOLLOWING CASES:

REMAINING CRITICAL ROOT ZONE SHALL CONSIST OF AT LEAST ONE HUNDRED (100) SQUARE FEET,

1. TREE PROTECTION FENCES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY SITE PREPARATION WORK (CLEARING, GRUBBING

2. FENCES SHALL COMPLETELY SURROUND THE TREE, OR CLUSTERS OF TREES; SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE OUTERMOST LIMIT OF THE

TREE BRANCHES (DRIPLINE), AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT IN ORDER TO PREVENT THE

A. SOIL COMPACTION IN THE ROOT ZONE AREA RESULTING FROM VEHICULAR TRAFFIC, OR STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS.

B. ROOT ZONE DISTURBANCES DUE TO GRADE CHANGES (GREATER THAN SIX INCHES (6")) CUT OR FILL, OR TRENCHING NOT

A WHERE PERMEABLE PAVING IS TO BE INSTALLED, ERECT THE FENCE AT THE OUTER LIMITS OF THE PERMEABLE PAVING AREA.

A NO CONSTRUCTION OR DISTURBANCE SHALL OCCUR WITHIN AN AREA THAT CONSTITUTES MORE THAN FIFTY (50%) OF THE TOTAL CRITICAL ROOT ZONE AND ONE HALF THE RADIAL DISTANCE OF THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE FOR EACH TREE BEING PRESERVED INCLUDING SIGNIFICANT TREES, HERITAGE TREES, AND ANY OTHER TREES FOR WHICH PRESERVATION IS TO BE CREDITED. THE

B. THIS DEFINED AREA SHALL BE FLAGGED AND ENCIRCLED WITH PROTECTIVE FENCING DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE PLANNING

SIZE, SPACING, OR SPECIES OF THE TREE, THE TYPE OF DISTURBANCE PROPOSED, AND UNIQUENESS OF THE SITUATION.

C. CUT OR FILL THAT IS GREATER THAN FOUR (4) INCHES IN DEPTH AND THE SEVERING OF MAJOR ROOTS SHALL BE CONSIDERED

D. WITHIN THE PROTECTED CRITICAL ROOT ZONE, ONLY FLATWORK, DECKING, OR SIMILAR CONSTRUCTION, MAY BE APPROVED AND

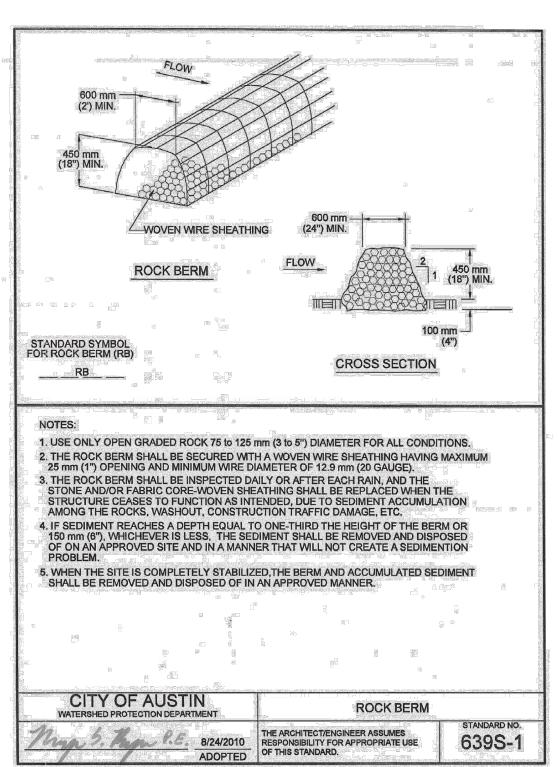
E. IF PROPOSED OR ACTUAL PROTECTION OF THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE OF A TREE DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION, THEN THE TREE SHALL BE CONSIDERED REMOVED AND SHALL REQUIRE MITIGATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS ORDINANCE.

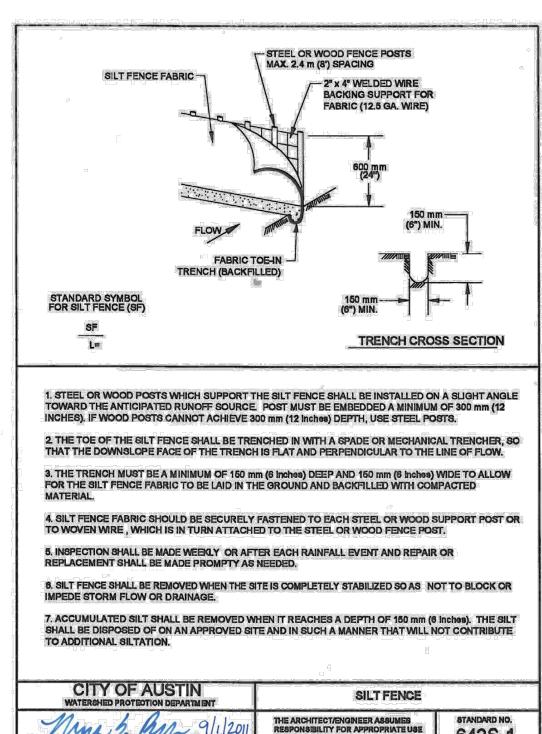
City Of Leander, Texas

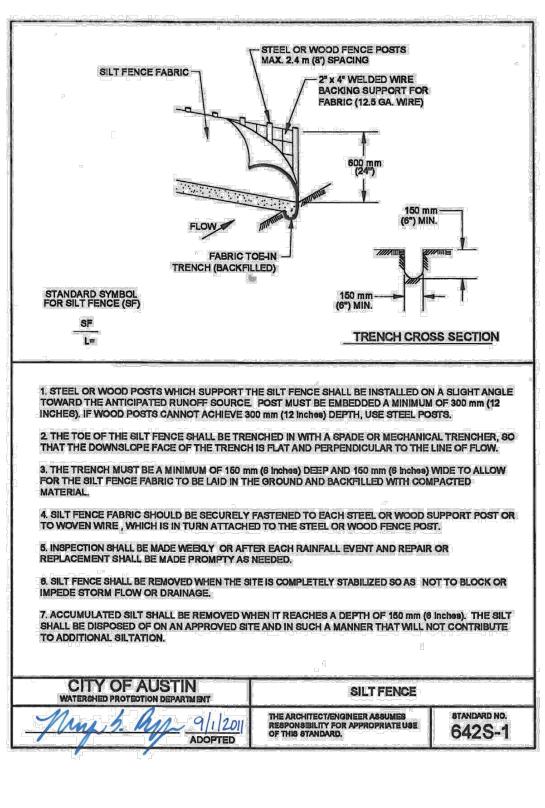
TREE PROTECTION

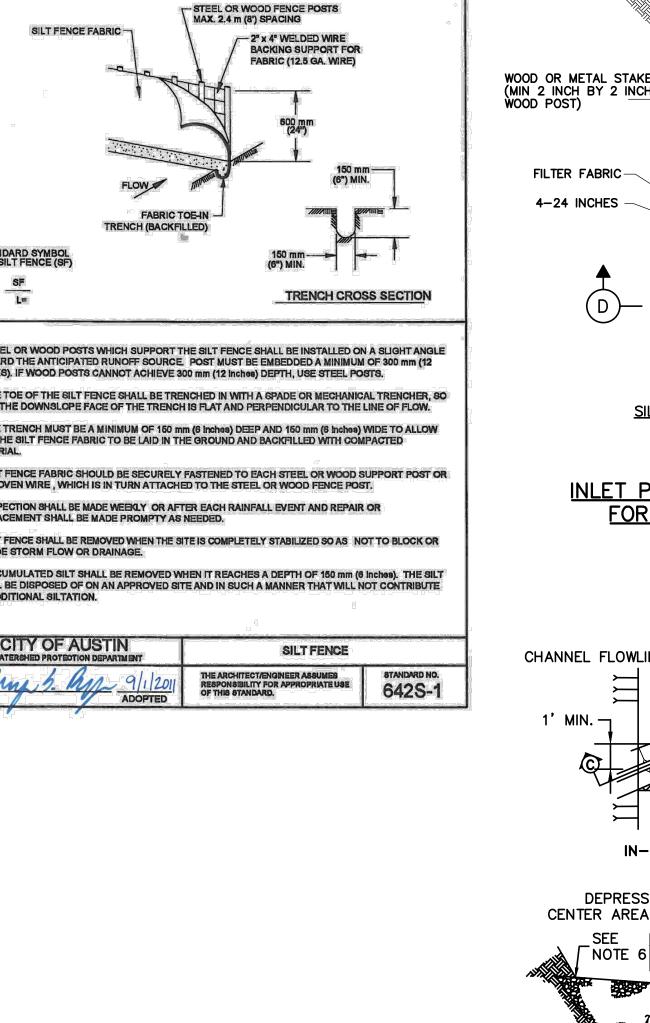
DIRECTOR MAY APPROVE CONSTRUCTION CLOSER TO THE TRUNK THAN ONE HALF (1/2) THE RADIAL DISTANCE, DEPENDING ON THE

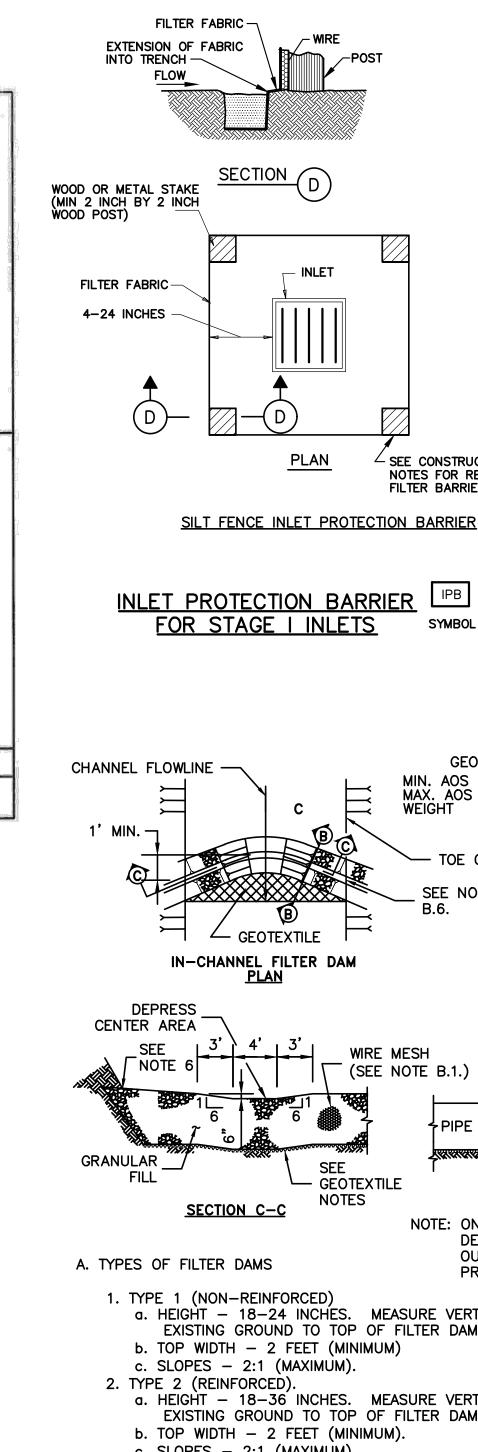
B. WHERE TREES ARE CLOSE TO PROPOSED BUILDINGS, ERECT THE FENCE NO CLOSER THAN SIX FEET (6'-0") TO BUILDING.

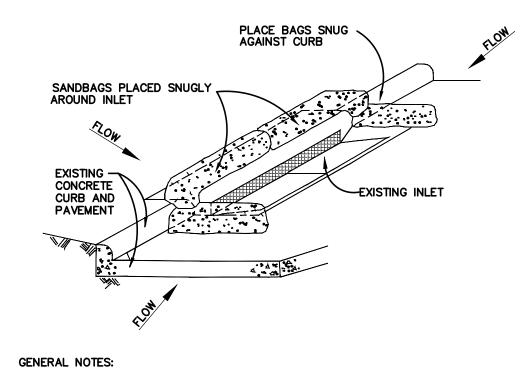












- 1. BAGS OR WATTLES CAN BE USED FOR THIS APPLICATION.
- 2. PROVIDE WOVEN OR UNWOVEN GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC FOR BAGS. NOTES FOR REINFORCED
 - PROVIDE COARSE SAND AND AGGREGATE MIX FOR FILL MATERIAL FOR BAGS. USE ONLY PARTICLES CONSISTING OF CLEAN, HARD, DURABLE MATERIALS FREE FROM ADHERENT COATINGS, SALT, ALKALI, DIRT, CLAY, LOAM, SHALE, SOFT OR FLAKY MATERIALS, OR ORGANIC AND INJURIOUS MATTER.
 - 4. REMOVE SEDIMENT DEPOSIT WHEN THE SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED TO ONE-THIRD THE HEIGHT OF THE BARRIER.

B. CONSTRUCT FILTER DAMS ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING

RIPRAP AND GRANULAR FILL.

SIDE USING WIRE TIES OR HOG RINGS.

PRIOR TO AGGREGATE PLACEMENT.

HEXAGONAL OPENINGS.

ENGINEER.

CRITERIA UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS.

1. TYPE 2 AND 3 FILTER DAMS: SECURE WITH 20 GAUGE

GALVANIZED WOVEN WIRE MESH WITH 1 INCH DIAMETER

2. PLACE GRANULAR FILL ON THE WIRE MESH TO HEIGHT AND

SLOPES SHOWN ON PLANS OR AS SPECIFIED BY THE

b. 4-8 INCHES FOR ROCK FILTER DAM TYPE REFER TO

3. FOLD WIRE MESH AT UPSTREAM SIDE OVER GRANULAR FILL

4. IN STREAMS: SECURE OR STAKE MESH TO STREAM BED

5. EMBED ONE FOOT MINIMUM INTO SLOPE AND RAISE ONE

AND TIGHTLY SECURED TO ITSELF ON THE DOWNSTREAM

a. 3-5 INCHES FOR ROCK FILTER DAM TYPES 1, 2 AND 4.

GRANULAR FILL IN SPECIFICATION SECTION No. 02378

FOOT HIGHER THAN CENTER OF DEPRESSED AREA AT SLOPE.

INLET PROTECTION BARRIERS FOR STAGE II INLETS





GROUP

16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679

JONATHAN A. PUFFER

143907

8/4/2023

CAUTION!!

CLIENT PENSKE **AUTOMOTIVE** GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY

SCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE **LEANDER** HYUNDAI

EANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE

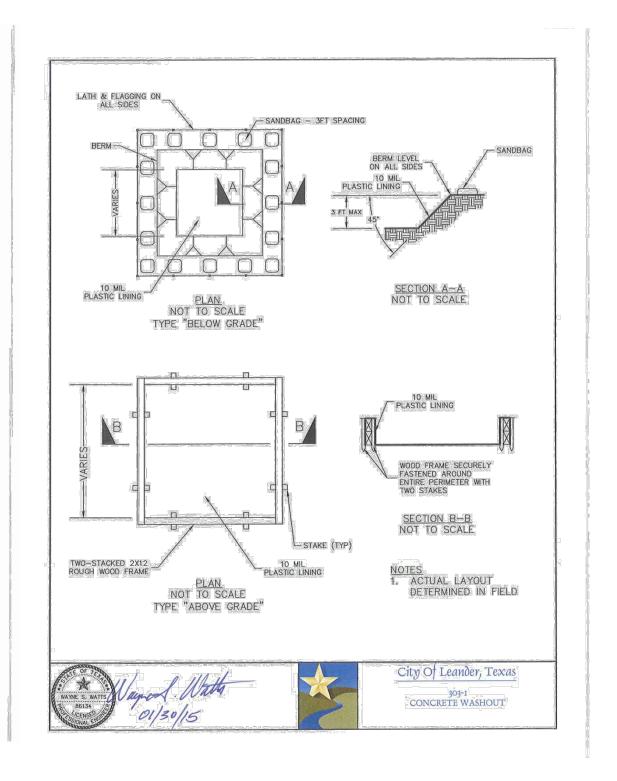
EROSION & SEDIMENT

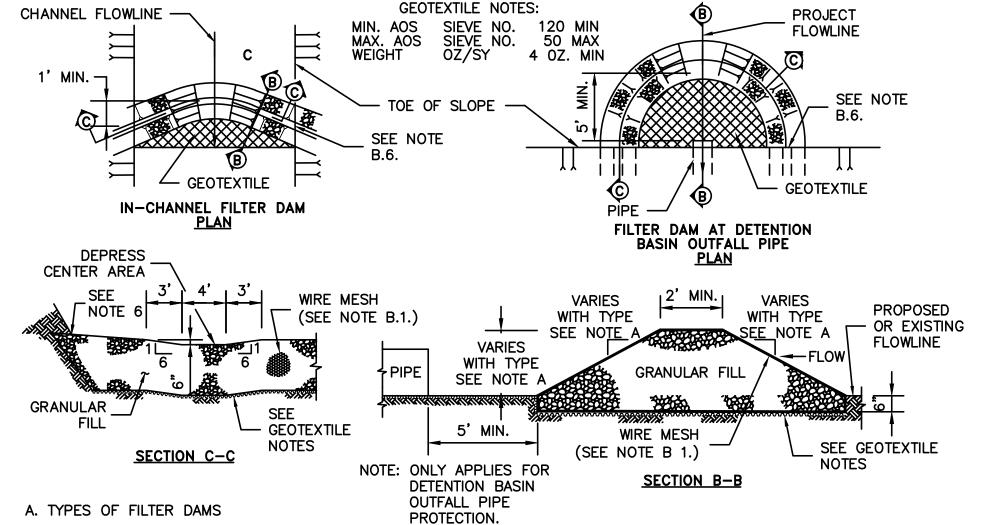
DETAILS PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089

CONTROL PLAN

DES. DRAWING NUMBER:

OF 36





FILTER DAM

1. TYPE 1 (NON-REINFORCED) a. HEIGHT - 18-24 INCHÉS. MEASURE VERTICALLY FROM EXISTING GROUND TO TOP OF FILTER DAM.

<u>PLAN</u>

∠ SEE CONSTRUCTION

FILTER BARRIER

b. TOP WIDTH - 2 FEET (MINIMUM) c. SLOPES – 2:1 (MAXIMUM).

a. HEIGHT - 18-36 INCHES. MEASURE VERTICALLY FROM EXISTING GROUND TO TOP OF FILTER DAM. b. TOP WIDTH - 2 FEET (MINIMUM).

c. SLOPES - 2:1 (MAXIMUM).

3. TYPE 3 (REINFORCED)

a. HEIGHT - 36-48 INCHES. MEASURE VERTICALLY FROM EXISTING GROUND TO TOP OF FILTER DAM. b. TOP WIDTH - 2 FEET (MINIMUM)

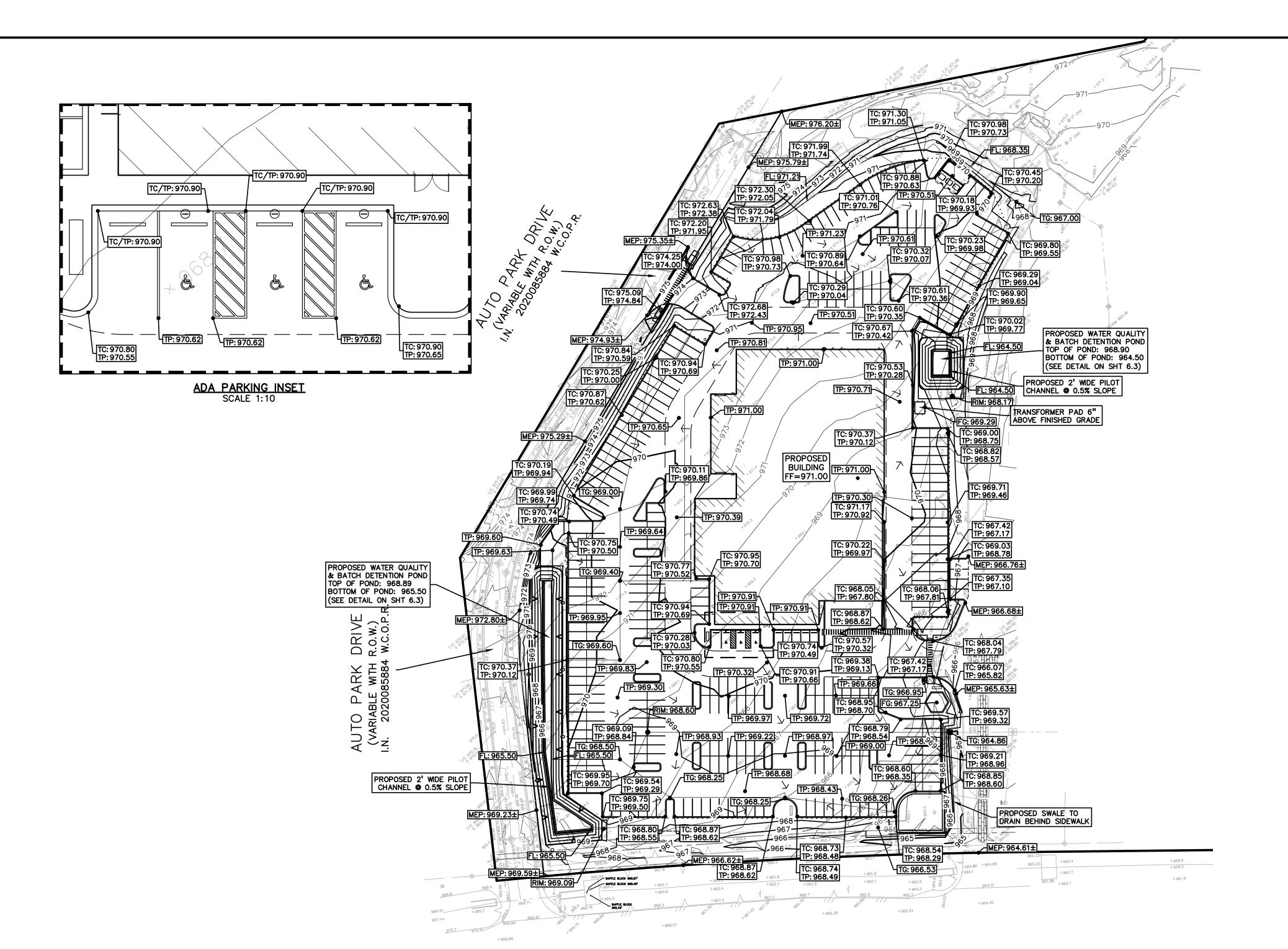
c. SLOPES - 3:1 (MAXIMUM).

4. TYPE 4 (GABION)

a. HEIGHT — 30 INCHES (MINIMUM). MEASURE VERTICALLY FROM EXISTING GROUND TO TOP OF FILTER DAM.

5. TYPE 5. AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

b. TOP WIDTH - 2 FEET (MINIMUM).



183-A TOLL ROAD (VARIABLE WITH R.O.W.) DOC. NO. 2004033731 O.P.R.W.C.T.

NOTES:

- MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPES FOR SIDEWALKS AND ADA ACCESS ROUTES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%. RAMP SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 1-INCH PER FOOT (8.33%). MAXIMUM SLOPES FOR HANDICAP PARKING SPACES AND ACCESS AISLES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0% IN ANY DIRECTION.
- 2. SIDEWALK GRADES ARE FLUSH WITH GUTTER AT DRIVES.
- 3. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL PARKING AND DRIVE AISLE GRADES ARE TO INVERT OF GUTTER. ADD 0.25' TO GUTTER GRADE FOR TOP OF CURB GRADE, EXCEPT WHERE CURB IS FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPORTING OR EXPORTING ALL MATERIALS AS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY GRADE THIS PROJECT TO THE FINISHED ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE APPROVED PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE THEIR OWN DETERMINATION OF CUT AND FILL QUANTITIES AND ALLOW FOR REMOVAL OF EXCESS OR IMPORTATION OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

	EXISTING	<u>PROPOSED</u>
TOP OF CURB	TC=XX.XX	TC: XX.XX
GUTTER	G=XX.XX	G: XX.XX
TOP OF PAVEMENT	TP=XX.XX	TP: XX.XX
MATCH EXISTING GRADE		MEG: XX.XX
MATCH EXISTING PAVEMEN	NT	MEP: XX.XX
VALLEY GUTTER		VG: XX.XX
TOP OF WALL		TW: XX.XX
FLOWLINE		FL: XX.XX
TOP OF GRATE		TG: XX.XX
TOP OF SIDEWALK		SW: XX.XX
DIRECTION OF FLOW		\rightarrow
CONTOUR LINE	60 59	59
GRADE BREAK		——— GB ———
STORM SEWER LINE		
STORM SEWER LINE STORM SEWER MANHOLE		STM MH
	'CURB' 'GRATE'	STM MH 'B-B' 'C-1' 'GRATE'
STORM SEWER MANHOLE	'CURB' 'GRATE'	
STORM SEWER MANHOLE STORM SEWER INLETS	'CURB' 'GRATE'	
STORM SEWER MANHOLE STORM SEWER INLETS CULVERT PIPE	'CURB' 'GRATE'	
STORM SEWER MANHOLE STORM SEWER INLETS CULVERT PIPE ROW LINE	'CURB' 'GRATE'	

TOP OF BANK

POLE & GUY

SWALE

CENTER LINE DITCH

AERIAL POWER LINE,

LEGEND

16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679





CAUTION!!

CLIENT PENSKE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY SCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI 9550 183A EANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023 DRAWING TITLE

GRADING PLAN

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089 DES.

DRAWING NUMBER:

BENCHMARKS

ELEVATIONS DERIVED FROM TRIMBLE VRS NETWORK, GEOID 18(CONUS) NAVD88

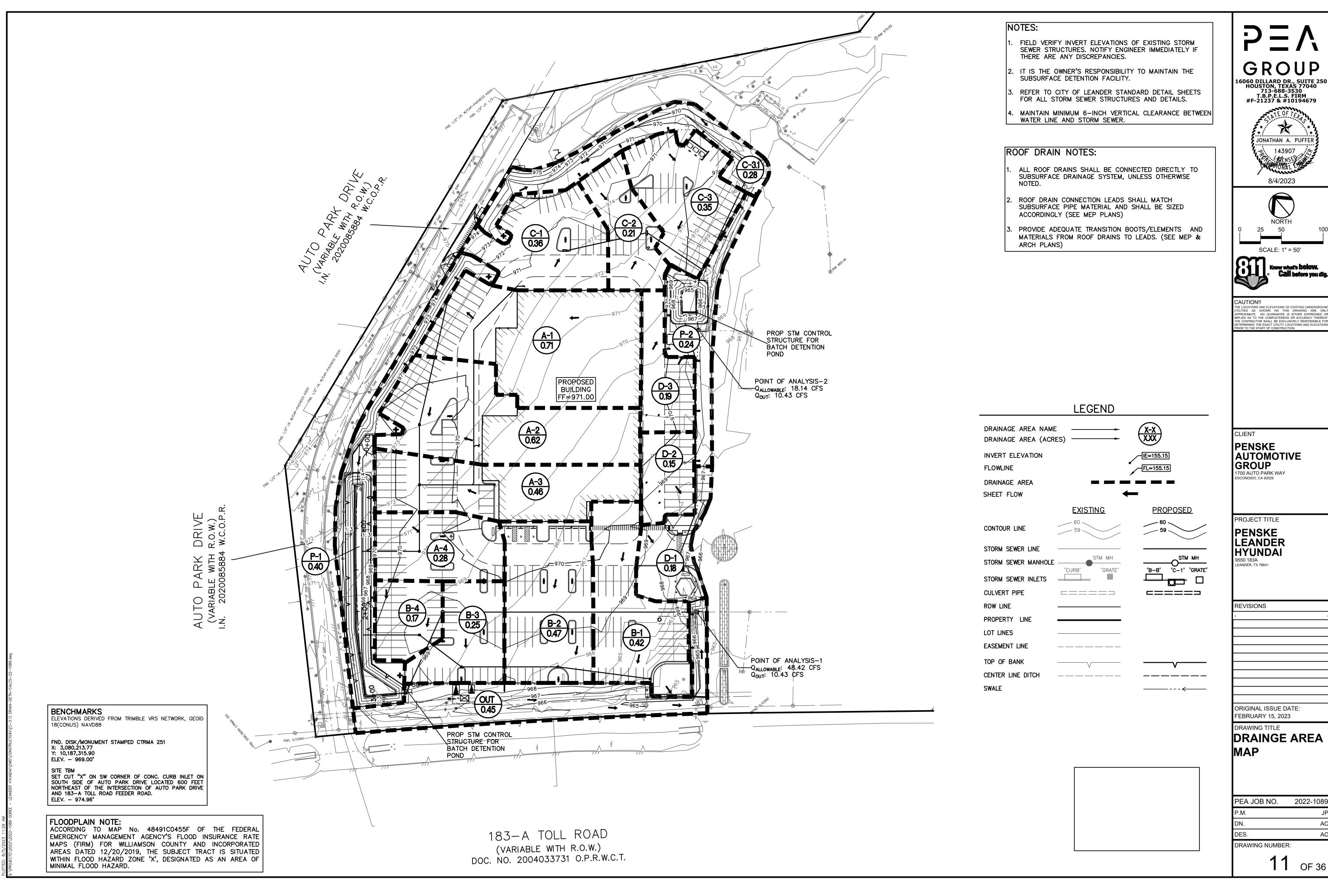
FND. DISK/MONUMENT STAMPED CTRMA 251 X: 3,080,213.77 Y: 10,187,315.90

ELEV. - 969.00'

SET CUT "X" ON SW CORNER OF CONC. CURB INLET ON SOUTH SIDE OF AUTO PARK DRIVE LOCATED 600 FEET NORTHEAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF AUTO PARK DRIVE AND 183-A TOLL ROAD FEEDER ROAD. ELEV. - 974.96'

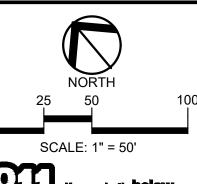
FLOODPLAIN NOTE:

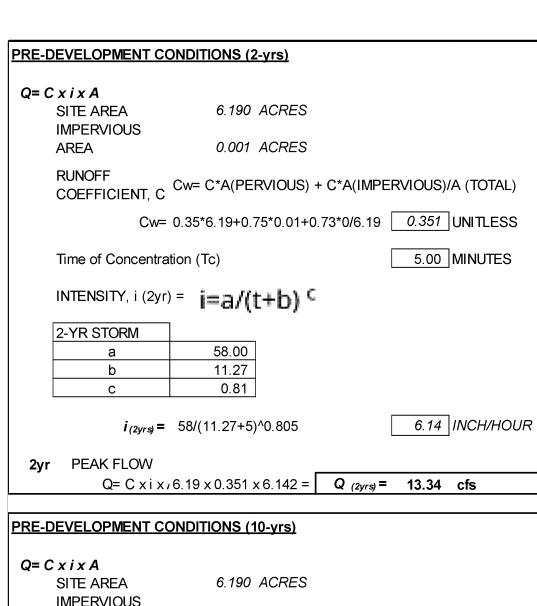
ACCORDING TO MAP No. 48491C0455F OF THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY'S FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAPS (FIRM) FOR WILLIAMSON COUNTY AND INCORPORATED AREAS DATED 12/20/2019, THE SUBJECT TRACT IS SITUATED WITHIN FLOOD HAZARD ZONE 'X', DESIGNATED AS AN AREA OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD.

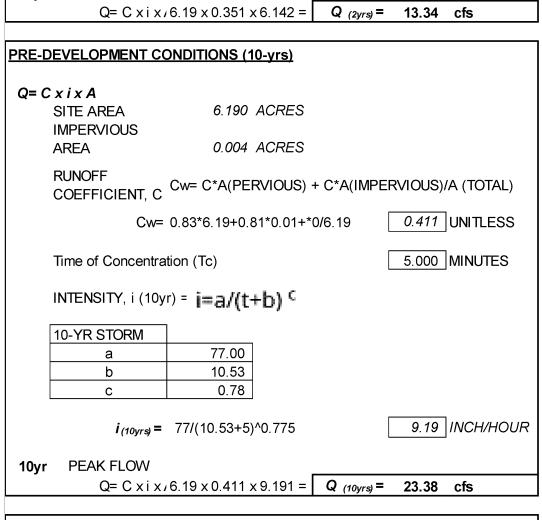


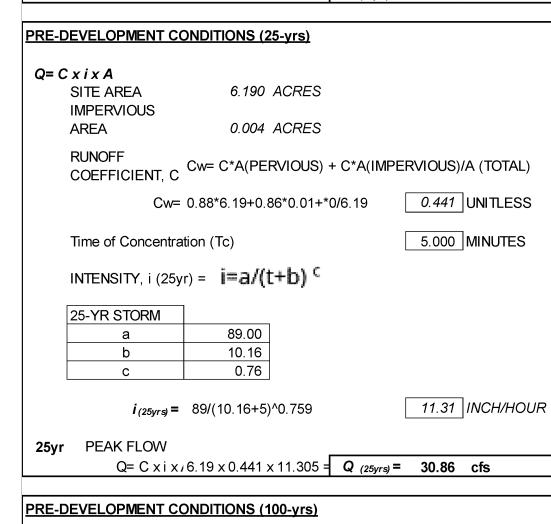
GROUP

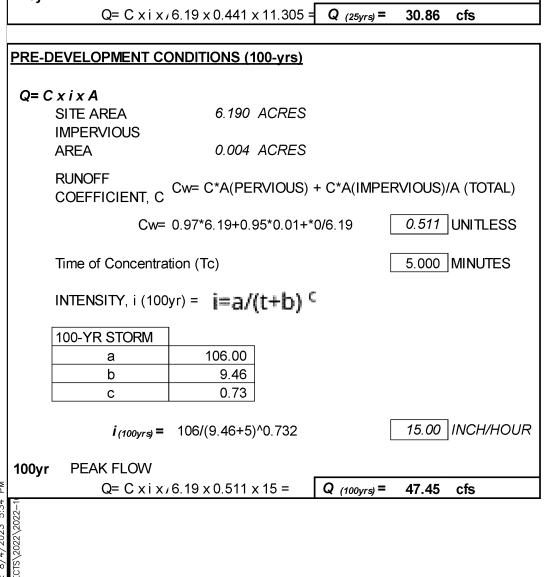












POST-DEVELOPMENT	CONDITIONS (2-yrs)
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA IMPERVIOUS	6.190 Acres
AREA	4.740 Acres
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C	Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)
Cw=	0.35*1.45+0.75*1.31+0.73*3.44/6.19 0.646 UNITLESS
Time of Concentra	ion (Tc) 5.00 MINUTES
INTENSITY, i (2yı	= i=a/(t+b) ^c
2-YR STORM	
<u>a</u>	58.00
b C	11.27 0.81
	6.14 INCH/HOUF
2yr PEAK FLOW	
0-0	$6.19 \times 0.646 \times 6.142 = $ Q _(2yrs) = 24.56 cfs

POST-DEVELOPMENT	CONDITIONS (10-yrs)	
$Q = C \times i \times A$		
SITE AREA IMPERVIOUS	6.190 Acres	
AREA	4.740 Acres	
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C	Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IMP	PERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)
Cw=	0.83*1.45+0.81*1.31+*3.44/6.19	0.721 UNITLESS
Time of Concentra	ation (Tc)	5.00 MINUTES
INTENSITY, i (10)	$r^{(r)} = i=a/(t+b)^{c}$	
10-YR STORM		
a	77.00	
b	10.53	
С	0.78	
i _(10yrs) =	77/(10.53+5)^0.775	9.19 INCH/HOUR
10yr PEAK FLOW		
Q= C x i x	$A_{6.19 \times 0.721 \times 9.191} = Q_{(10)}$	$_{rs} = 41.02 \text{ cfs}$

Q- UXIX	70. 10 X 0.700 X 11.000 = Q (23	yrsy 33.00 Cl3
25yr PEAK FLOW	, 6.19 × 0.766 × 11.305 = Q ₍₂₅	_{iyrs)} = 53.60 cfs
i _(25yrs) =	89/(10.16+5)^0.759	11.31 INCH/HOUF
С	0.76	
b	10.16	
a	89.00	
25-YR STORM]	
INTENSITY, i (25y	_(r) = i=a/(t+b) ^c	
Time of Concentra	ation (Tc)	5.00 MINUTES
Cw=	0.88*1.45+0.86*1.31+*3.44/6.19	0.766 UNITLESS
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C	Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A(IM	PERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)
IMPERVIOUS AREA	4.740 Acres	
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA	6.190 Acres	

POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (25-yrs)

POST-DEVELOPINENT	CONDITIONS (100-yrs)	
Q= C x i x A SITE AREA	6.190 Acres	
IMPERVIOUS AREA	4.740 Acres	
	Cw= C*A(PERVIOUS) + C*A	A(IMPERVIOUS)/A (TOTAL)
	· 0.97*1.45+0.95*1.31+*3.44 <i>/</i>	
Time of Concentra	ation (Tc)	5.00 MINUTES
Time of concentre	` '	
	$O(yr) = i = a/(t+b)^{c}$	
INTENSITY, i (100		
INTENSITY, i (100	Oyr) = i=a/(t+b) C 106.00 9.46	
INTENSITY, i (100	Oyr) = $i=a/(t+b)^{c}$ 106.00	
INTENSITY, i (100	Oyr) = i=a/(t+b) C 106.00 9.46	15.00 INCH/HOUF
INTENSITY, i (100	Oyr) = i=a/(t+b) ^c 106.00 9.46 0.73	15.00 INCH/HOUF

PROJECT:	HYUNDAILEANDER	RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, C	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR
JOB NO.:	2022-1052	C PERVIOUS (GRASS 2%-7%	0.35	0.41	0.44	0.51
BY:	JP	C IMPERVIOUS, CONCRETE	0.75	0.83	0.88	0.97
DATE:	8-2-2023	C IMPERVIOUS, ASPHALT	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95

INTENSITY		•	
COEFFICIENTS			
PER YEAR EVENT	а	b	С
2	58	11.27	0.805
10	77	10.53	0.7750
25	89	10.16	0.7590
100	106	9.46	0.7320

					HYDF	ROLOGIC CALCU	JLATIONS-RA	TIONAL METHOD								
DRAINAGE	AREA		WEIGHTED RUNOF	FF COEFFICIENT, C	CW			TIME OF	R/	INFALL INT	ENSITY, i (IN	/HR)		PEAK FLC	W, Q (CFS)	
AREA NUMBER	AREA A ACRES	IMPERVIOUS COVER CONCRETE	IMPERVIOUS COVER ASPHALT	Cw	Cw	Cw	Cw	CONCENTRATION, t	i	i	i	i	Q	Q	Q	Q
INUIVIDER	ACRES	ACRES	ACRES	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR	MINUTES	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR
A-1	0.71	0.53	0.18	0.74	0.82	0.87	0.96	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.25	5.38	7.02	10.28
A-2	0.62	0.30	0.32	0.74	0.82	0.87	0.96	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.82	4.67	6.10	8.92
A-3	0.46	0.24	0.20	0.72	0.80	0.85	0.94	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.05	3.39	4.43	6.49
A-4	0.28	0.02	0.26	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.09	2.73	4.00
B-1	0.42	0.01	0.41	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.78	4.62	6.03	8.84
B-2	0.47	0.03	0.42	0.72	0.79	0.84	0.93	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.02	3.36	4.39	6.43
B-3	0.25	0.00	0.24	0.71	0.79	0.84	0.93	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.23	2.04	2.67	3.92
B-4	0.17	0.00	0.17	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.18	5.29	6.90	10.12
C-1	0.36	0.02	0.34	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.78	4.62	6.04	8.84
C-2	0.21	0.00	0.20	0.71	0.79	0.84	0.93	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.01	3.34	4.37	6.41
C-3	0.35	0.02	0.33	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.09	2.73	3.99
C-3.1	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	0.44	0.51	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.33	2.34	3.08	4.74
D-1	0.23	0.07	0.04	0.54	0.61	0.65	0.73	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.52	2.57	3.36	5.01
D-2	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.08	2.72	3.99
D-3	0.19	0.00	0.19	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.08	2.72	3.99
POND 1	0.40	0.03	0.00	0.38	0.44	0.47	0.54	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.07	1.87	2.46	3.76
POND 2	0.24	0.02	0.00	0.38	0.45	0.48	0.55	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	0.66	1.15	1.51	2.30
OUT	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	0.44	0.51	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.53	2.68	3.53	5.43

	HYDROLOGIC CALCULATIONS-RATIONAL METHOD															
RAINAGE	AREA		WEIGHTED RUNO	FF COEFFICIENT, C	W			TIME OF	RA	INFALL INTE	ENSITY, i (IN	/HR)		PEAK FLO	W, Q (CFS)	
AREA NUMBER	A A ACRES	IMPERVIOUS COVER CONCRETE	IMPERVIOUS COVER ASPHALT	Cw	Cw	Cw	Cw	CONCENTRATION, t	i	i	i	i	Q	Q	Q	Q
NUMBER	ACRES	ACRES	ACRES	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR	MINUTES	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR	2-YEAR	10-YEAR	25-YEAR	100-YEAR
A-1	0.71	0.53	0.18	0.74	0.82	0.87	0.96	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.25	5.38	7.02	10.28
A-2	0.62	0.30	0.32	0.74	0.82	0.87	0.96	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.82	4.67	6.10	8.92
A-3	0.46	0.24	0.20	0.72	0.80	0.85	0.94	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.05	3.39	4.43	6.49
A-4	0.28	0.02	0.26	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.09	2.73	4.00
B-1	0.42	0.01	0.41	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.78	4.62	6.03	8.84
B-2	0.47	0.03	0.42	0.72	0.79	0.84	0.93	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.02	3.36	4.39	6.43
B-3	0.25	0.00	0.24	0.71	0.79	0.84	0.93	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.23	2.04	2.67	3.92
B-4	0.17	0.00	0.17	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	3.18	5.29	6.90	10.12
C-1	0.36	0.02	0.34	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.78	4.62	6.04	8.84
C-2	0.21	0.00	0.20	0.71	0.79	0.84	0.93	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	2.01	3.34	4.37	6.41
C-3	0.35	0.02	0.33	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.09	2.73	3.99
C-3.1	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	0.44	0.51	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.33	2.34	3.08	4.74
D-1	0.23	0.07	0.04	0.54	0.61	0.65	0.73	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.52	2.57	3.36	5.01
D-2	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.08	2.72	3.99
D-3	0.19	0.00	0.19	0.73	0.81	0.86	0.95	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.26	2.08	2.72	3.99
POND 1	0.40	0.03	0.00	0.38	0.44	0.47	0.54	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.07	1.87	2.46	3.76
POND 2	0.24	0.02	0.00	0.38	0.45	0.48	0.55	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	0.66	1.15	1.51	2.30
OUT	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	0.44	0.51	5.00	6.14	9.19	11.30	15.00	1.53	2.68	3.53	5.43
														_		_

			STORM	SEWER DESIGN									HYI	DRAULIC GRADE	LINE			
DRAINAGE AREA	REACH LENGTH	PIPE DIAMETER	CROSS SECTIONAL AREA	HYDRAULIC RADIUS	LONGITUDINAL SLOPE	MANNINGS	CAPACITY	VELOCITY	ACTUAL VELOCITY		CHANGE IN HEAD	HGL	HGL DOWNSTREAM	GUTTER ELEVATION	GUTTER ELEVATION	FLOWLINE UPSTREAM	FLOWLINE DOWNSTREAM	CROWN/TOF
NUMBER	FEET	INCHES	SQUARE FEET	FEET	%	n''	CFS	FPS	FPS	%	FEET	OI STREAM	DOWNSTREAM	UPSTREAM	DOWNSTREAM	OI STREAM	DOWNSTREAM	011112
A-1	155	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	5.82	0.815	1.264	969.12	967.86	970.00	969.00	966.33	965.99	967.49
A-2	72	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	5.05	0.615	0.443	967.86	967.41	969.00	969.40	965.99	965.83	967.33
A-3	80	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.68	0.326	0.261	967.41	967.15	969.40	969.60	965.83	965.65	967.15
A-4	69	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.31	0.123	0.085	967.09	967.00	969.60	971.75	965.65	965.50	967.00
5.4	444		4 77		0.00	0.040	5.05	0.00		0.000	0.070	000.00	007.00	000.05	000.05	222.22	000.05	007.55
B-1	111	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	5.00	0.603	0.670	968.66	967.99	968.25	968.25	966.29	966.05	967.55
B-2	116	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.64	0.320	0.371	967.99	967.62	968.25	968.50	966.05	965.79	967.29
B-3	63	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.30	0.118	0.075	967.62	967.55	968.50	969.00	965.79	965.65	967.15
B-4	69	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	5.73	0.790	0.545	967.55	967.00	969.00	970.00	965.65	965.50	967.00
C-1	97	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	5.01	0.604	0.586	967.45	966.87	970.00	970.05	965.24	965.03	966.53
C-2	78	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.63	0.317	0.247	966.87	966.62	970.05	969.65	965.03	964.86	966.36
C-3.1	135	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.42	0.174	0.234	966.59	966.36	967.00	969.65	965.15	964.86	966.36
C-3	25	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.31	0.123	0.031	966.62	966.59	969.65	969.00	964.86	964.80	966.30
D-1	71	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.42	0.174	0.123	966.95	966.83	966.95	967.80	965.49	965.33	966.83
D-2	185	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.44	0.194	0.359	966.78	966.42	967.80	968.60	965.33	964.92	966.42
D-3	56	18	1.77	0.4	0.22	0.012	5.35	3.03	3.31	0.123	0.069	966.37	966.30	968.60	969.00	964.92	964.80	966.30
P-1	416	12	0.79	0.3	1.00	0.012	3.87	4.93	5.61	0.947	3.940	968.38	964.44	969.00	967.52	966.52	962.36	963.36
P-2	22	12	0.79	0.3	1.00	0.012	3.87	4.93	5.12	0.356	0.078	964.44	964.36	969.00	968.15	963.58	963.36	964.36

CURB INLETS IN SUMP-100YR

Square Inlet Si	ze Area (SF)	Perimeter (ft)							
2.5'x2.5'	6.25	1	0						
3'x3'	9	1:	2						
4'x4'	16	1	6						
Сар		Effective A Effective P is Orifice Flow: Weir Flow: Q h _{max} = 6"	e controls cap A is assuming as assuming 2 $Q_o = C_dA(2gh_w) = C_dPh^{3/2} = 0$ utilizing maxir	50% of in 5% of inle 5° = .67A 3Ph ^{3/2}	nlet area is et perimete (2gh) ⁻⁵	clogged ris clogged			
Inlet Structure	Inlet Size	Effective Area	Effective Perimeter	Q _{inlet}	h _{max} (ft)	Q _o (cfs)	Q _w (cfs)	Q _{cap} (cfs)	Q _{cap} >Q _{inle} (?)
A-2	3'x3'	4.5	9	6.10	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Y
A-3	3'x3'	4.5	9	4.43	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Y
A-4	3'x3'	4.5	9	2.73	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
B-1	3'x3'	4.5	9	6.03	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
B-2	3'x3'	4.5	9	4.39	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
B-3	3'x3'	4.5	9	2.67	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
B-4	4'X4'	8	12	6.90	0.5	30.42	12.73	12.73	Υ
C-3.1	3'x3'	4.5	9	3.08	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
D-1	3'x3'	4.5	9	3.36	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ

GRATE INLETS IN SUMP-25YR

CURB INLETS IN	SUMP-25YF	₹						
		Inlet Capacity: Qi=Cw*(L+1.8W)*d^1.5						
		L	Length of orifice ope	ning	Cw=2.3			
		W	Lateral Width of depression					
	d depth at curb measured from the normal cross slope							
		Q _{int} = CIA (utilizing n	naximum intensity at	t inlet)				
Inlet	Q_{inlet}	Length of	Lateral Width	d	Q_{i}	Q_{int}	$Q_o > Q_{int}$	
Structure	(cfs)	Orifice Opening (ft)	of Depression (ft)	(ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(?)	
A-1	7.02	5	1.5	0.75	11.50	7.02	Y	
A-5	2.73	5	1.5	0.50	6.26	2.73	Υ	
C-1	6.04	5	1.5	0.65	9.28	6.04	Υ	
C-2	4.37	5	1.5	0.51	6.45	4.37	Υ	
C-3	2.73	5	1.5	0.50	6.26	2.73	Υ	
D-2	2.72	5	1.5	0.50	6.26	2.72	Υ	
D-3	2.72	5	1.5	0.50	6.26	2.72	Υ	
				•				

GRATE INLETS I	N SUMP-100Y	R							
Square Inlet Size	Area (SF)	Perimeter (ft)							
2.5'x2.5'	6.25	1	0						
3'x3'	9	1:	2						
4'x4'	16	1	6						
		Orifice Flow: Weir Flow: Q $h_{max} = 6$ " $Q_{inlet} = CIA$ (U	$_{\rm w} = {\rm C_dPh^{3/2}} =$: 3Ph ^{3/2}		et)			
Inlet	Inlet	Effective	Effective	Q_{inlet}	h_{max}	Q _o	Q_{w}	Q_cap	Q _{cap} >Q _{inle}
Structure	Size	Area	Perimeter	(cfs)	(ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(?)
A-2	3'x3'	4.5	9	8.92	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
A-3	3'x3'	4.5	9	6.49	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
A-4	3'x3'	4.5	9	4.00	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
B-1	3'x3'	4.5	9	8.84	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
B-2	3'x3'	4.5	9	6.43	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
B-3	3'x3'	4.5	9	3.92	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ
	4'X4'	8	12	10.12	0.5	30.42	12.73	12.73	Υ
B-4	.,								
B-4 C-3.1	3'x3'	4.5	9	4.74	0.5	17.11	9.55	9.55	Υ

	Cw*(L+1.8W)*d^1.5						
		L	Length of orifice ope	ening	Cw=2.3		
		W	Lateral Width of d	epressio	n		
		d	depth at curb measured from the normal cross slope				slope
Q _{int} = CIA (utilizing maximum intensity at inlet)							
Inlet	Q_{inlet}	Length of	Lateral Width	d	Q_{i}	Q_{int}	Q _o >Q _{int}
Structure	(cfs)	Orifice Opening (ft)	of Depression (ft)	(ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(?)
A-1	10.28	5	1.5	0.75	11.50	10.28	Υ
A-5	4.00	5	1.5	0.50	6.26	4.00	Υ
, , ,	8.84	5	1.5	0.65	9.28	8.84	Υ
C-1	0.04						
	6.41	5	1.5	0.51	6.45	6.41	Υ
C-1		5 5	1.5 1.5	0.51 0.50	6.45 6.26	6.41 3.99	Y Y
C-1 C-2	6.41						•





CLIENT PENSKE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

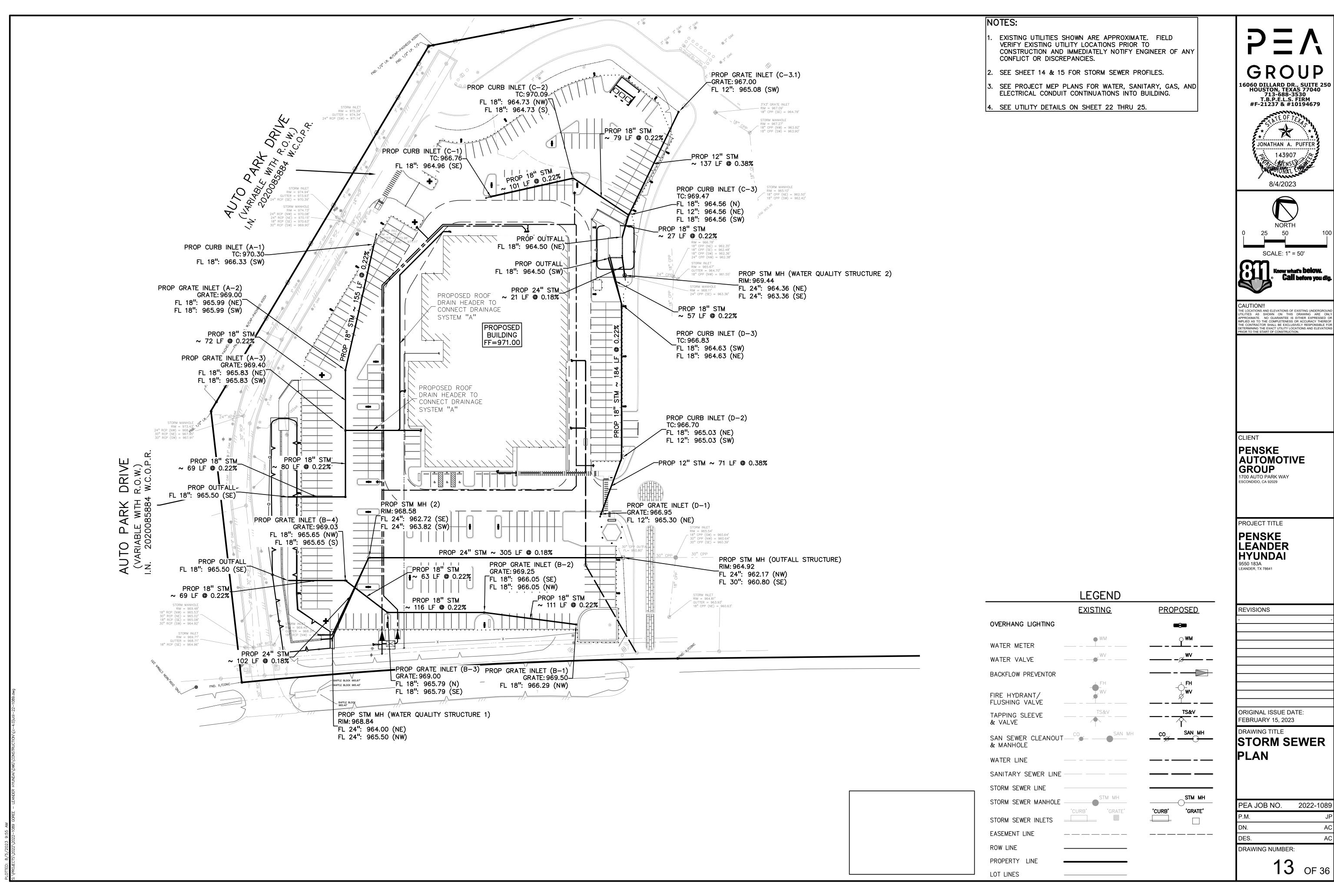
PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI 9550 183A LEANDER, TX 78641

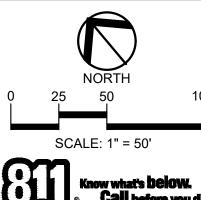
REVISIONS

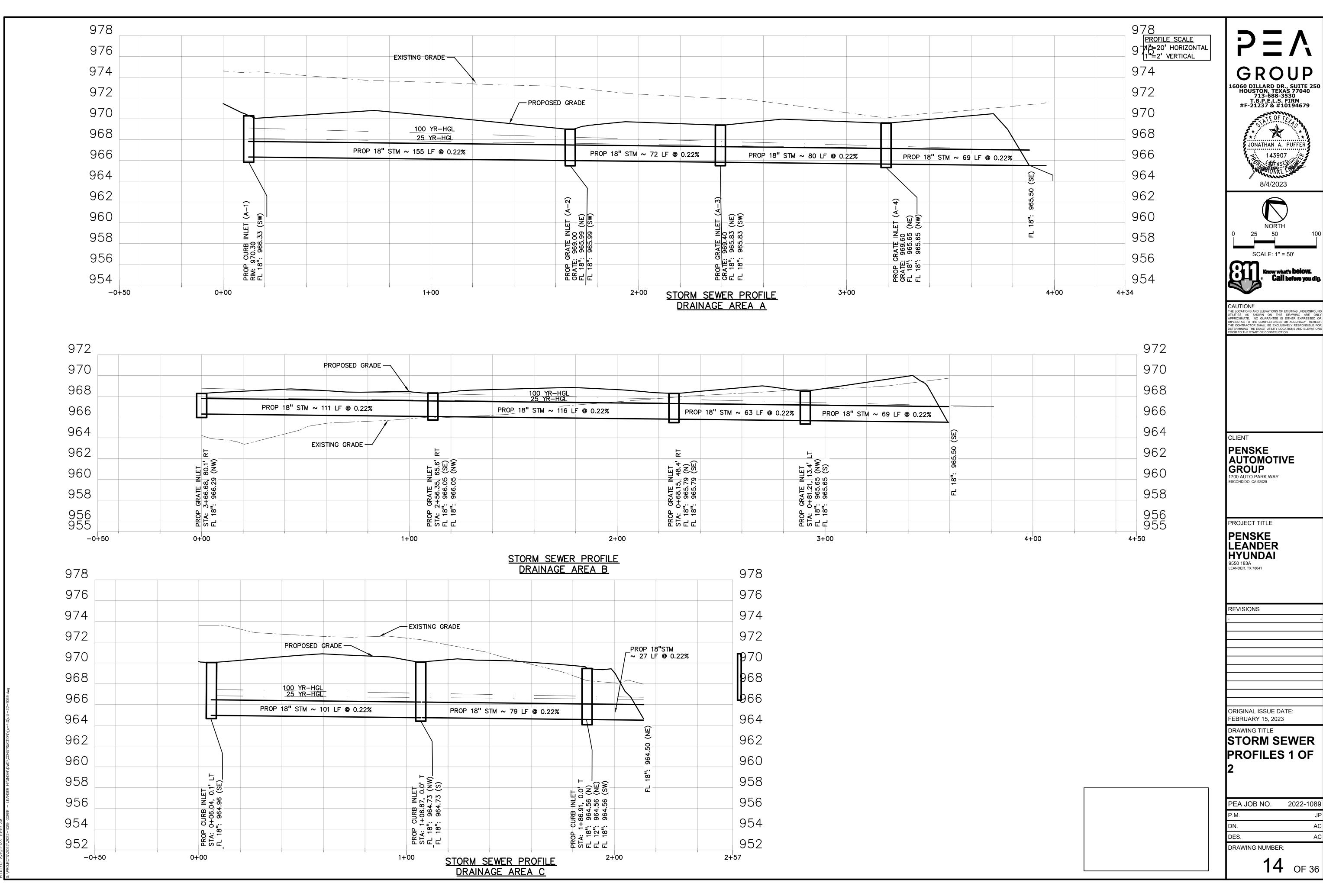
ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS

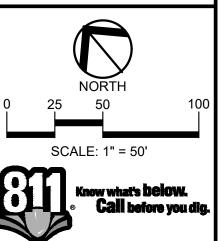
PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089 DRAWING NUMBER:

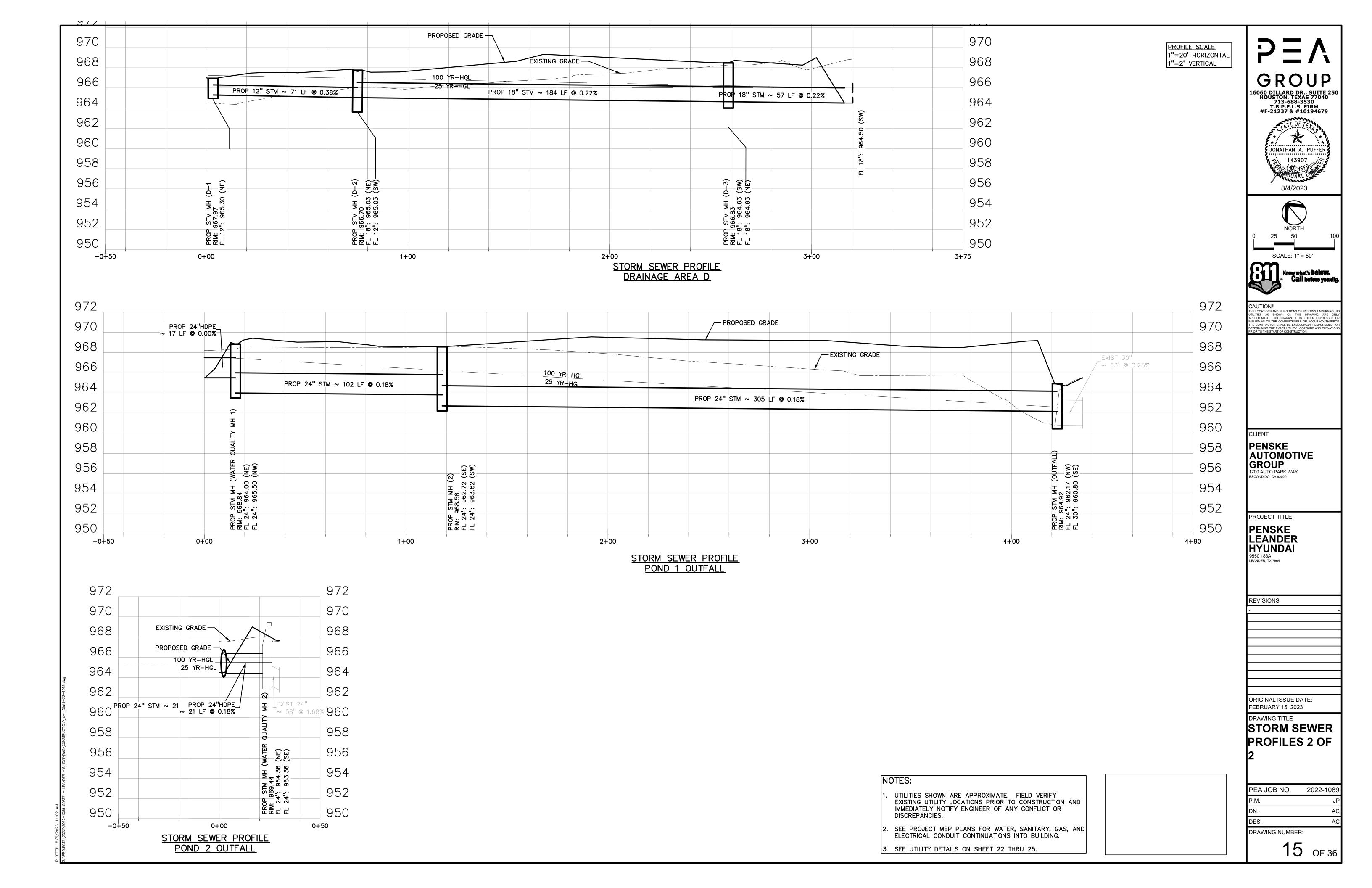


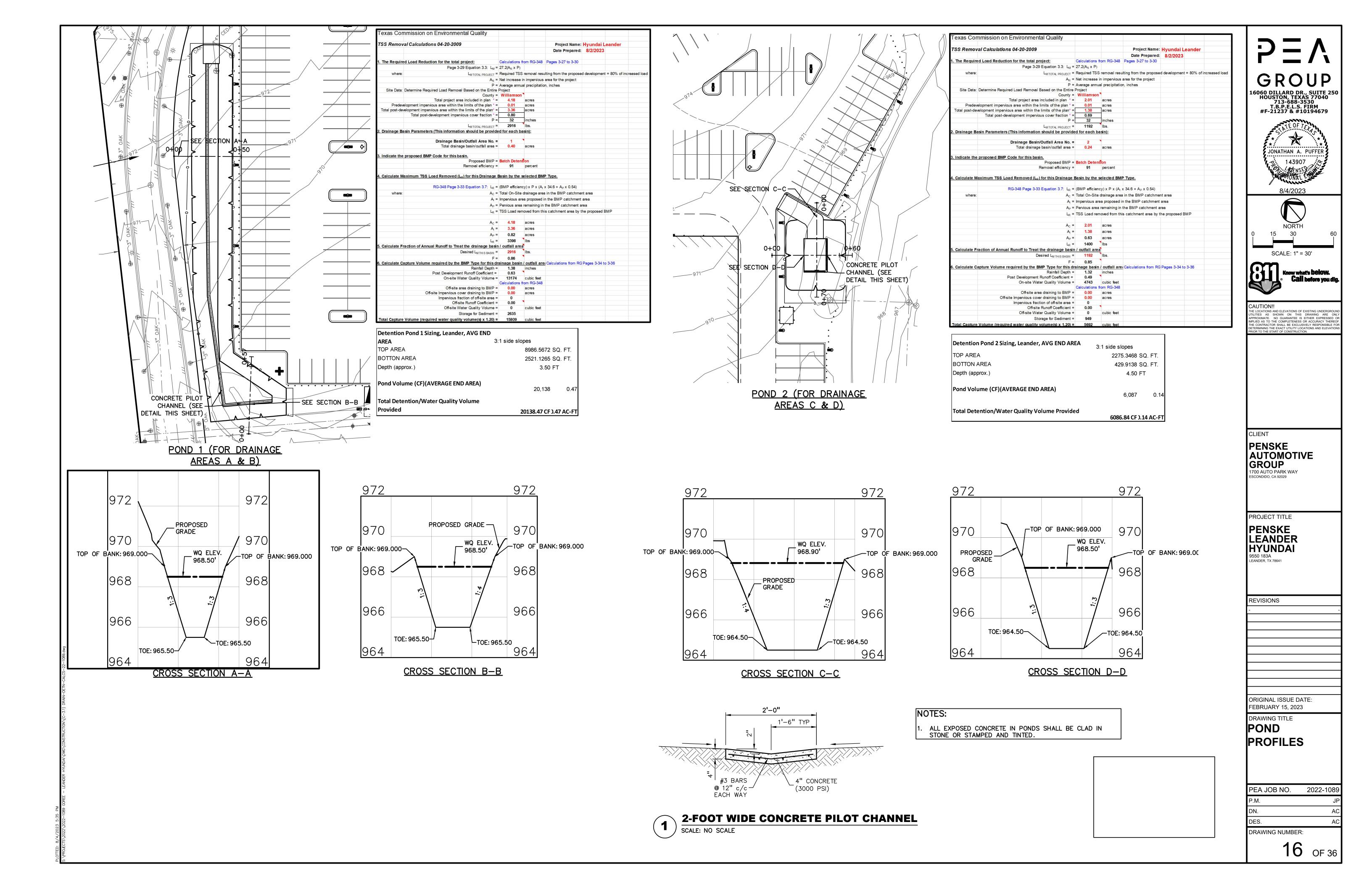


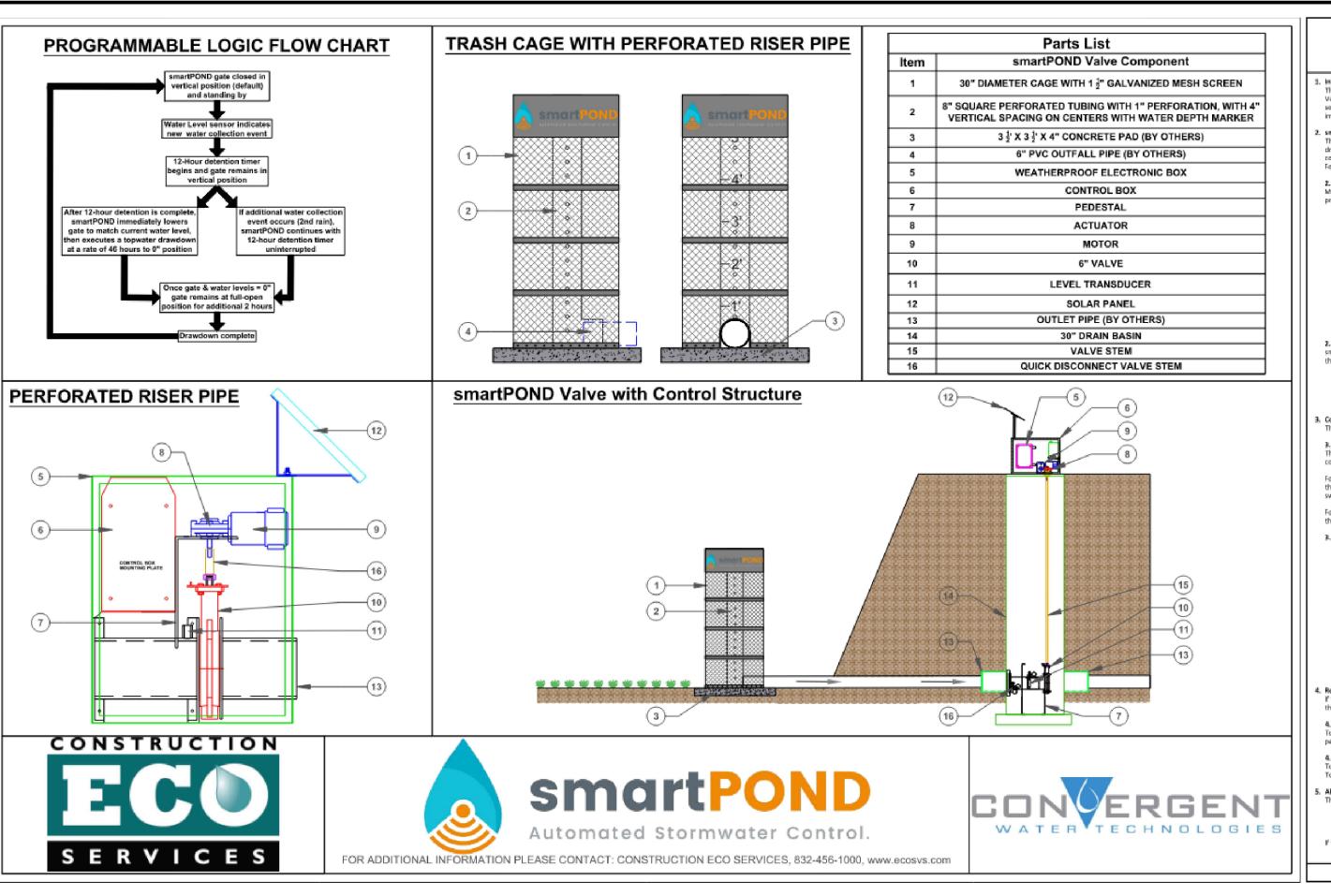


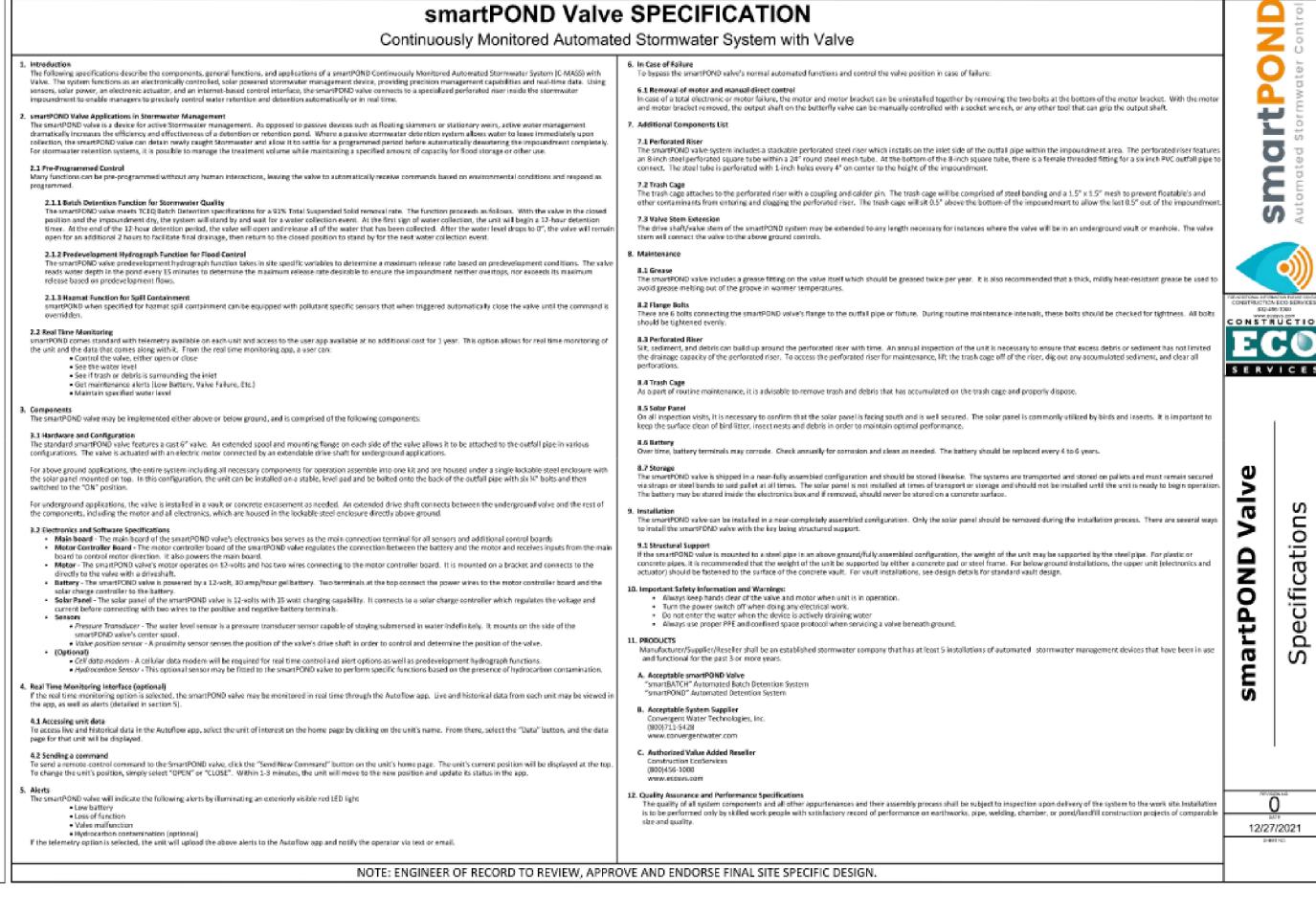
16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679

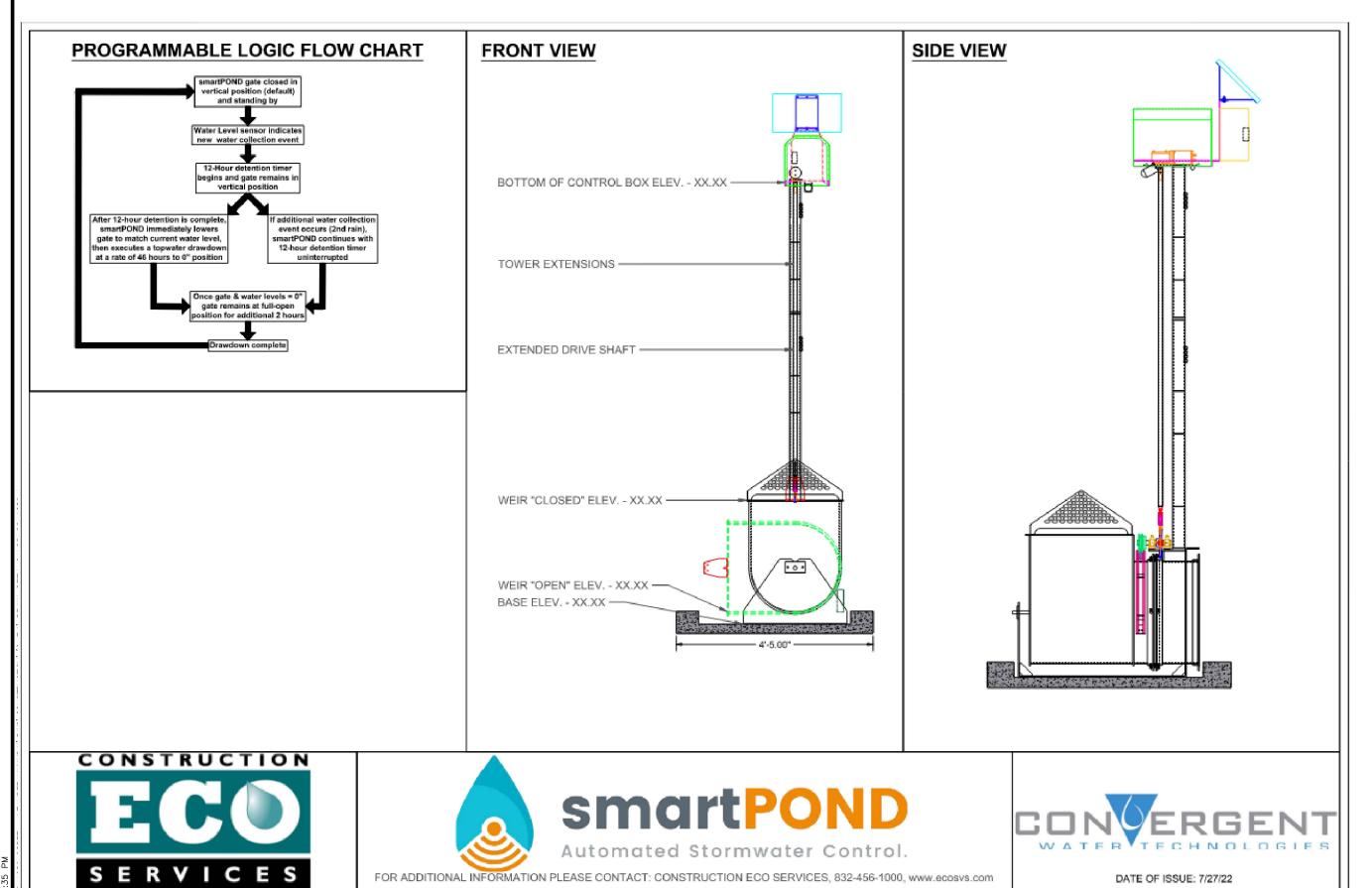


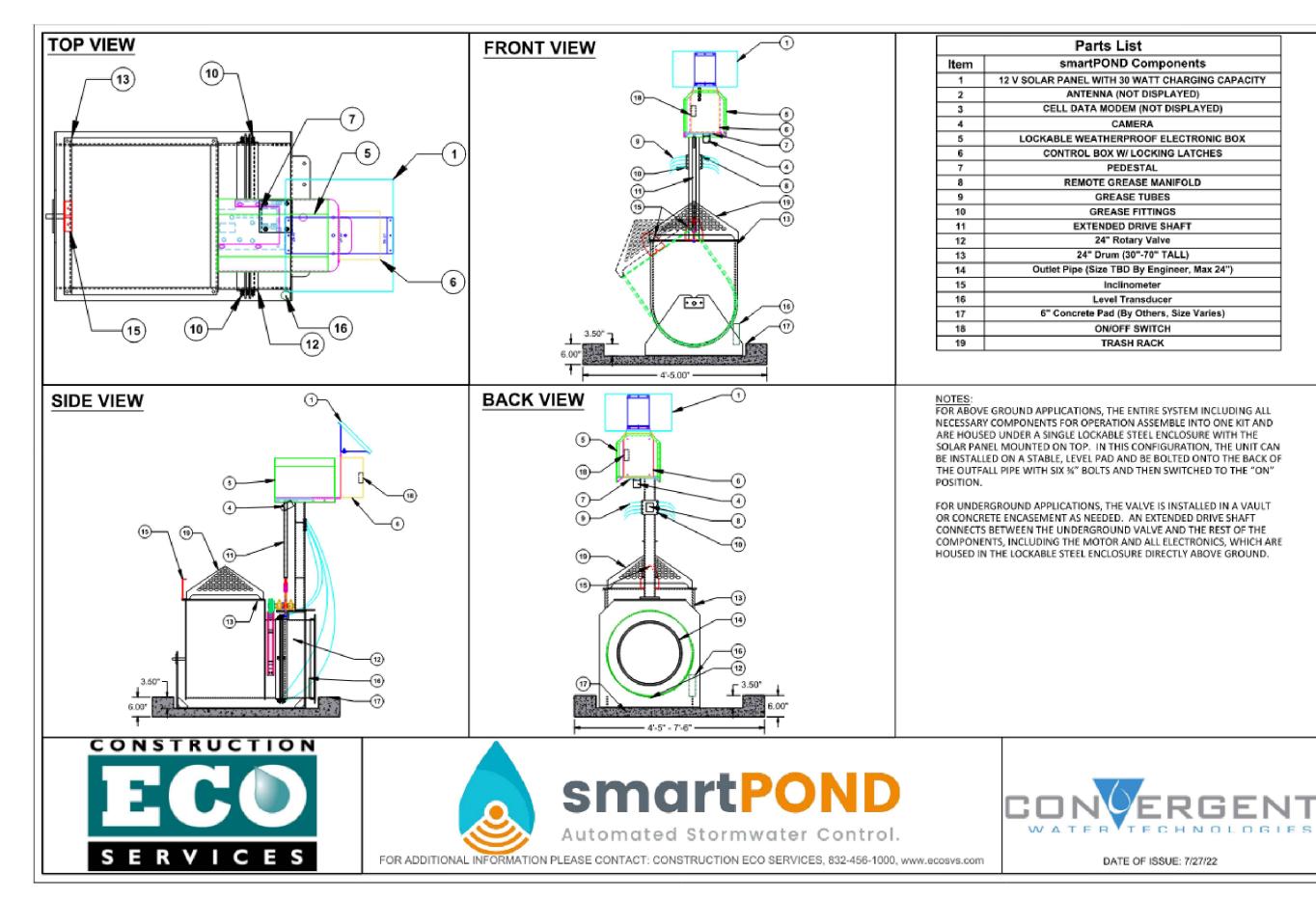


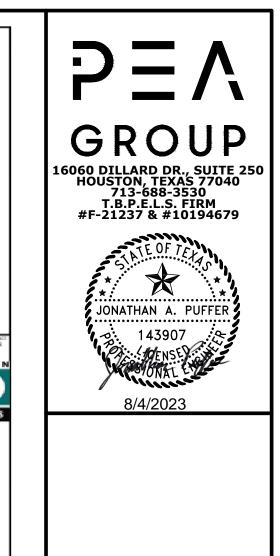












CLIENT PENSKE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY

SCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI EANDER, TX 78641

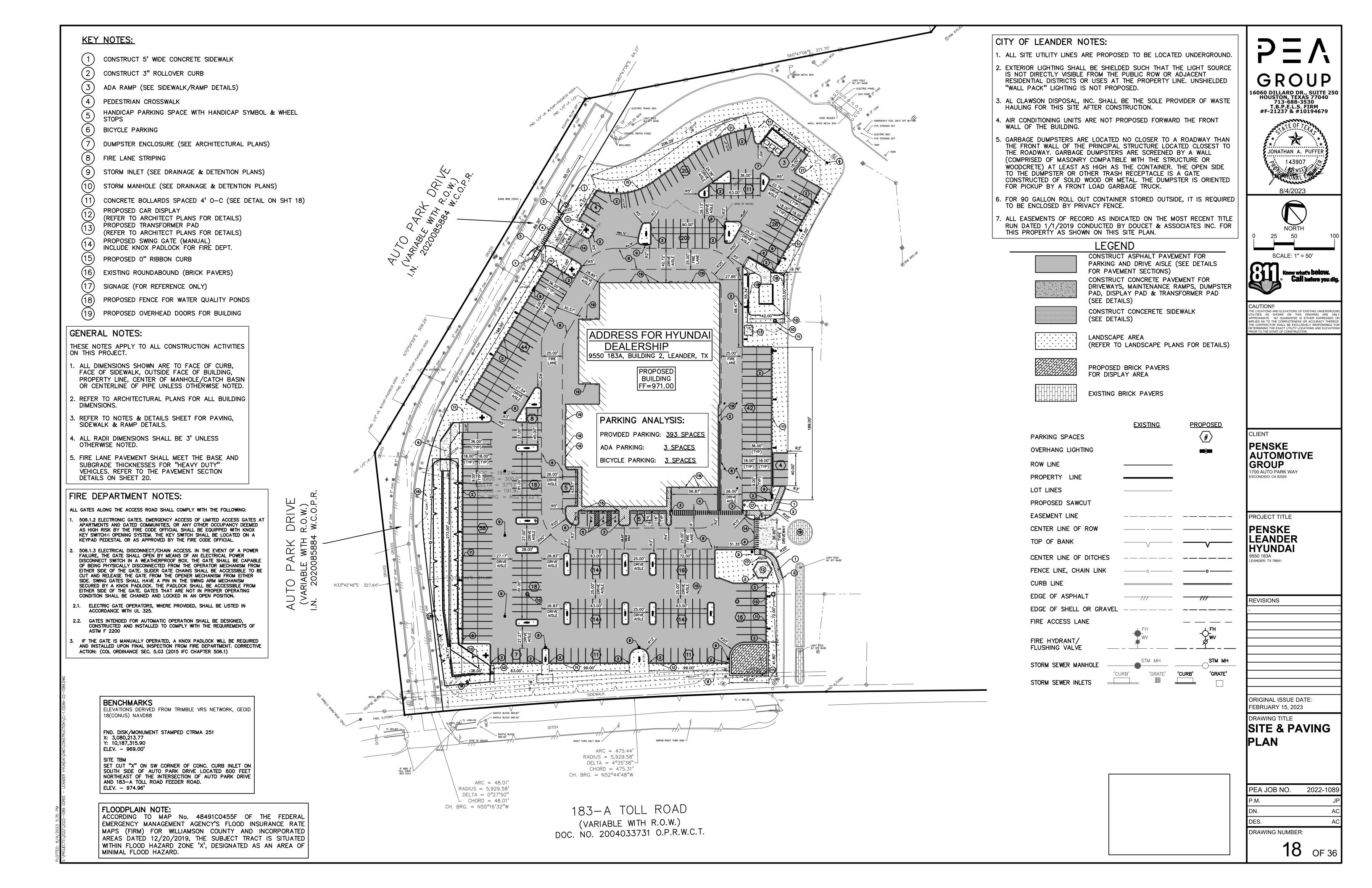
REVISIONS

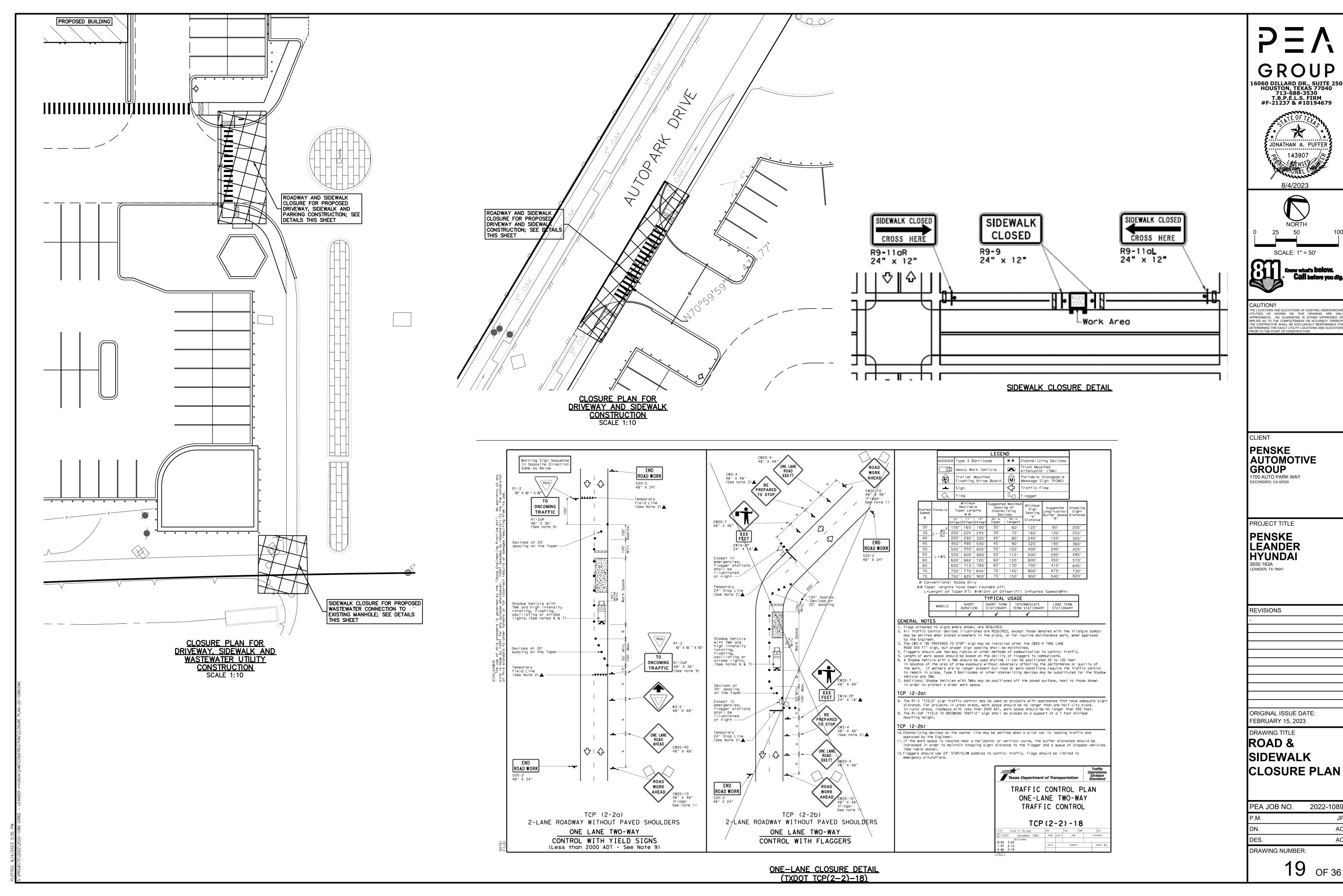
ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

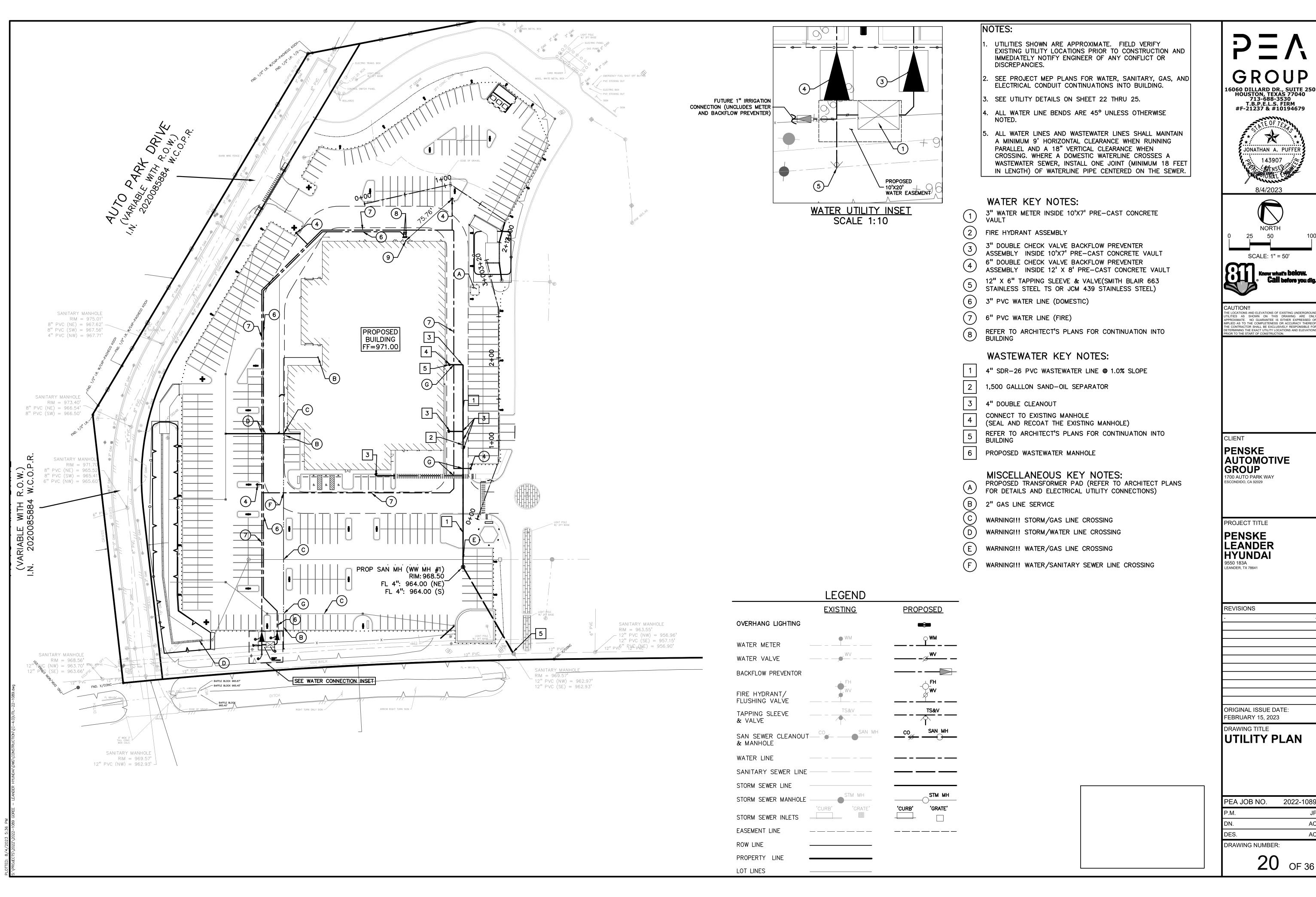
DRAWING TITLE BATCH DETENTION POND DETAILS

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089

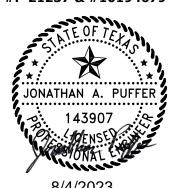
DRAWING NUMBER:

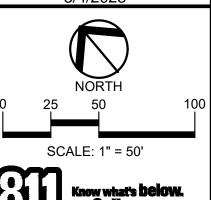






GROUP 16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679





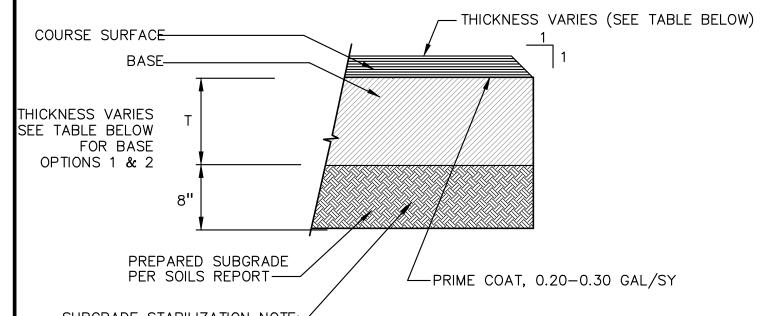
BASE AND SURFACE COURSE STABILIZATION NOTE: CRUSHED LIMESTONE BASE MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH TXDOT SPECIFICATION ITEM 247, TYPE A, GRADE 2 WITH 5.5% CEMENT. BLACK BASE AND THE SURFACE COURSE SHOULD CONFORM TO TXDOT SPECIFICATIONS, ITEM 340.

CEMENT-STABILIZED CRUSHED LIMESTONE SHOULD BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY DETERMINED BY ASTM D 1557.

BLACK BASE SHOULD BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 96% OF THE MAXIMUM MOLDED GYRATED DENSITY AS DETERMINED BY TEST METHOD TEX-126-E.

H.M.A.C. SURFACE COURSE SHOULD BE COMPACTED FROM 91% TO 95% OF THE THEORETICAL DENSITY (Gt) AS DETERMINED FROM THE ASPHALTIC MIXTURE DESIGN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONSTRUCTION BULLETIN C-14. THE SURFACE COURSE SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM HVEEM STABILITY OF 30.

REFER TO PAVING PLAN FOR PAVING THICKNESS.

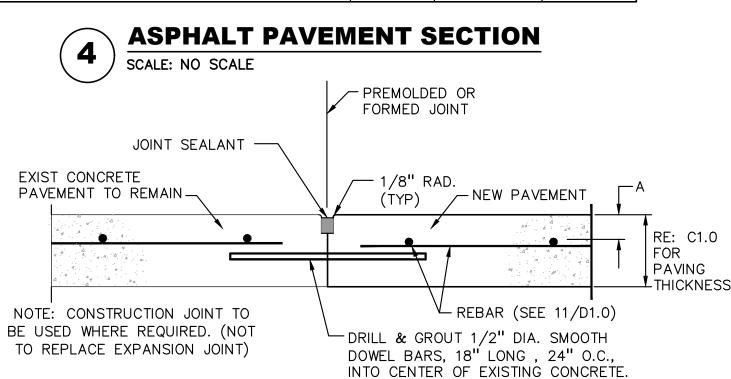


CRUSHED LIMESTONE SUBGRADE, COMPACTED TO 95% OF STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY WITHIN $\pm 4\%$ OF OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT (ASTM D-698).

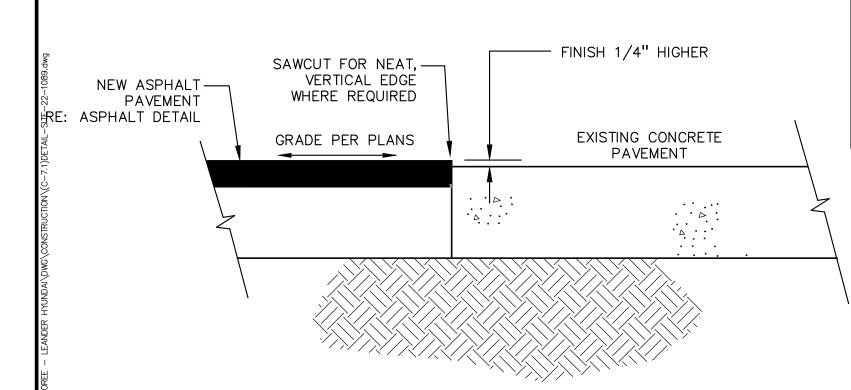
REFER TO GEOTECH REPORT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAVING THICKNESS AND SUBGRADE.

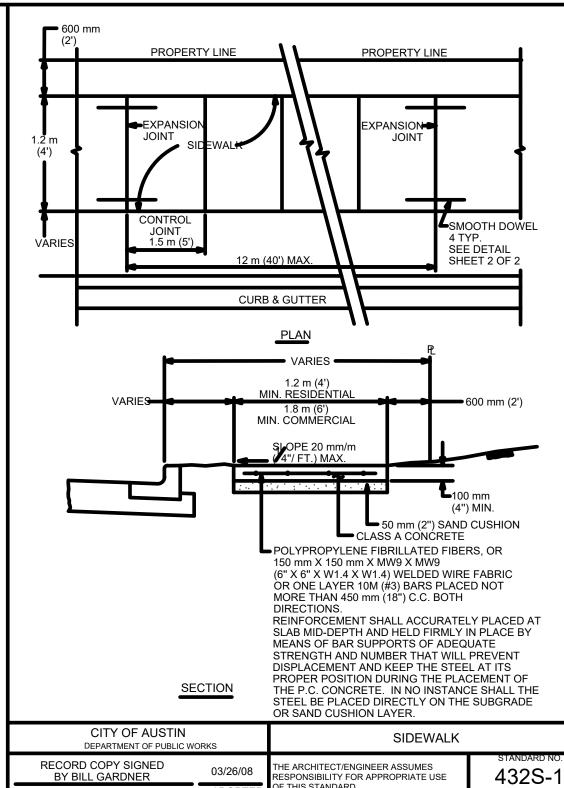
NO SAND BED UNDER VEHICULAR PAVING

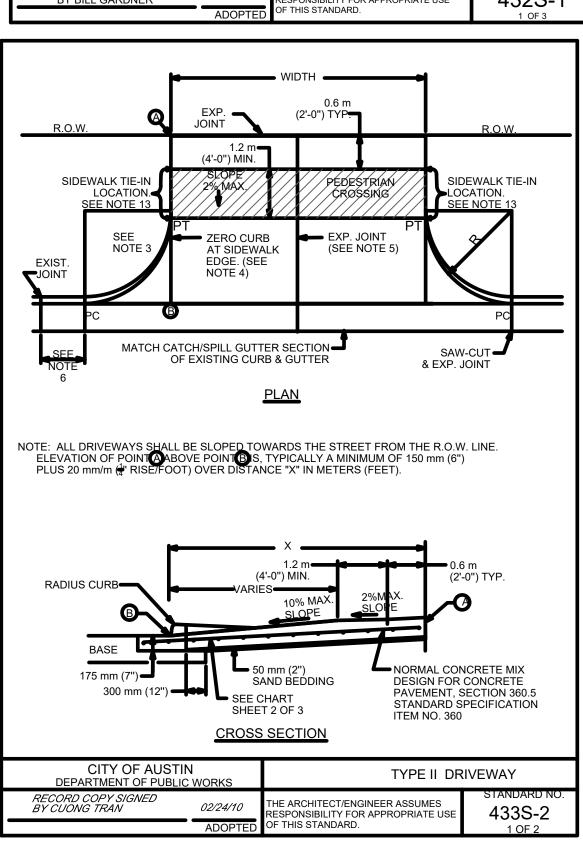
RECOMMENDED PAVEM	MENT THICKNESS			
BASE COURSE ALTERNATIVES	LIGHT	MEDIUM	HEAVY	
H.M.A.C. (FOR EITHER OF ABOVE BASE COURSES)	3"	3"	3"	
OPT 1: CRUSHED LIMESTONE BASE MATERIAL	6"	7"	11"	
OPT 2: HMAC TYPE B BLACK BASE	4"	6"	8"	
COMPACTED SUBGRADE	8"	8"	8"	

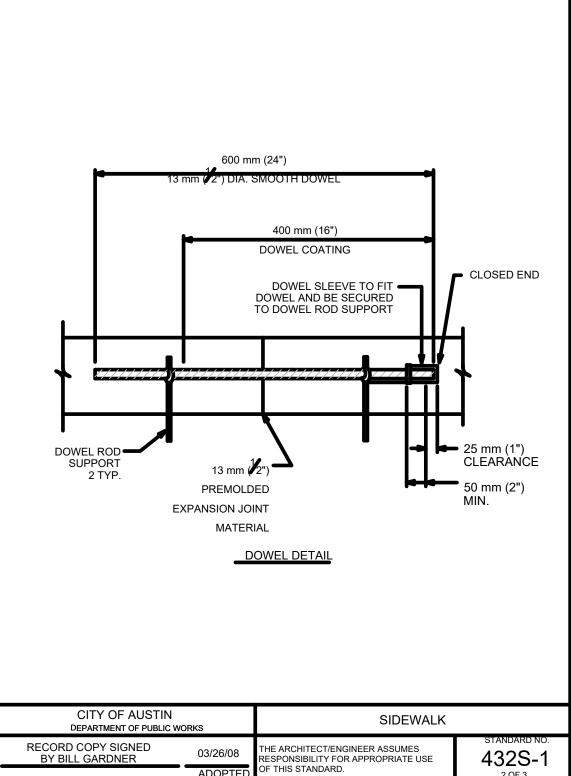


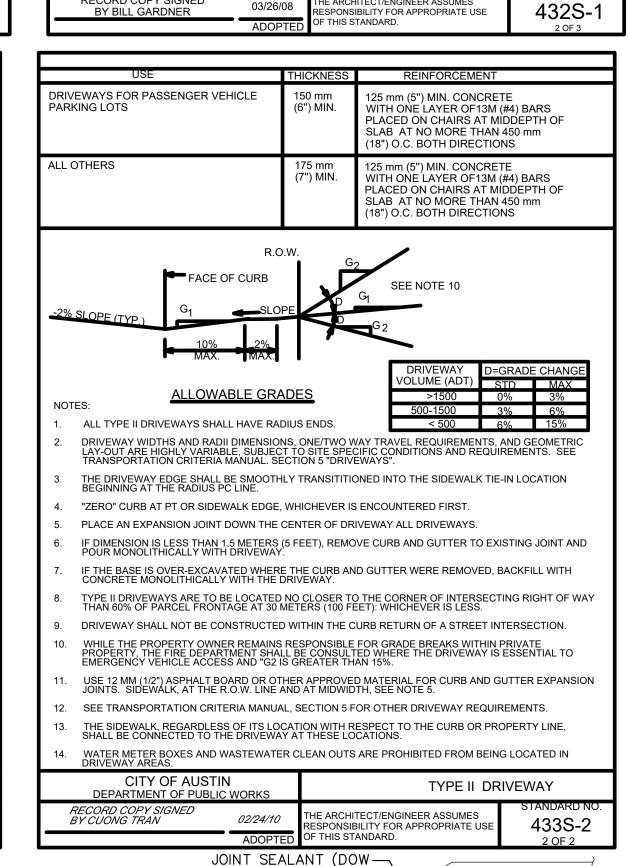


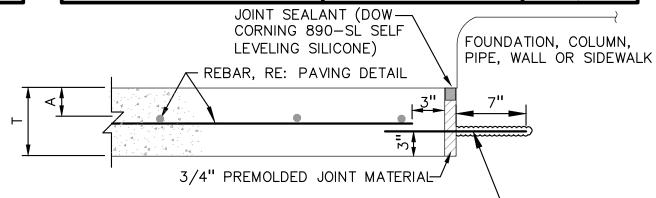






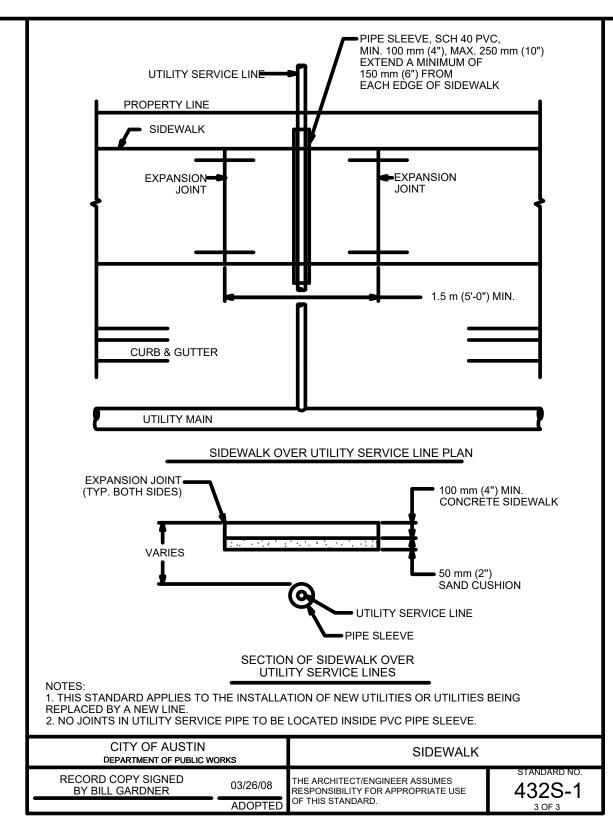


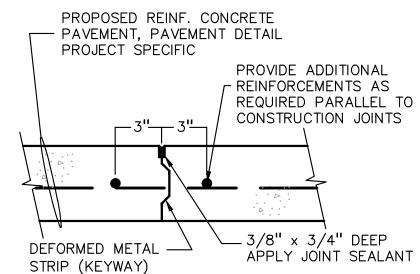




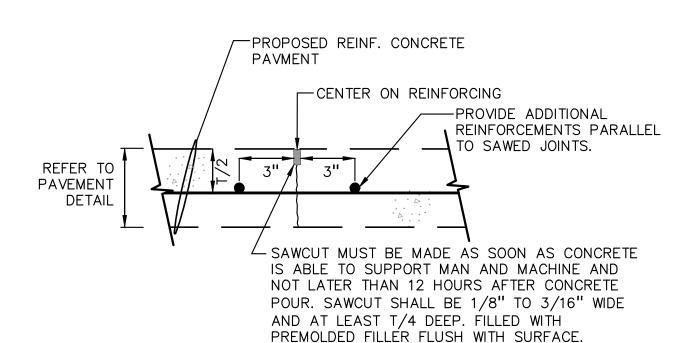
DOWEL SMOOTH BAR, 14" LONG, WITH EPOXY (QUIKRETE NO. 8620-31, OR APPROVED EQUAL) EMBED TO EXISTING CONCRETE, 22" O.C. SPACING RE: EXPANSION JOINT FOR STEEL.

SCALE: NO SCALE

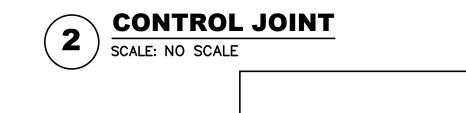








1. CONSTRUCTION JOINT PAVEMENT DETAIL MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR CONTROL JOINT AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.







CAUTION!!

CLIENT PENSKE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY SCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI EANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

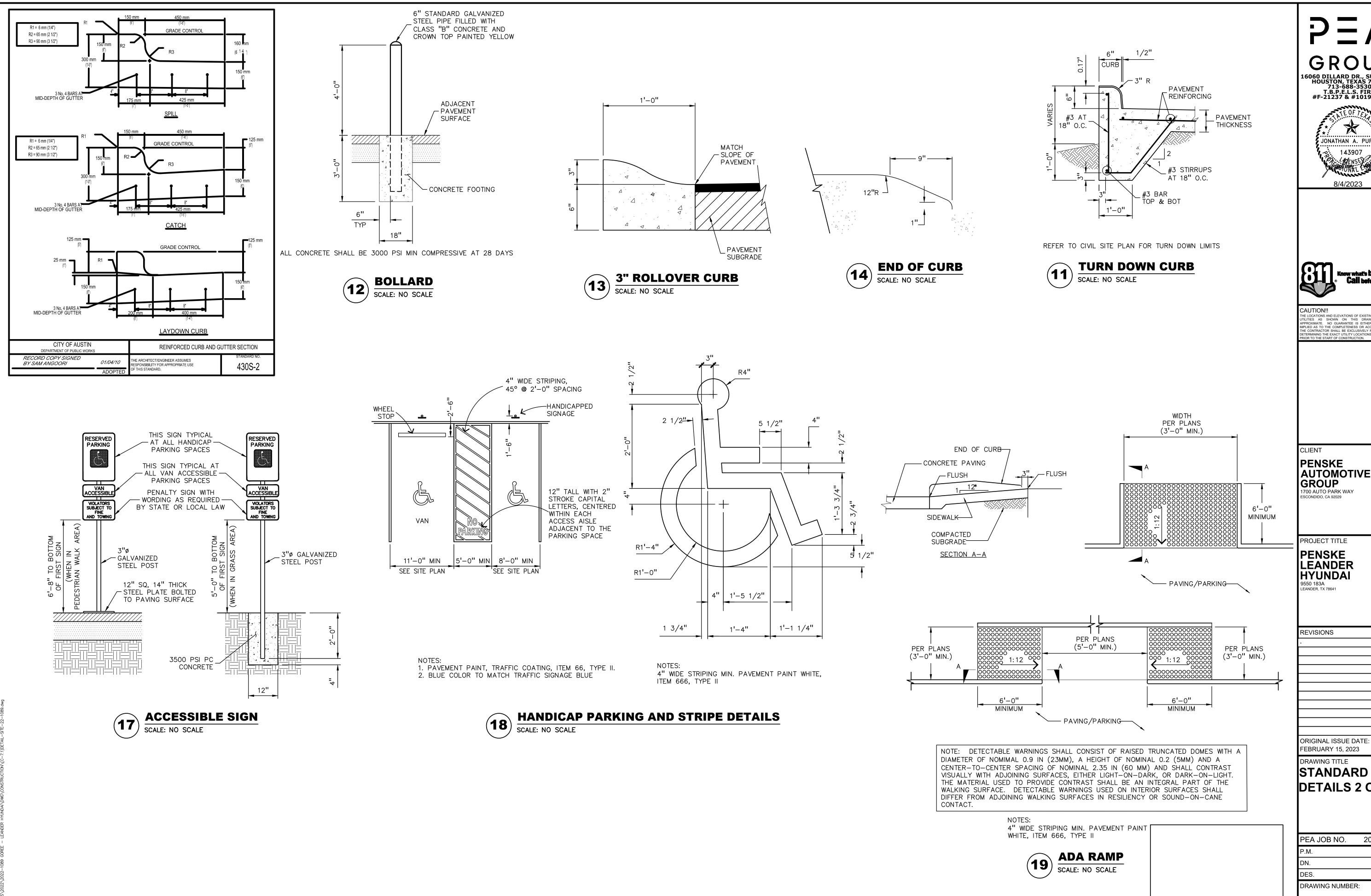
ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE STANDARD DETAILS 1 OF 8

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089 DRAWING NUMBER:

ISOLATION JOINT

ASPHALT PVMT TIE-IN TO EXISTING CONCRETE PVMT Χ SCALE: NO SCALE



GROUP 16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679



Know what's below.

Call before you dig.

PENSKE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

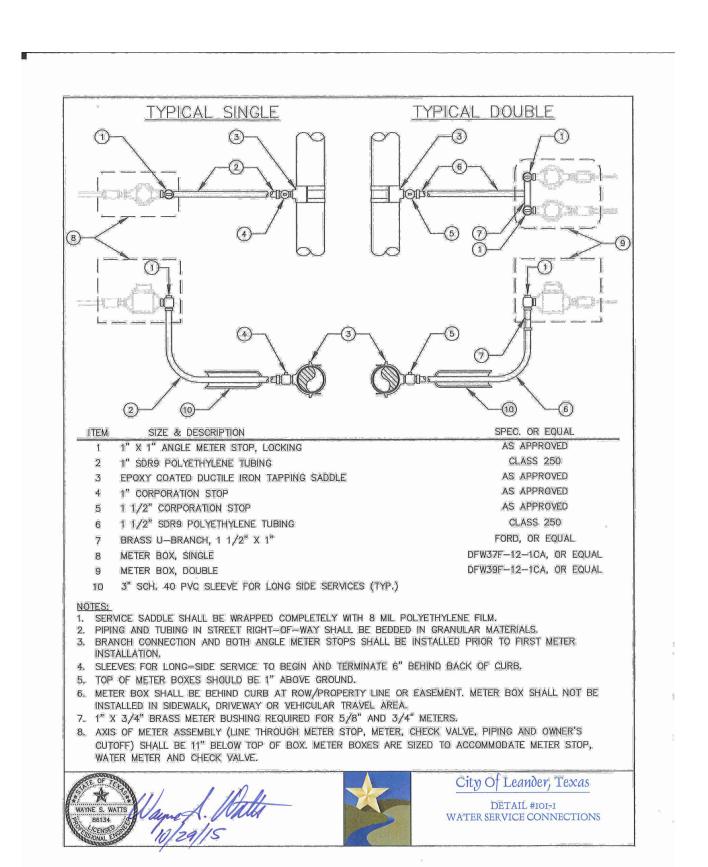
PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI 9550 183A LEANDER, TX 78641

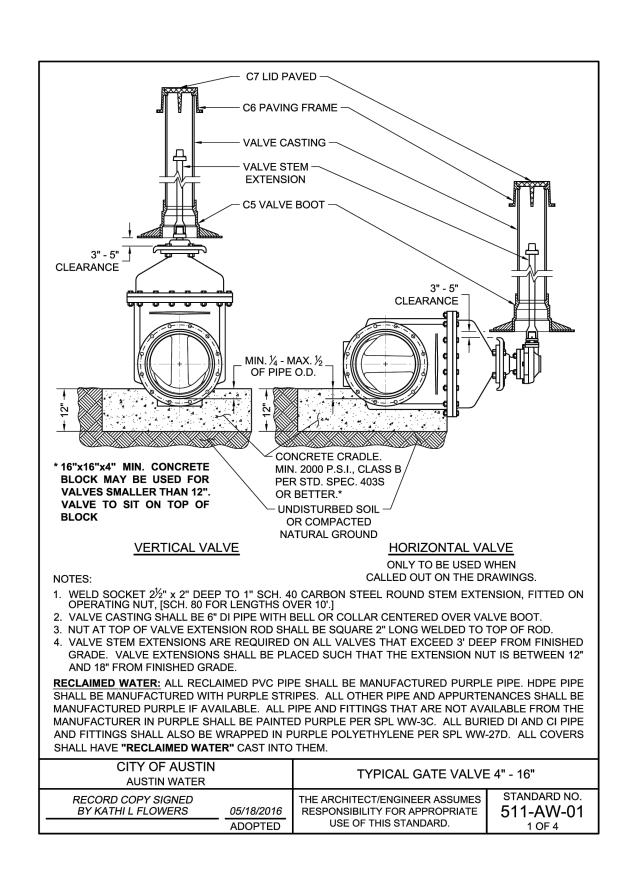
REVISIONS

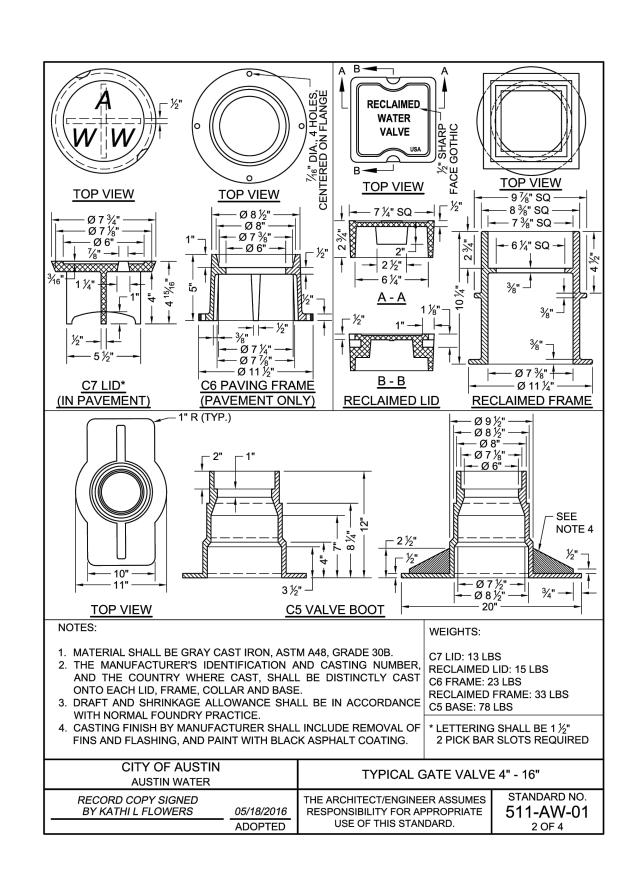
FEBRUARY 15, 2023 DRAWING TITLE

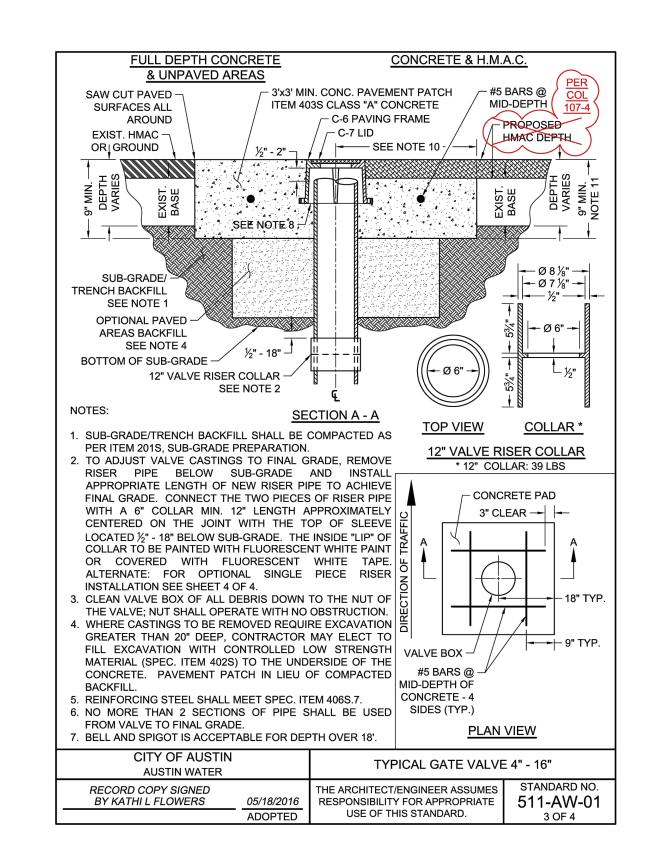
STANDARD DETAILS 2 OF 8

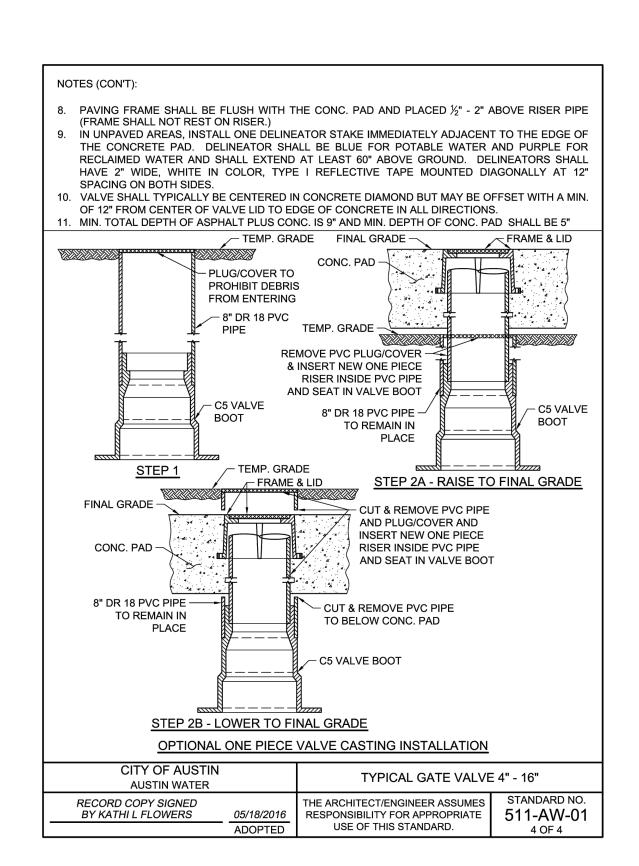
PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089

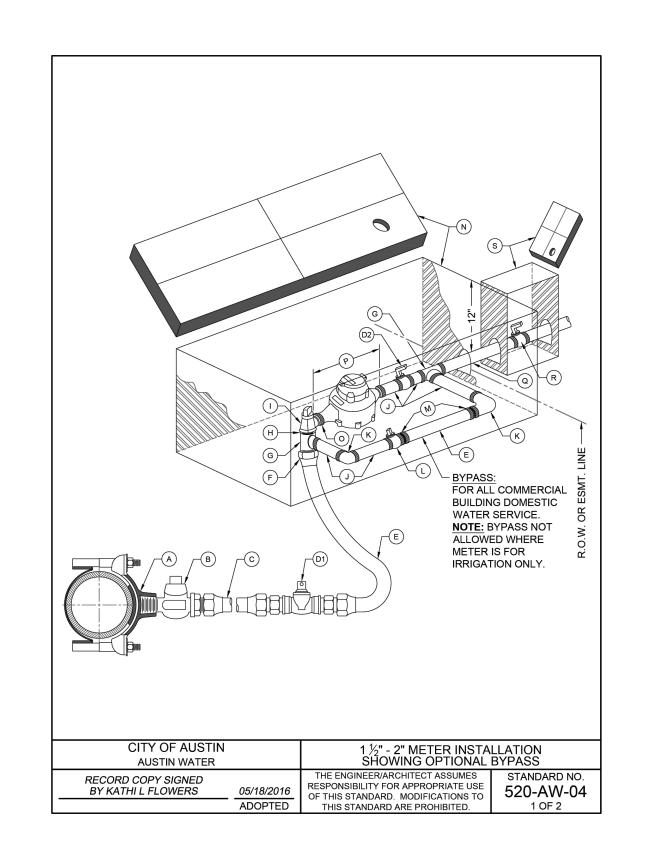




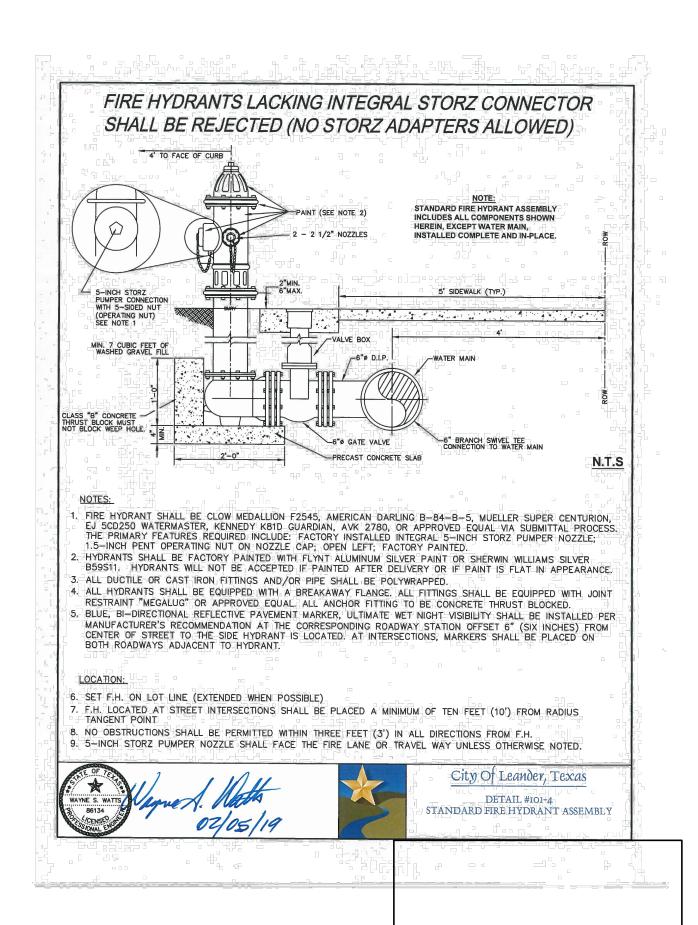
















:NOITUA

CLIENT PENSKE **AUTOMOTIVE** GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY SCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE LEANDER **HYUNDAI** EANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

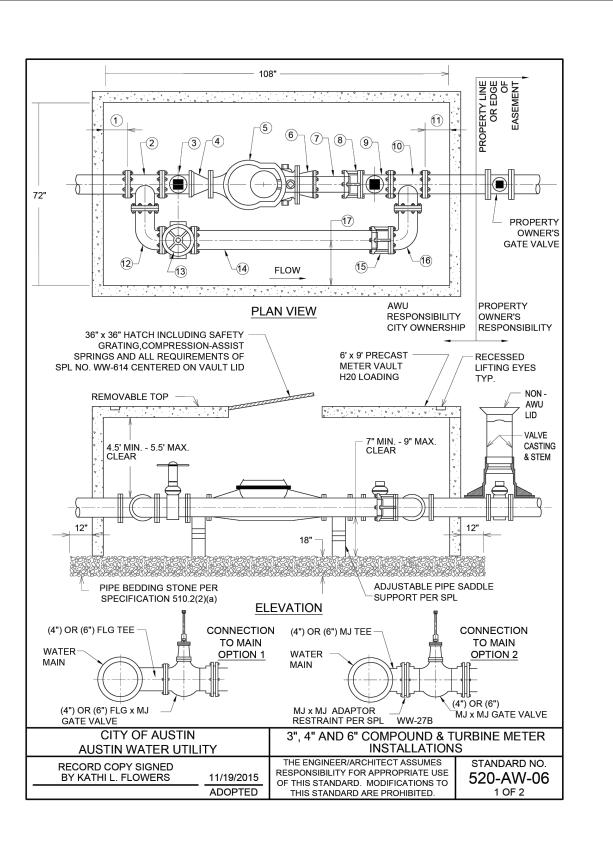
DRIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

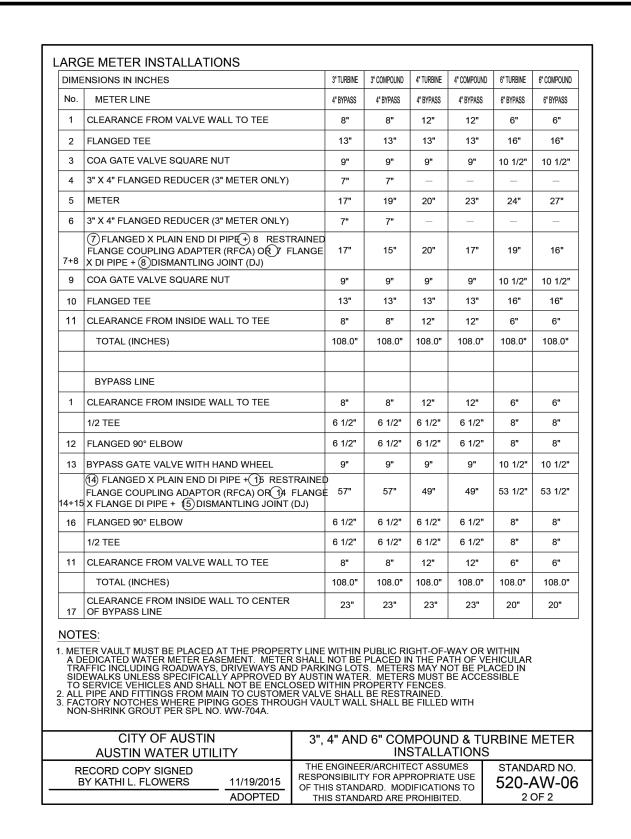
EBRUARY 15, 2023

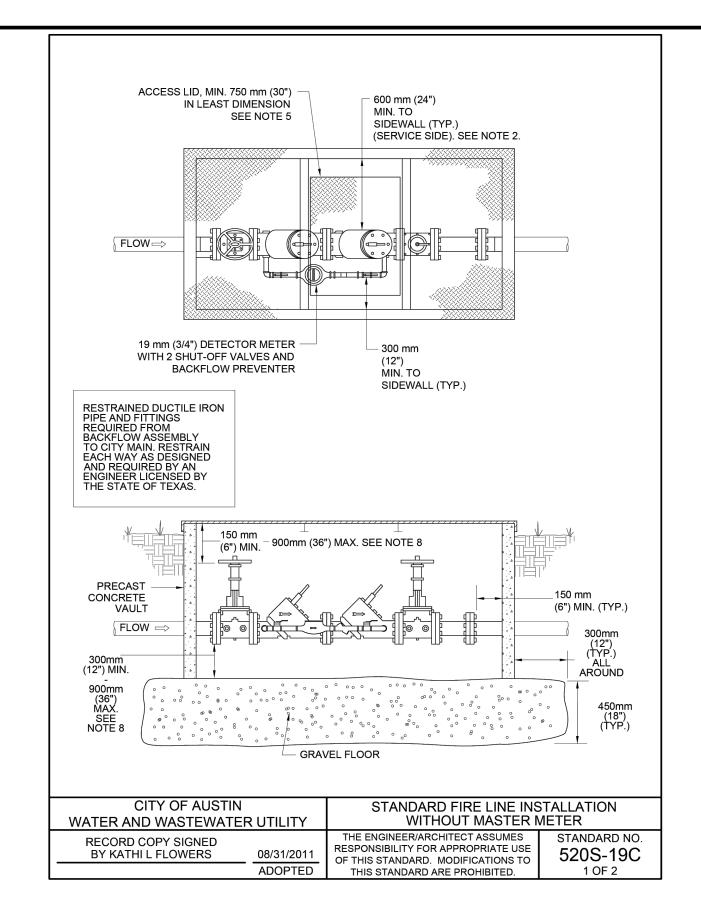
DRAWING TITLE STANDARD DETAILS 3 OF 8

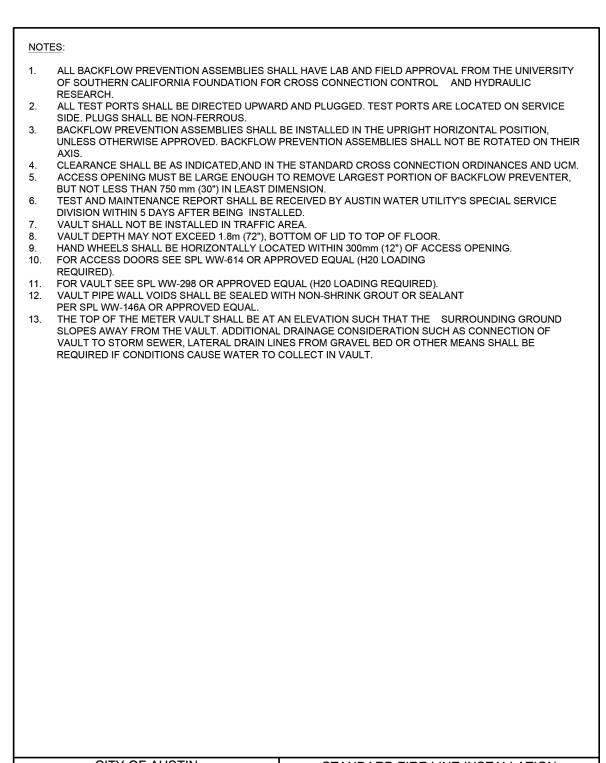
PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089

DRAWING NUMBER:







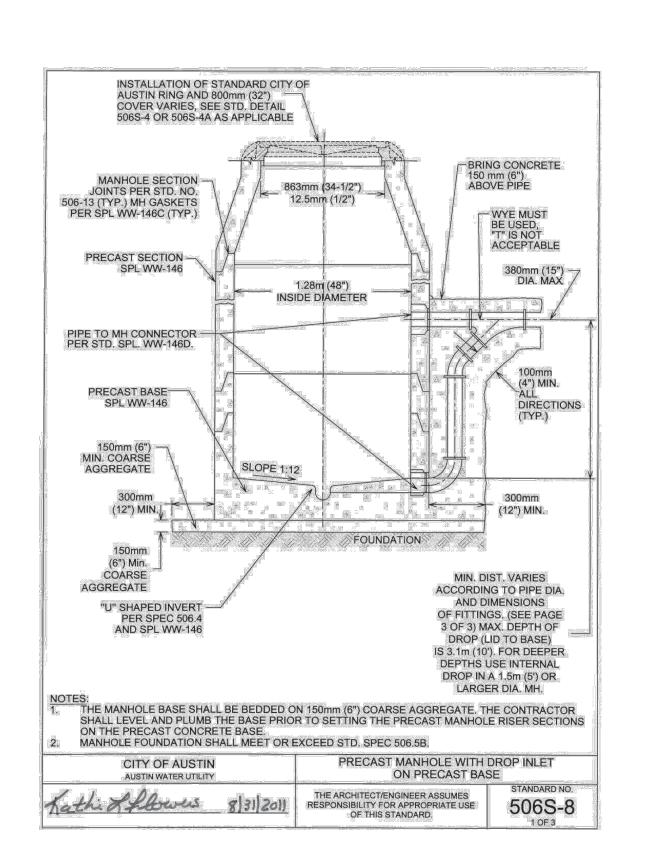


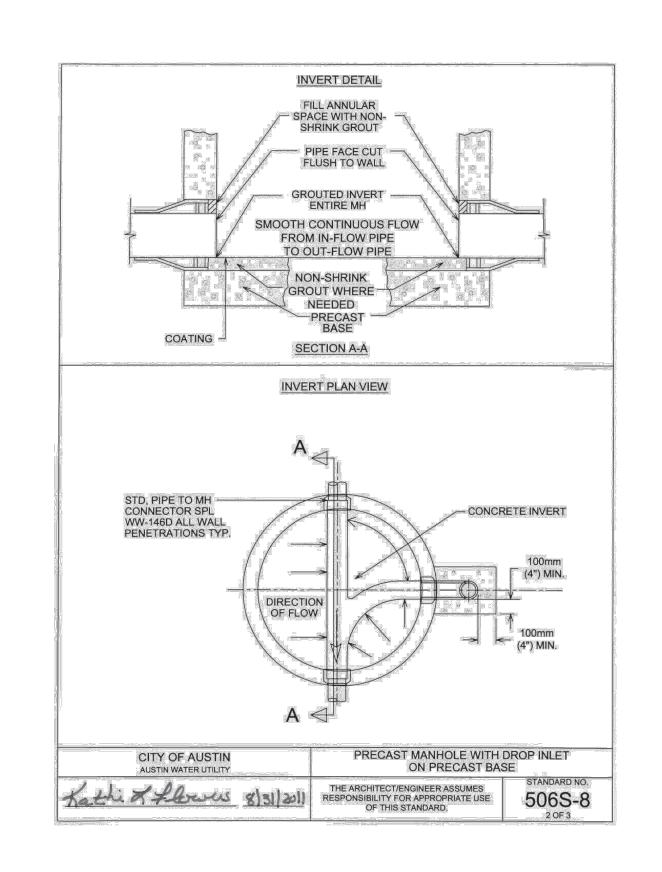
ADOPTED

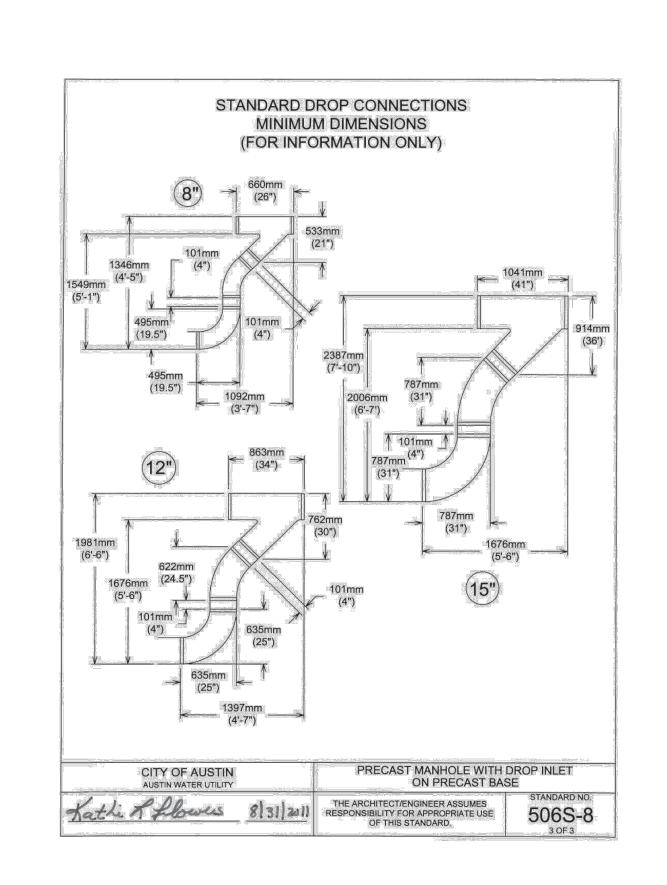


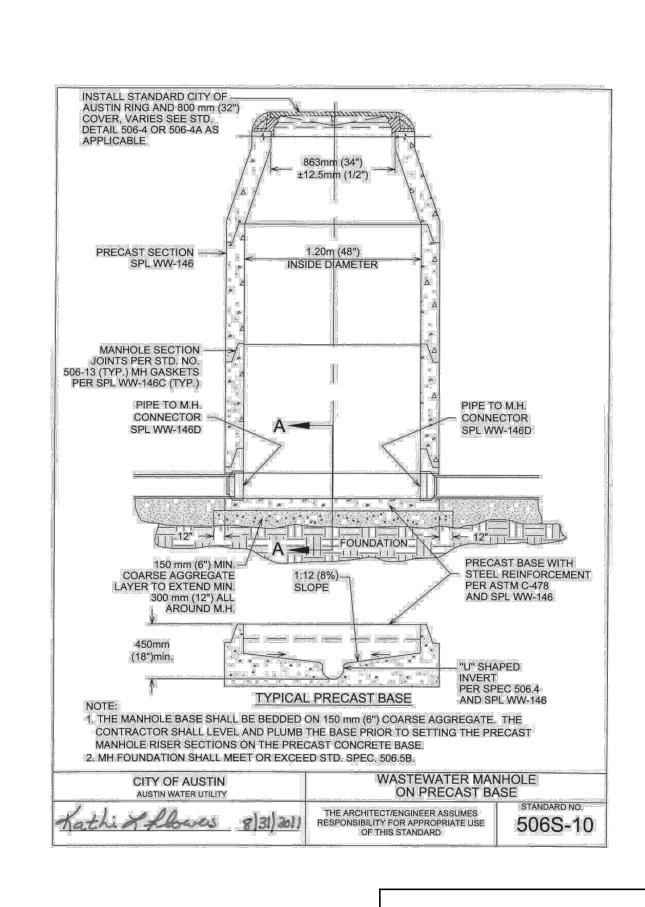
THIS STANDARD ARE PROHIBITED.

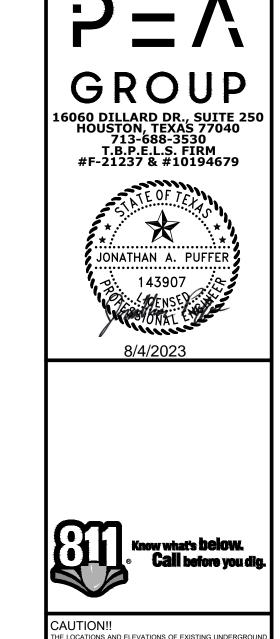
2 OF 2











CLIENT

PENSKE
AUTOMOTIVE
GROUP

1700 AUTO PARK WAY
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI 9550 183A LEANDER, TX 78641

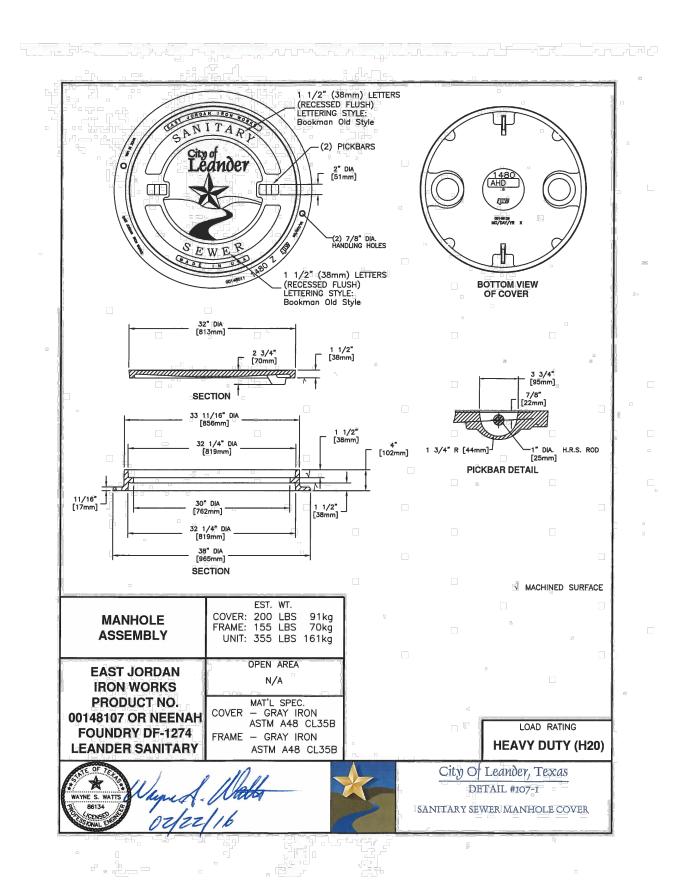
REVISIONS

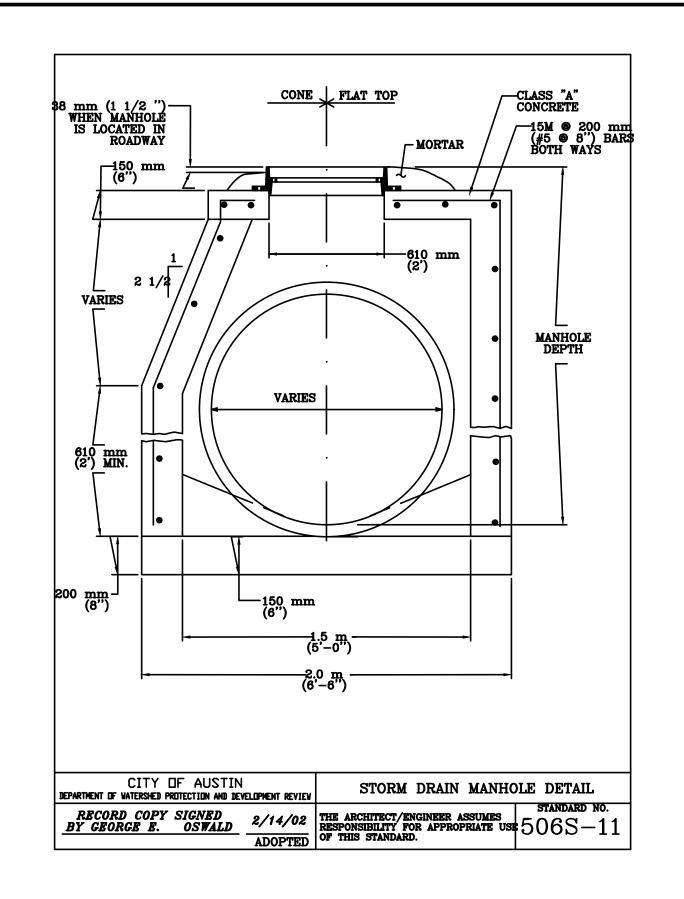
ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

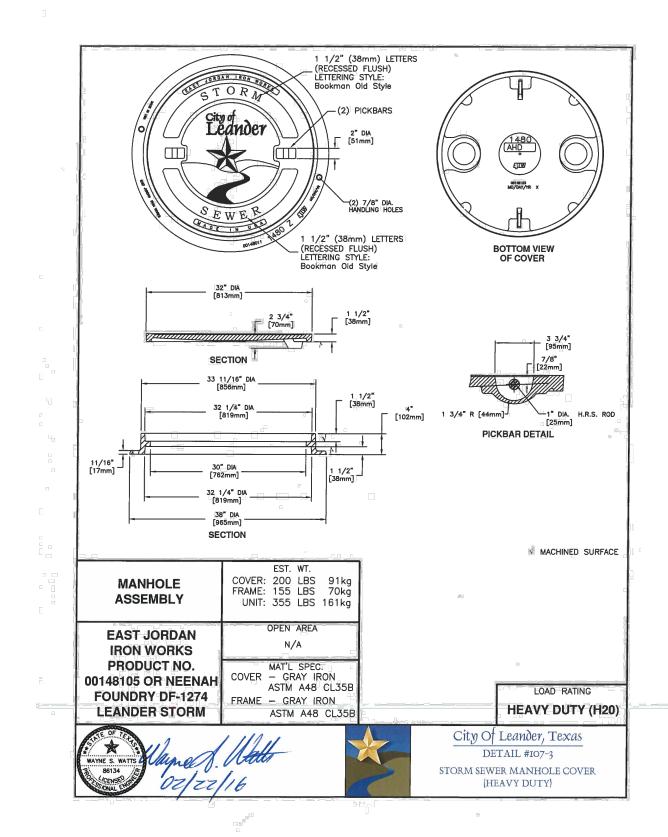
STANDARD
DETAILS 4 OF 8

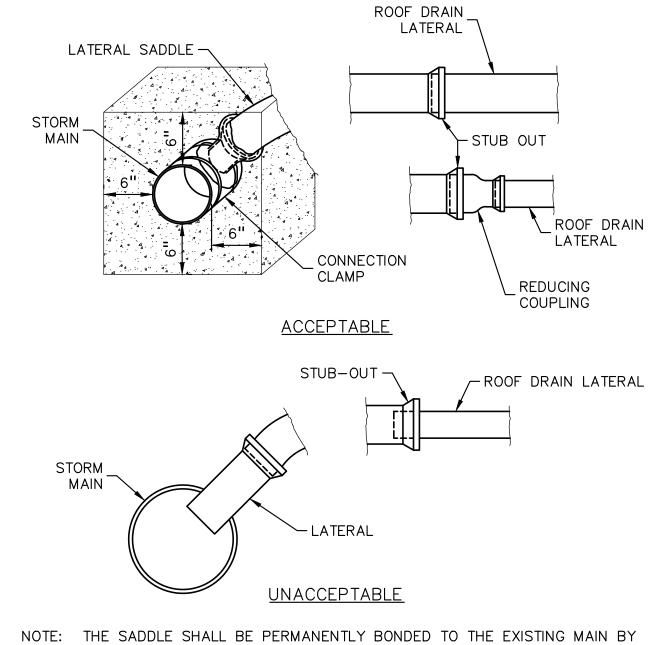
FEBRUARY 15, 2023

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089
P.M. JP
DN. AC
DES. AC
DRAWING NUMBER:









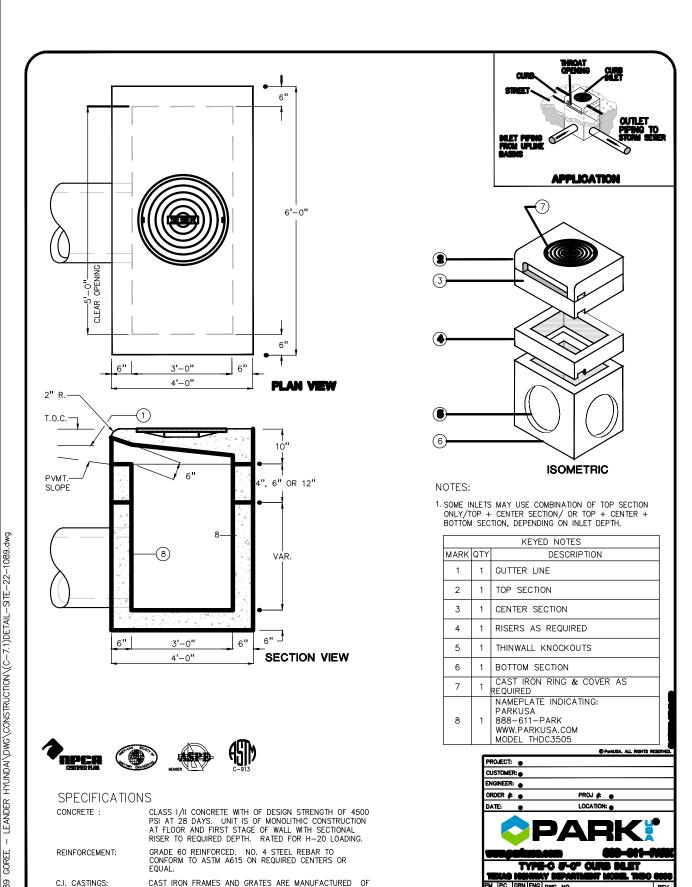
THE USE OF COMPOUNDS OR CLAMPS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACUTER.

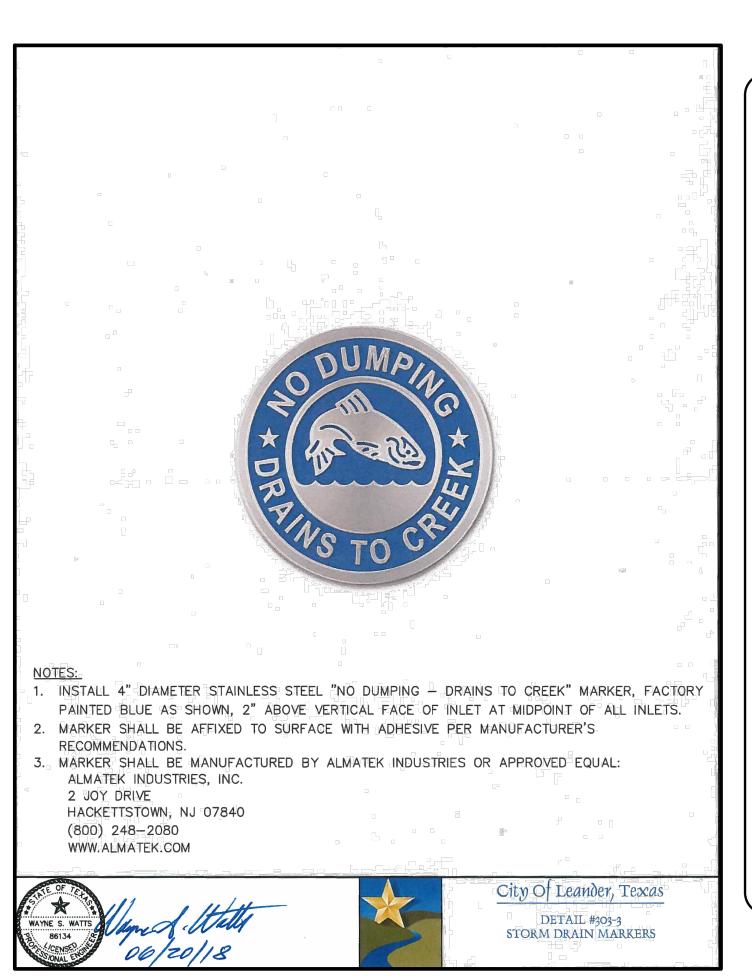


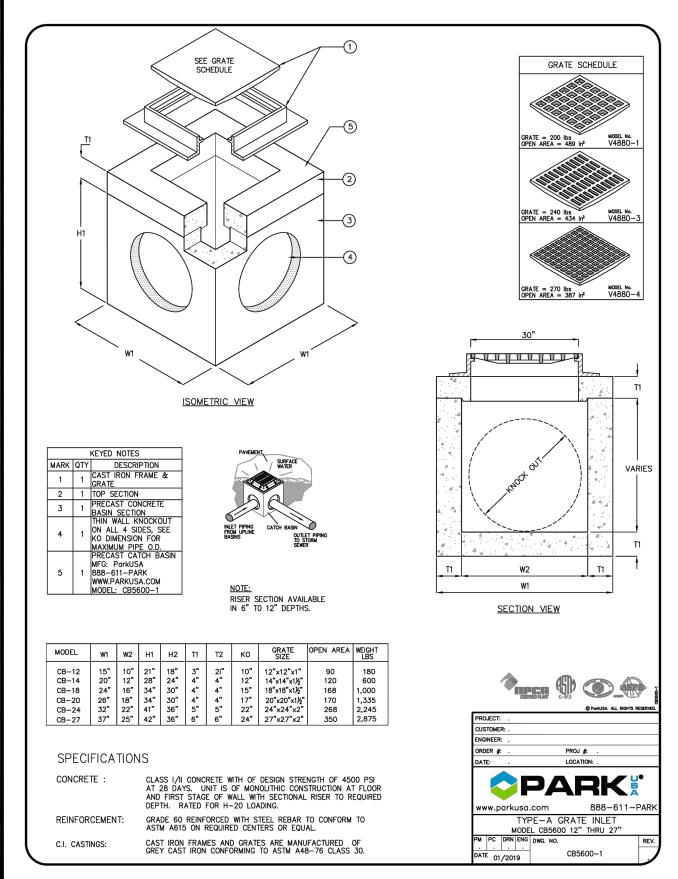


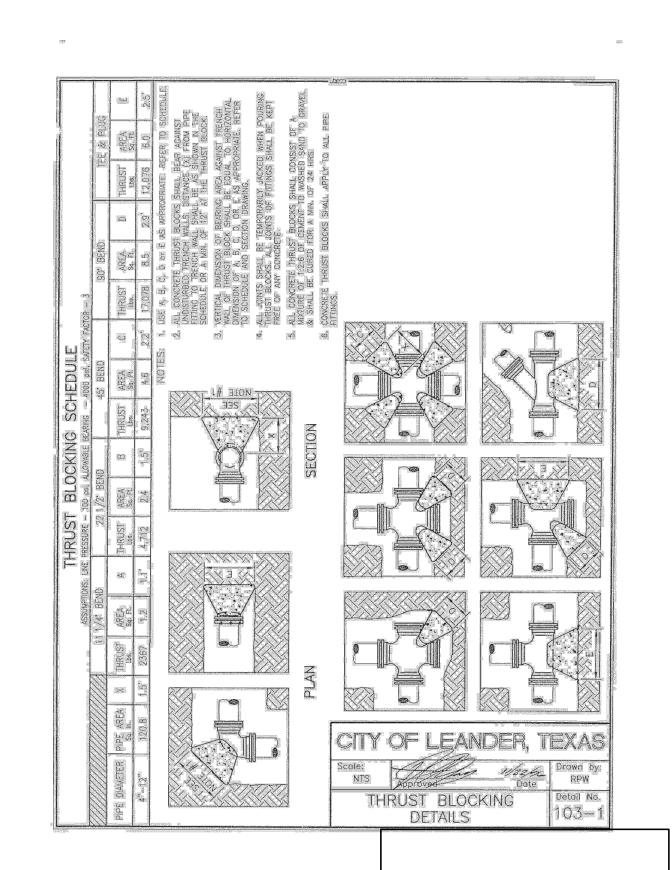
CAUTION!!

ROOF DRAIN LATERAL CONNECTION TO STORM SCALE: NO SCALE









CLIENT PENSKE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI 9550 183A LEANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE STANDARD DETAILS 5 OF 8

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089 DRAWING NUMBER:



710S-6A, 710S-6B, OR 710S-6C AND CITY OF AUSTIN CODE SECTION 25-6-477 OR

CLASS III STYLE BICYCLE PARKING

THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ASSUMES

RESPONSIBILITY FOR APPROPRIATE USE

OF THIS STANDARD.

STANDARD NO.

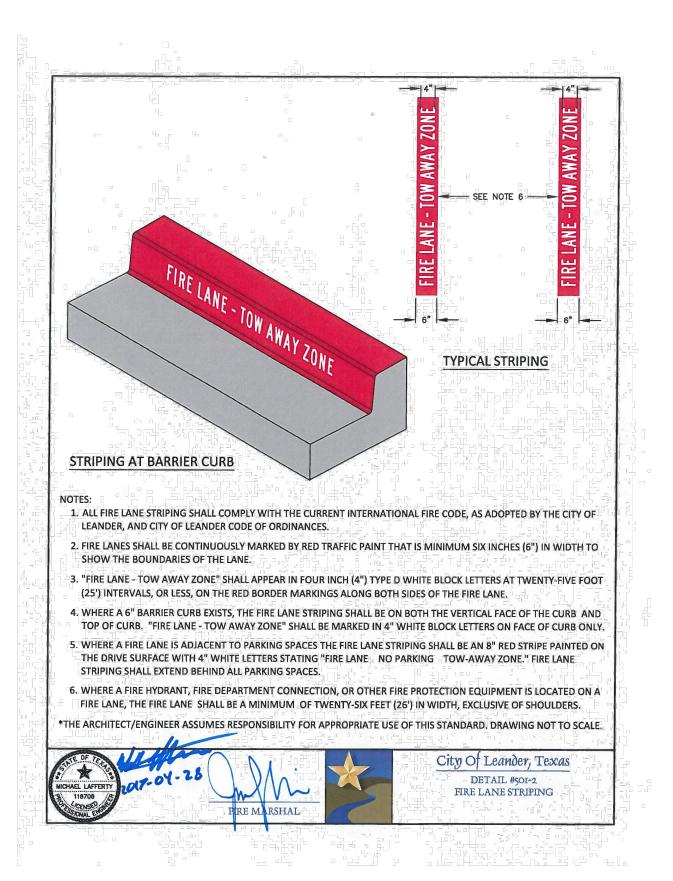
1 OF 1

3. BASE PLATES TO BE 6.35 mm (1/4") PLATES, ASTM A-36 1010-1018 LOW CARBON

ADOPTED

CITY OF AUSTIN

MENT OF PUBLIC WORKS



*TO PREVENT THEFT OF BICYCLE RACK OR BIKES, EXPOSED BOLTS MUST BE DEFORMED AND NUTS RE-TIGHTENED TO PREVENT THEM FROM BEING EASILY UNTHREADED. NUTS SHOULD

BE TESTED TO ENSURE THAT THEY CANNOT BE EASILY REMOVED AFTER DEFORMATION.

OF THIS STANDARD.

ADOPTED

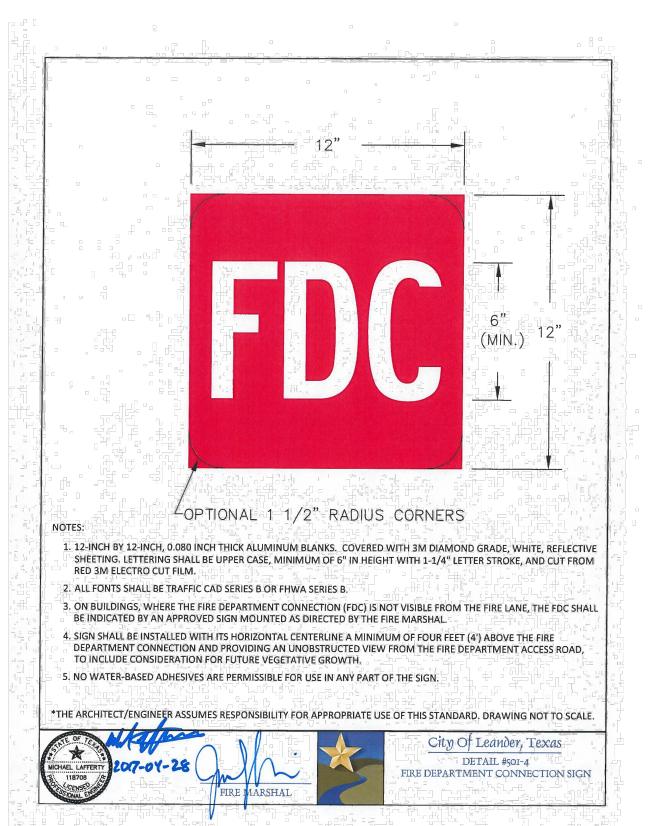
THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ASSUMES

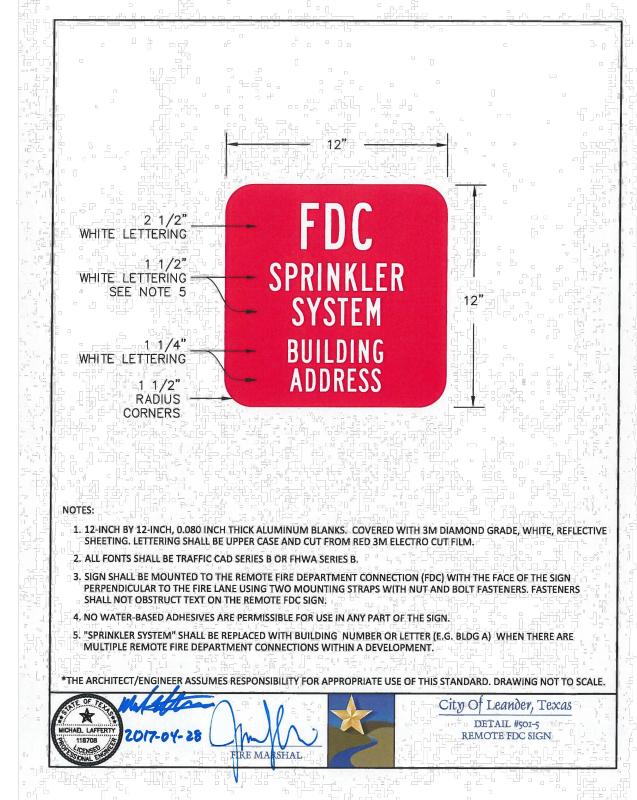
RESPONSIBILITY FOR APPROPRIATE USE

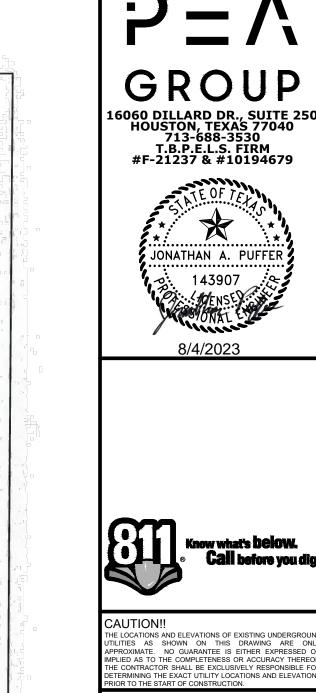
BICYCLE RACK INSTALLATION

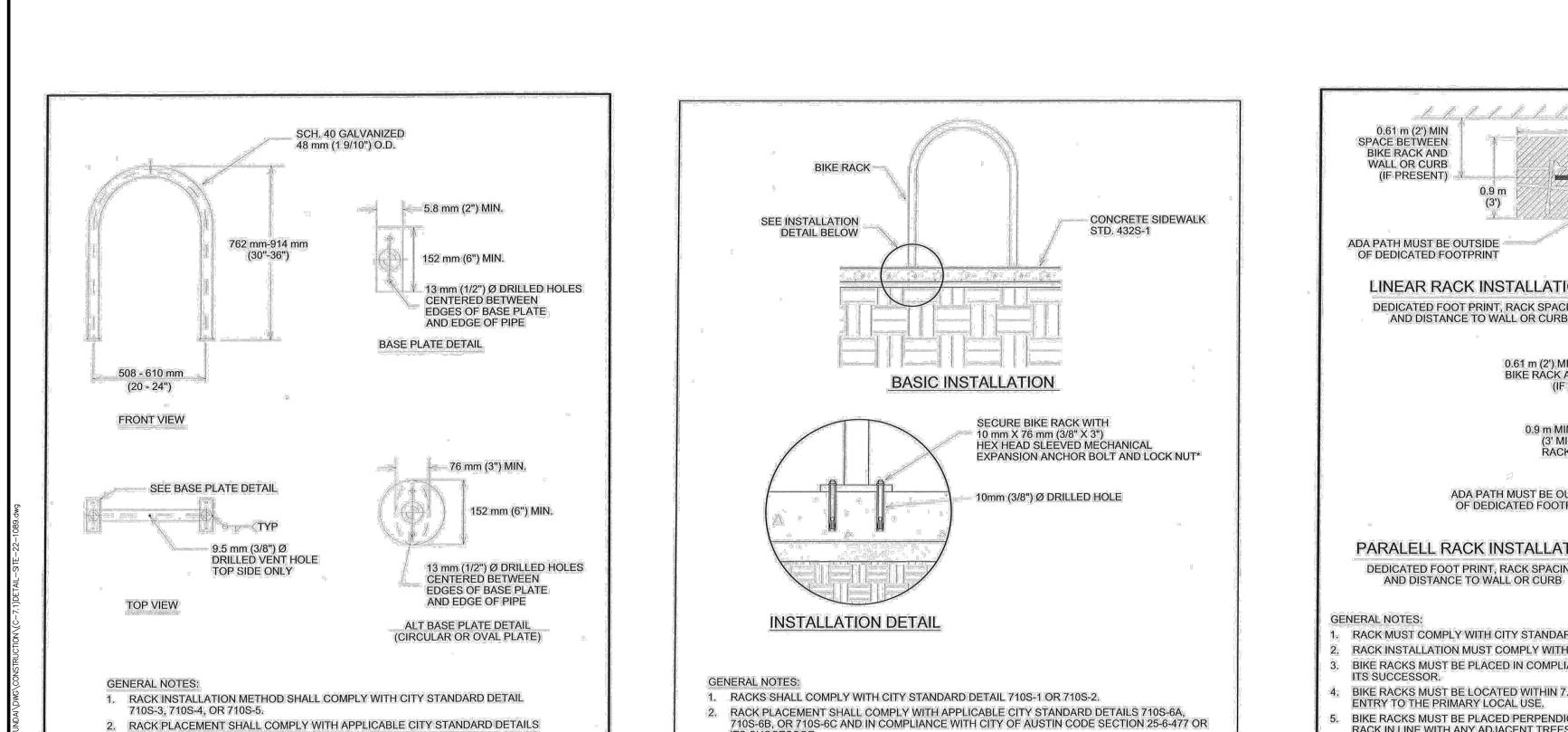
STANDARD NO.

IN CONCRETE SIDEWALK-ALTERNATE 1



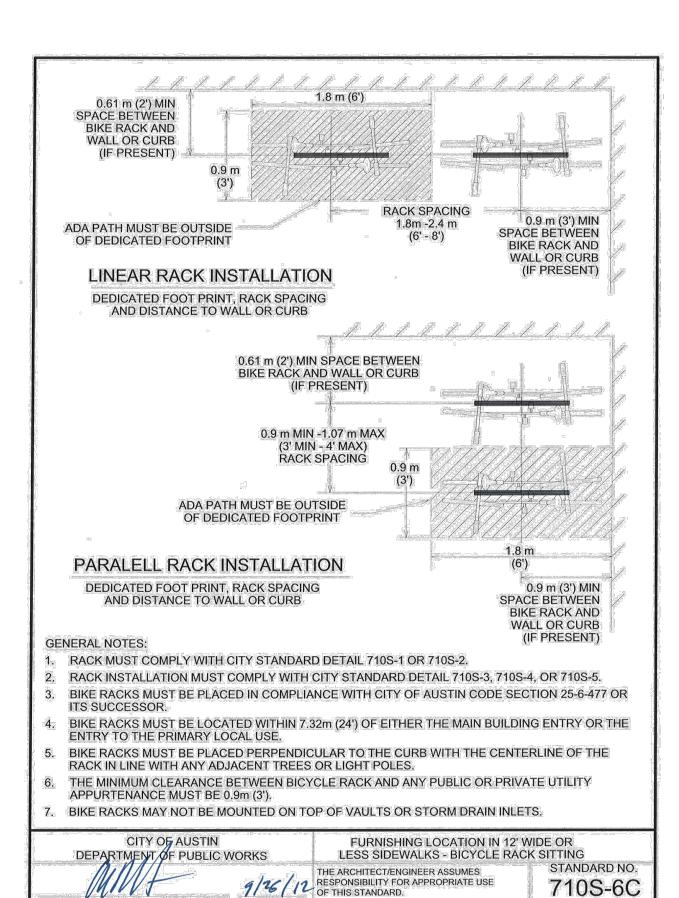




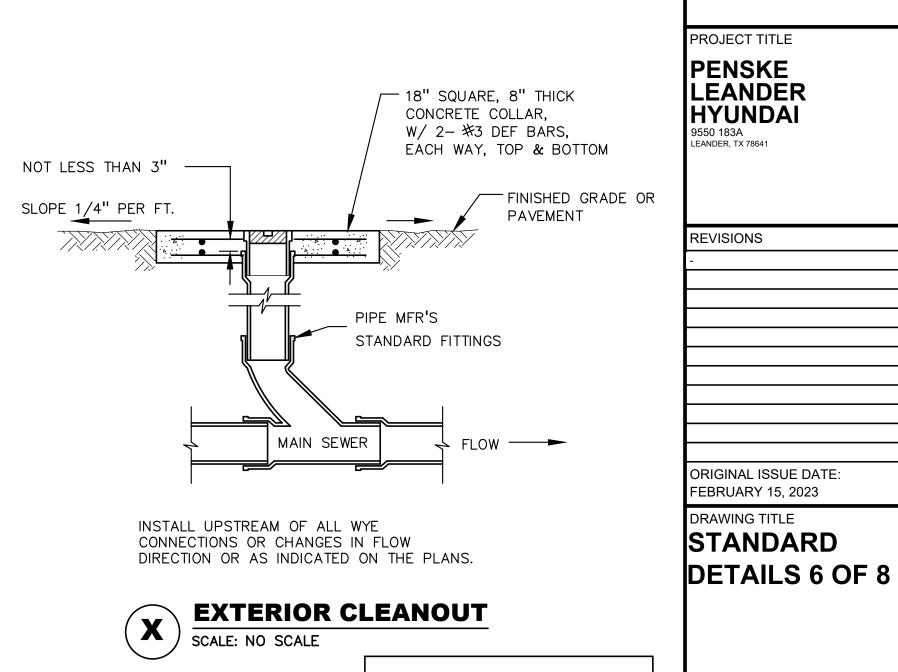


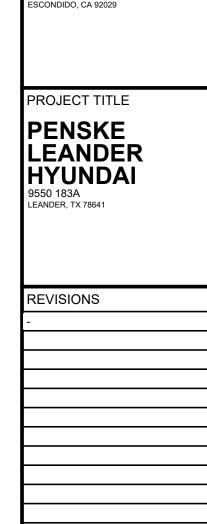
CITY OF AUSTIN

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS



1 OF 1





EBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING NUMBER:

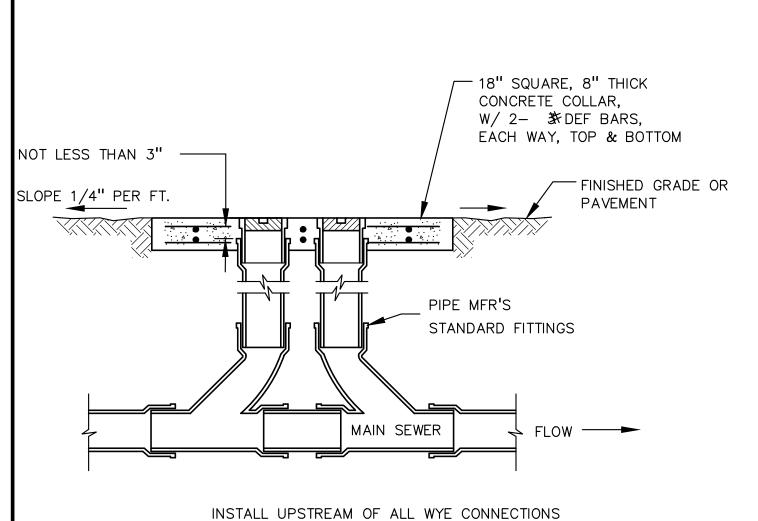
CLIENT

PENSKE

GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY

AUTOMOTIVE

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089



OR CHANGES IN FLOW DIRECTION OR AS

m 10.5' (TYP.)

INDICATED ON THE PLANS.

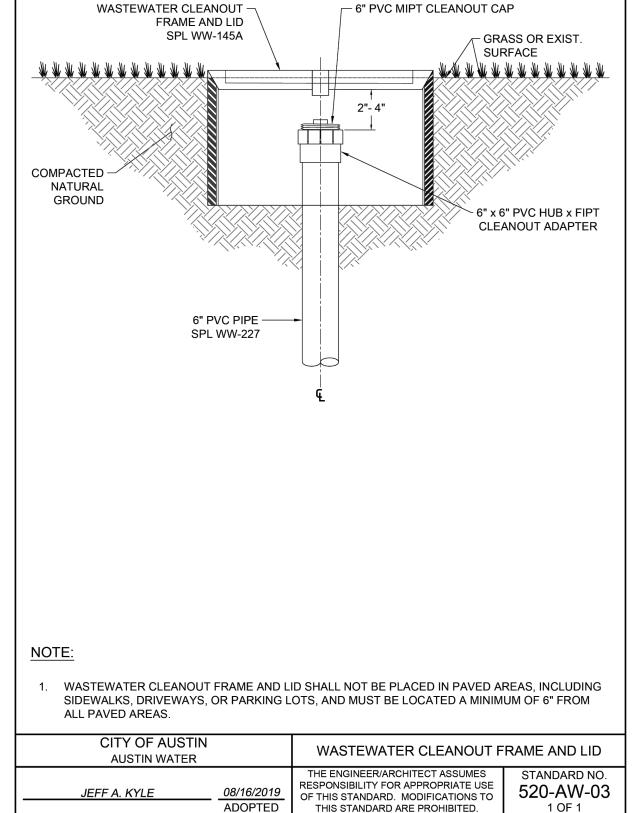
6'-6"(TYP.)

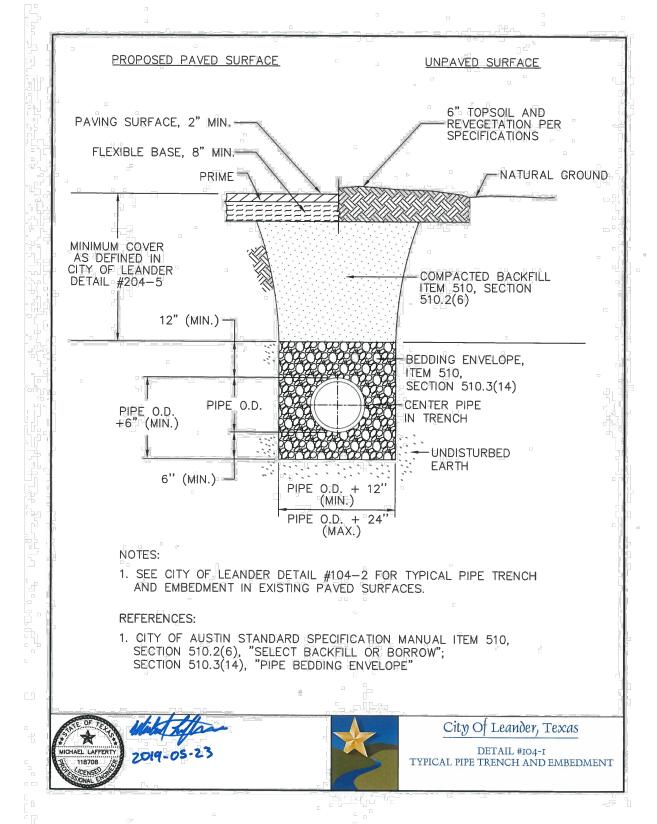
9' MIN.! 9'-4" TYP.

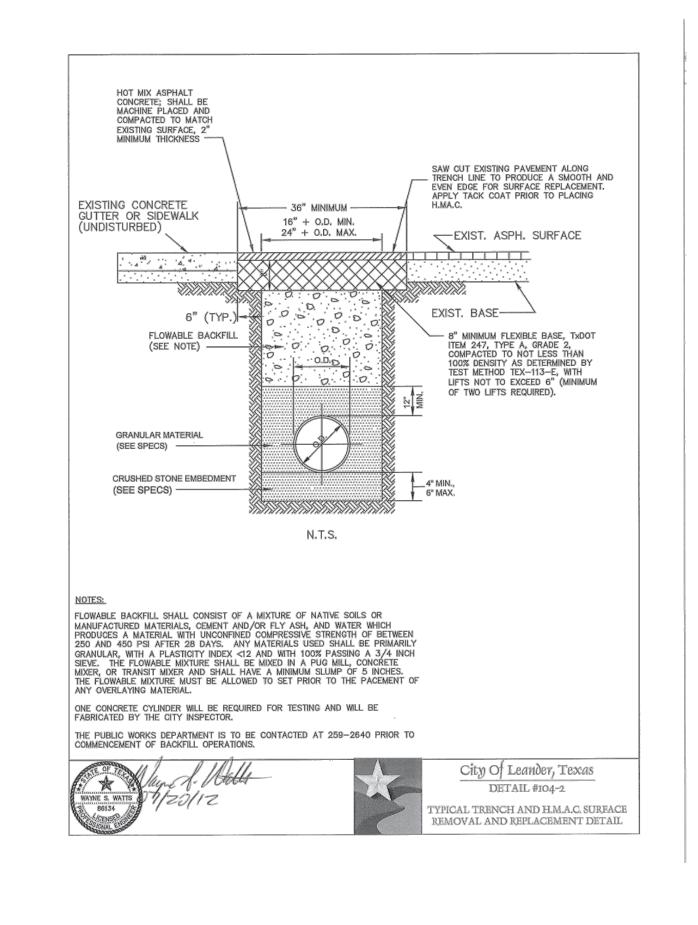
6"SDR26

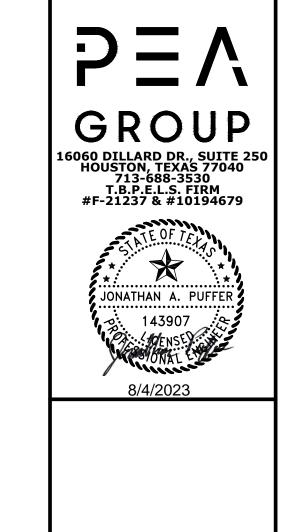
SCALE: NO SCALE

DOUBLE CLEANOUT











CAUTION!!
THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE. NO GUARANTEE IS EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY THEREOF. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE EXCLUSIVELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT UTILITY LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS.

PENSKE
AUTOMOTIVE
GROUP
1700 AUTO PARK WAY
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE
PENSKE
LEANDER
HYUNDAI

9550 183A

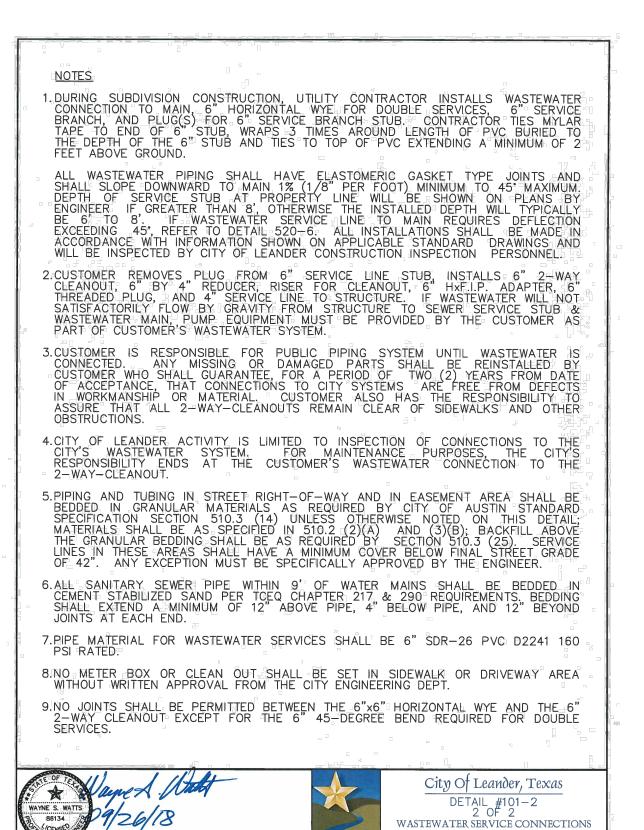
LEANDER, TX 78641

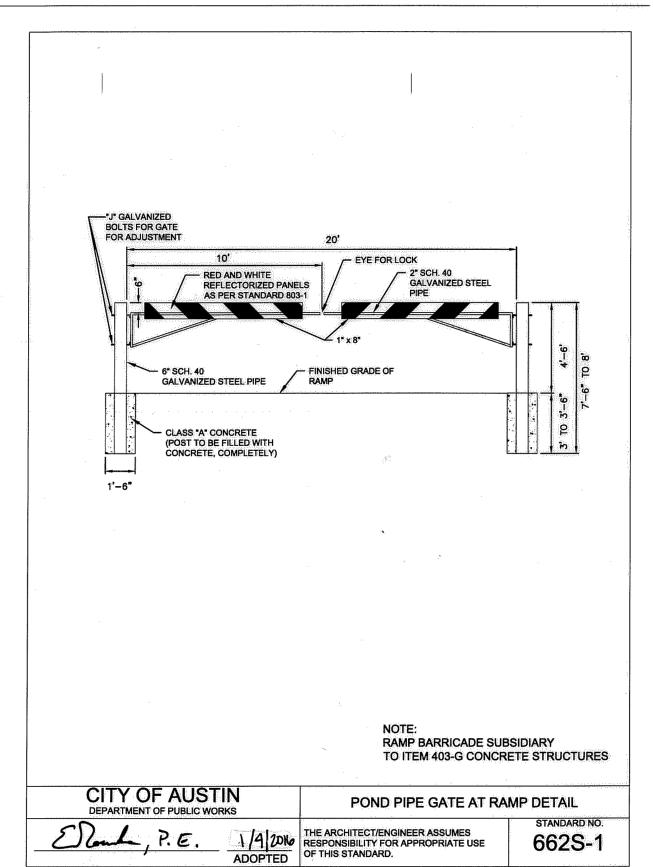
REVISIONS

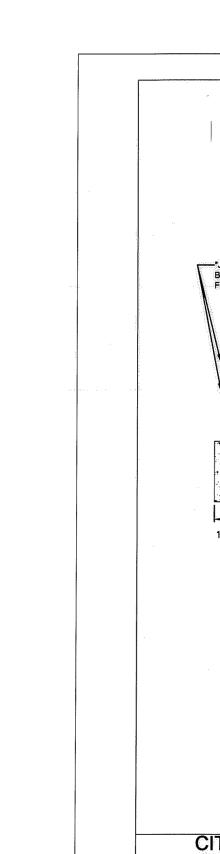
ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

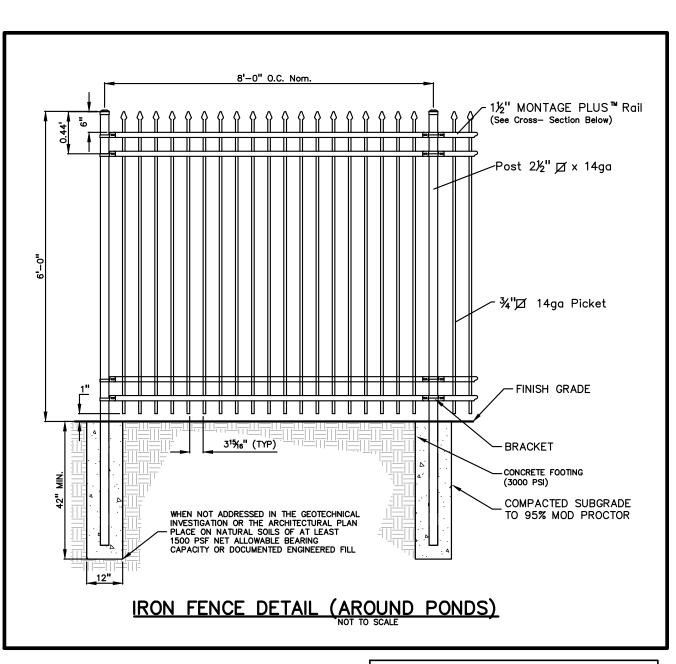
STANDARD
DETAILS 7 OF 8

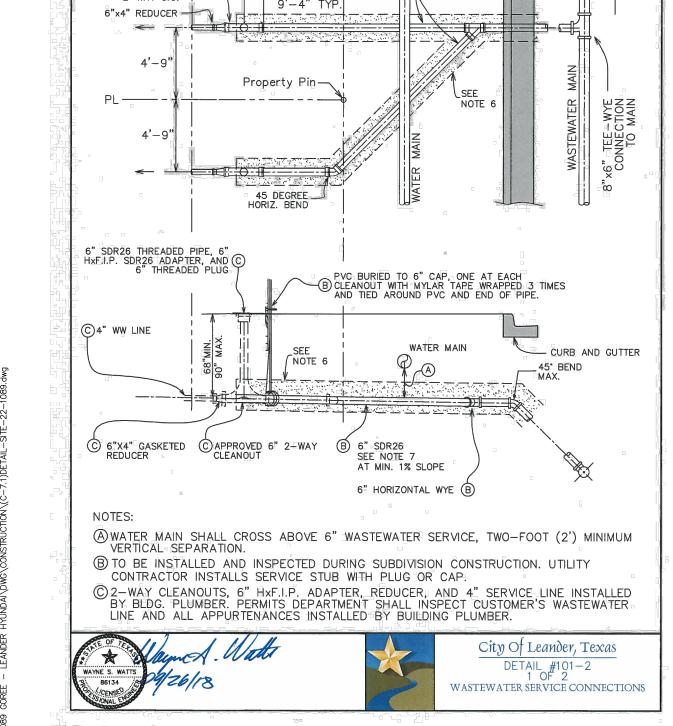
PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089
P.M. JP
DN. AC
DES. AC
DRAWING NUMBER:

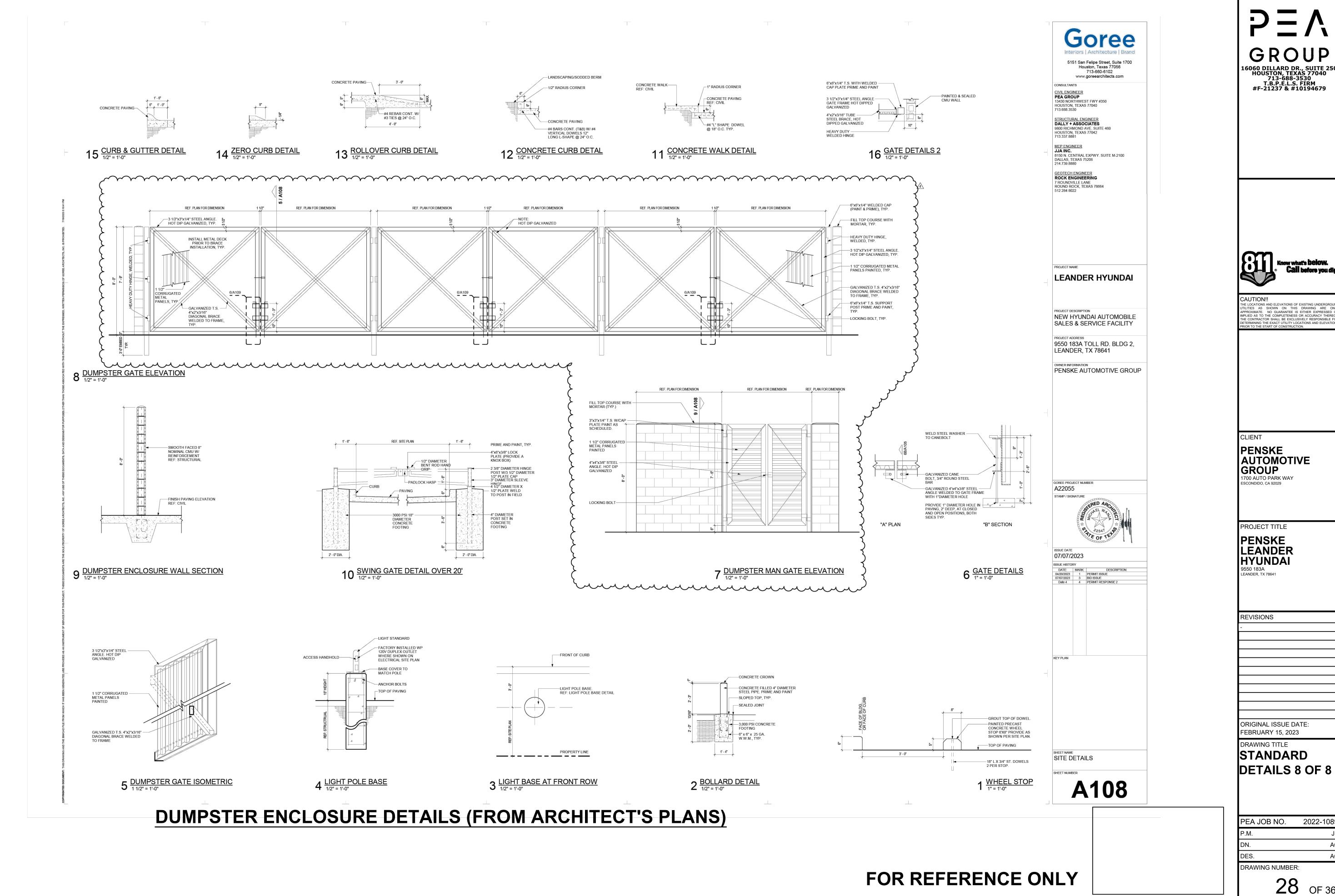












GROUP 16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679



CAUTION!!

CLIENT PENSKE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY SCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI 9550 183A LEANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

FEBRUARY 15, 2023 DRAWING TITLE STANDARD

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089 DRAWING NUMBER:

LANDSCAPING NOTES OF CITY OF LEANDER

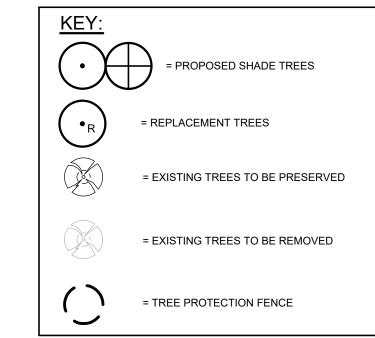
- 1. THE DEVELOPER AND SUBSEQUENT OWNERS OF THE LANDSCAPED PROPERTY, OR THE MANAGER OR AGENT OF THE OWNER, SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS. SAID AREAS SHALL BE MAINTAINED SO AS TO PRESENT A HEALTHY, NEAT AND ORDERLY APPEARANCE AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF REFUSE AND DEBRIS. ALL PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM AND WATERED AS NECESSARY TO ENSURE CONTINUOUS HEALTHY GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT. MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE THE REPLACEMENT OF ALL DEAD PLANT MATERIAL IF THAT MATERIAL WAS USED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LANDSCAPE
- 2. TREE CALIPER IS THE TRUNK DIAMETER OF A TREE AT TWELVE (12") INCHES ABOVE NATURAL GRADE PER THE COMPOSITE ZONING ORDINANCE.
- 3. ALL NEW LANDSCAPES (NON-RESIDENTIAL AND RESIDENTIAL) ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE A MINIMUM OF SIX INCHES (6") OF SOIL DEPTH IN AREAS PLANTED WITH TURFGRASS. THIS SIX-INCH (6") MINIMUM SOIL DEPTH WILL CONSIST OF 75 PERCENT SOIL BLENDED WITH 25 PERCENT COMPOST. THE SOIL/COMPOST BLEND SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE TOP TWO INCHES OF THE NATIVE SOIL. THE SIX-INCH (6") DEPTH REQUIREMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO THE AREA BETWEEN THE DRIP LINE AND TRUNK OF EXISTING TREES, SHRUB BEDS OR WILDSCAPE AREAS. AREAS WITH EXISTING NATIVE VEGETATION THAT REMAIN UNDISTURBED SHALL BE EXEMPT FROM THE SOIL DEPTH PROVISION; PROVIDED THAT NATIVE SOIL AND VEGETATION IN SUCH AREA IS FENCED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND PROTECTED FROM DISTURBANCE AND COMPACTION DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS.
- 4. ALL DISTURBED AREAS AND ROW WILL BE RE-VEGETATED BY THE DEVELOPER.
- 5. ALL INVASIVE SPECIES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY.
- 6. NO MORE THAN 50% OF THE SAME SPECIES MAY BE PLANTED TO MEET THE TREE PLANTING REQUIREMENTS.
- MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SCREENED FROM VIEW OF AT LEAST SIXTY (60%) PERCENT OF ANY STREET OR PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY.
- 8. A MINIMUM 6-INCH TOPSOIL DEPTH WILL B PROVIDED IN ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS AND MULCH WILL BE PROVIDED AROUND PLANTINGS.
- 9. ALL TURF IS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH THE 6" TOPSOIL NOTE ABOVE (NOTE 3)

- **GENERAL PLANTING NOTES:**
- LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT SITE, INSPECT EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS AND REVIEW PROPOSED PLANTING AND RELATED WORK. IN CASE OF DISCREPANCY BETWEEN PLAN AND PLANT LIST. PLAN SHALL GOVERN QUANTITIES. CONTACT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT WITH ANY CONCERNS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL ON SITE UTILITIES PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION ON HIS/HER PHASE OF WORK. ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE, CABLE TELEVISION MAY BE LOCATED BY CALLING 811. ANY DAMAGE OR INTERRUPTION OF SERVICES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL RELATED ACTIVITIES WITH OTHER TRADES ON THE JOB AND SHALL REPORT ANY UNACCEPTABLE JOB CONDITIONS TO OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO COMMENCING.
- ALL PLANT MATERIAL TO BE PREMIUM GRADE NURSERY STOCK AND SHALL SATISFY AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK. ALL LANDSCAPE MATERIAL SHALL BE SOUTHERN GROWN, NO. 1. GRADE.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL QUANTITIES SHOWN ON LANDSCAPE PLAN PRIOR TO PRICING THE WORK.
- THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY PLANT MATERIAL NOT MEETING SPECIFICATIONS.
- ALL SINGLE STEM SHADE TREES TO HAVE STRAIGHT TRUNKS AND SYMMETRICAL
- ALL SINGLE TRUNK SHADE TREES TO HAVE A CENTRAL LEADER; TREES WITH FORKED OR IRREGULAR TRUNKS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.
- ALL MULTI STEM TREES SHALL BE HEAVILY BRANCHED AND HAVE SYMMETRICAL CROWNS. ONE SIDED TREES OR THOSE WITH THIN OR OPEN CROWNS SHALL NOT
- ALL EVERGREEN TREES SHALL BE HEAVILY BRANCHED AND FULL TO THE GROUND, SYMMETRICAL IN SHAPE AND NOT SHEARED FOR THE LAST FIVE
- 10. ALL TREES TO HAVE CLAY OR CLAY LOAM BALLS, TREES WITH SAND BALLS WILL BE REJECTED.

- 11. NO MACHINERY IS TO BE USED WITHIN THE DRIP LINE OF EXISTING TREES; HAND GRADE ALL LAWN AREAS WITHIN THE DRIP LINE OF EXISTING TREES.
- 12. ALL TREE LOCATIONS SHALL BE STAKED BY LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR AND ARE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE PLANT MATERIAL
- 13. IT IS MANDATORY THAT POSITIVE DRAINAGE IS PROVIDED AWAY FROM ALL
- 14. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL RECEIVE 3" SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH WITH PRE EMERGENT, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. SHREDDED PALETTE AND DYED MULCH WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.
- 15. ALL LANDSCAPED AREAS SHALL RECEIVE 3" ENRICHED TOPSOIL.

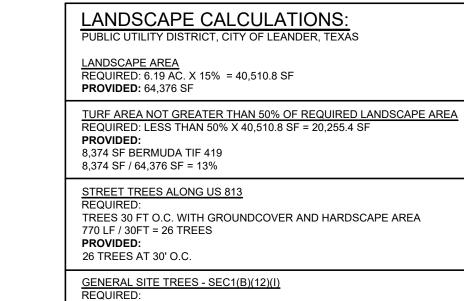
FND. 1/2" I.R. W/CAP-PACHECO KOCH

- 16. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL COMMENTS, REQUIREMENTS, PLANTING PROCEDURES AND WARRANTY STANDARDS.
- 17. FOR NON-LAWN SEED MIX AREAS, AS NOTED ON PLAN, BRUSH MOW ONCE SEASONALLY FOR INVASIVE SPECIES CONTROL.
- 18. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INSTALL PLANTS UNDER BUILDING OVERHANG AND SHALL NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IF DRAWINGS CONFLICT WITH BUILDING
- 19. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY OWNER.



REFERENCE NOTES SCHEDULE OVERALL LANDSCAPE PLAN

_			
9	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		STEEL EDGING	453 LF
9	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	QTY
	P	BOULDER	7
<u>s</u>	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		TAN/CREAM RIVER COBBLE	118 SF
[DECOMPOSED GRANITE	477 SF
	* * *	RIPARIAN RECOVERY MIX #4506 NATIVE AMERICAN SEED CO.	9,356 S
[× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	MIDWAY MIX #2804 NATIVE AMERICAN SEED CO.	35,986



2 SHADE TREES (2" CAL. OR LARGER)

4 SHRUBS (5 GAL. OR LARGER)

40,510.8 SF / 600 SF = 68

68 X 2 = 136 SHADE TREES 107 X 4 = 272 SHRUBS

4 EXISTING OAK TREES ON SITE 16 EXISTING TEXAS ASH ALONG THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE AUTOPARK DRIVE 55 PROPOSED SHADE TREES

12 REPLACEMENT TREES =87 SHADE TREES

44 ORNAMENTAL TREES

111 TOTAL PLANTED TREES

= 55 PROPOSED SHADE TREES + 12 REPLACEMENT TREES + 44 ORNAMENTAL TREES

AS 87 / 111 = 70%, SO 44 ORNAMENTAL TREES / 2 = 22 SHADE TREES WE PROVIDED 87 +22 = 109 SHADE TREES

335 SHRUBS

PAY INTO THE CITY TREE FUND:

136 REQUIRED SHADE TREES - 109 PROVIDED SHADE TREES = 27 TREES x 2.5" CAL. = 67.5"CAL 67.5 x \$150 = \$10.125

LANDSCAPE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS - SEC1(B)(11)(II)

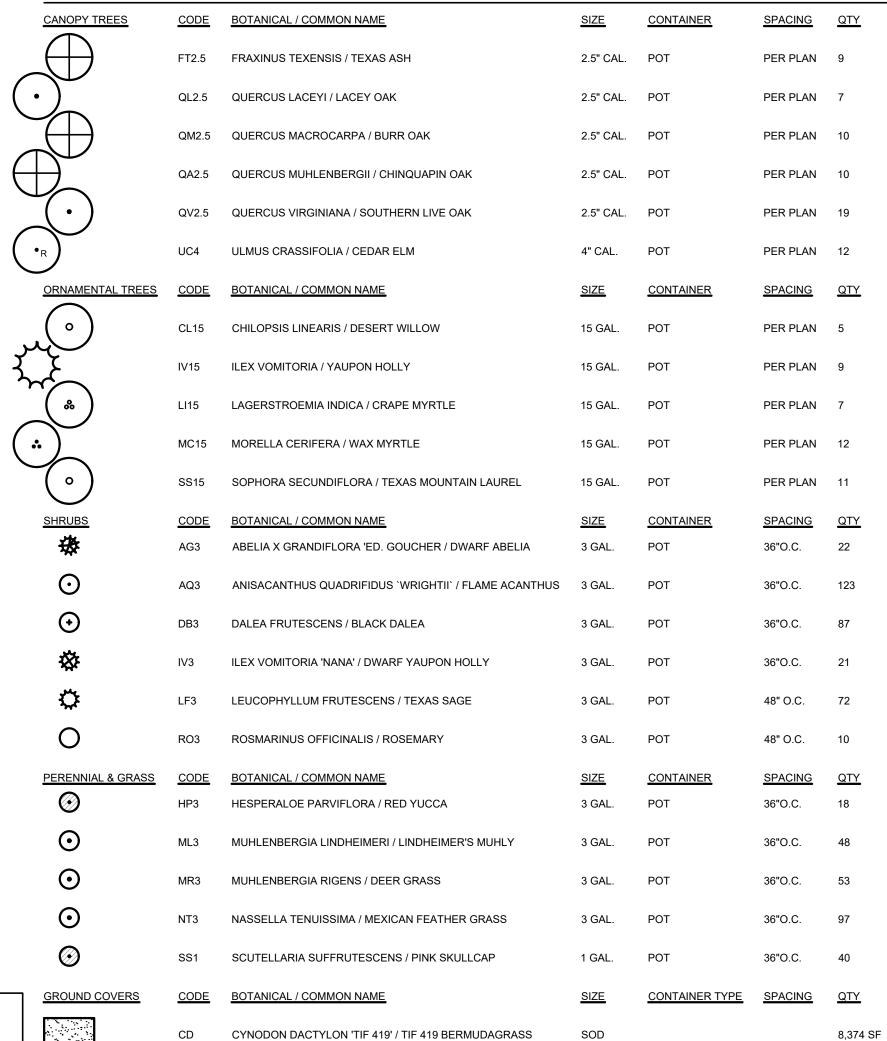
SHADE TREES / TOTAL PLANTED TREES = 75%

87 SHADE TREES / 111 TOTAL PLANTED TREES = 78.4%

TREE REPLACEMENT
REMOVED 12 CEDAR ELMS AT 4 CAL. INCHES.

12 CEDAR ELMS AT 4 CAL. INCHES.

PLANT SCHEDULE OVERALL LANDSCAPE PLAN



16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679 FOR EVERY 600SF OF LANDSCAPE AREA AND SETBACK AREA REQUIRES: Clizabeth Mak 7-31-2. SCALE: 1" = 60' CAUTION!!

> CLIENT PENSKE **AUTOMOTIVE** 1700 AUTO PARK WAY SCONDIDO, CA 92029

> > PROJECT TITLE PENSKE

LEANDER HYUNDAI

EANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

DRIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

FEBRUARY 15, 2023 DRAWING TITLE

LANDSCAPE PLAN 1 OF 3

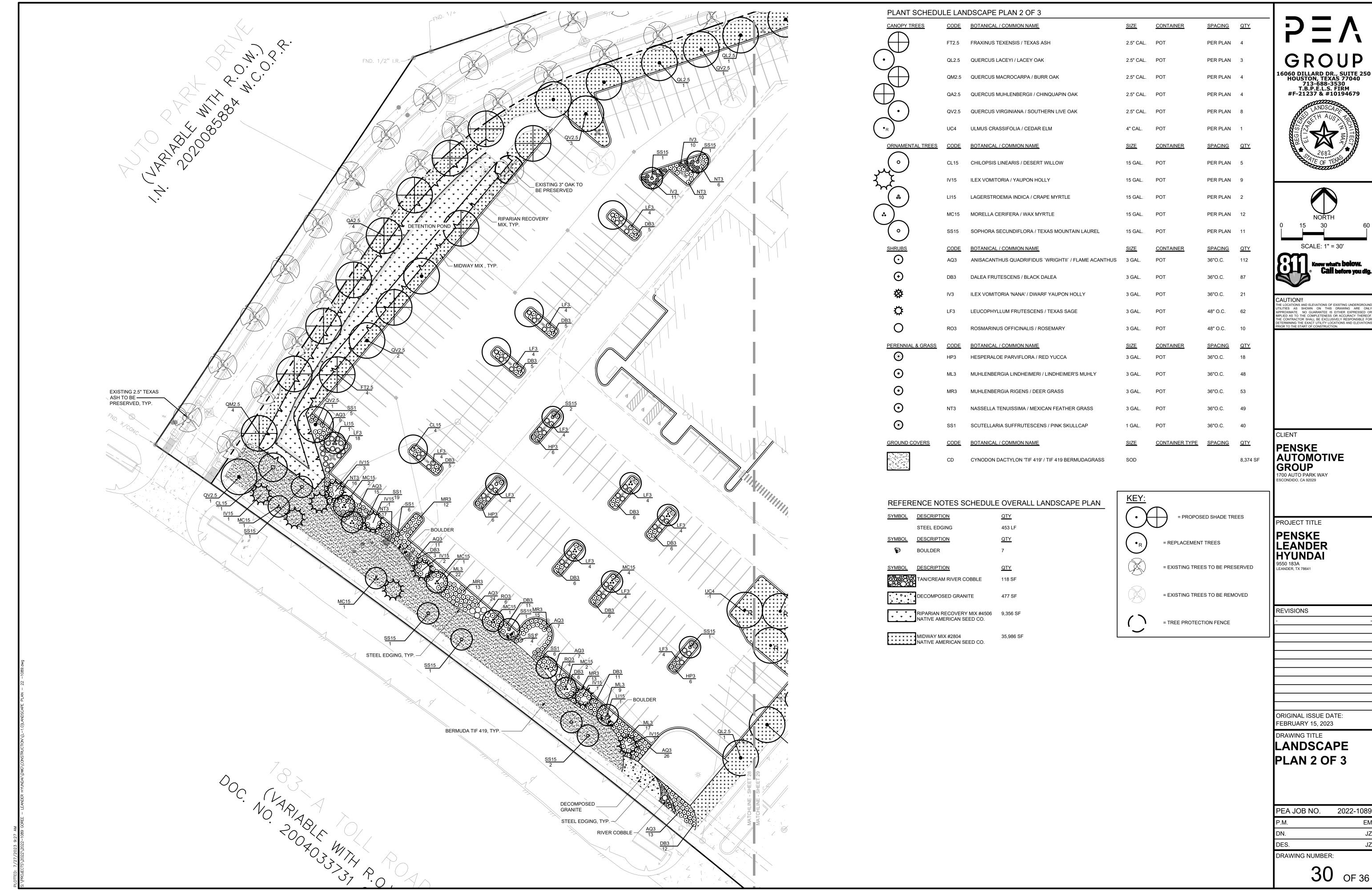
PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089

DRAWING NUMBER:

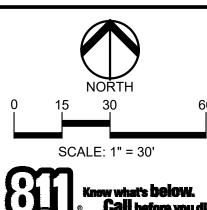
29 OF 36

ALL PLANTS ARE DEFINED BY THE GROW GREEN GUIDE.

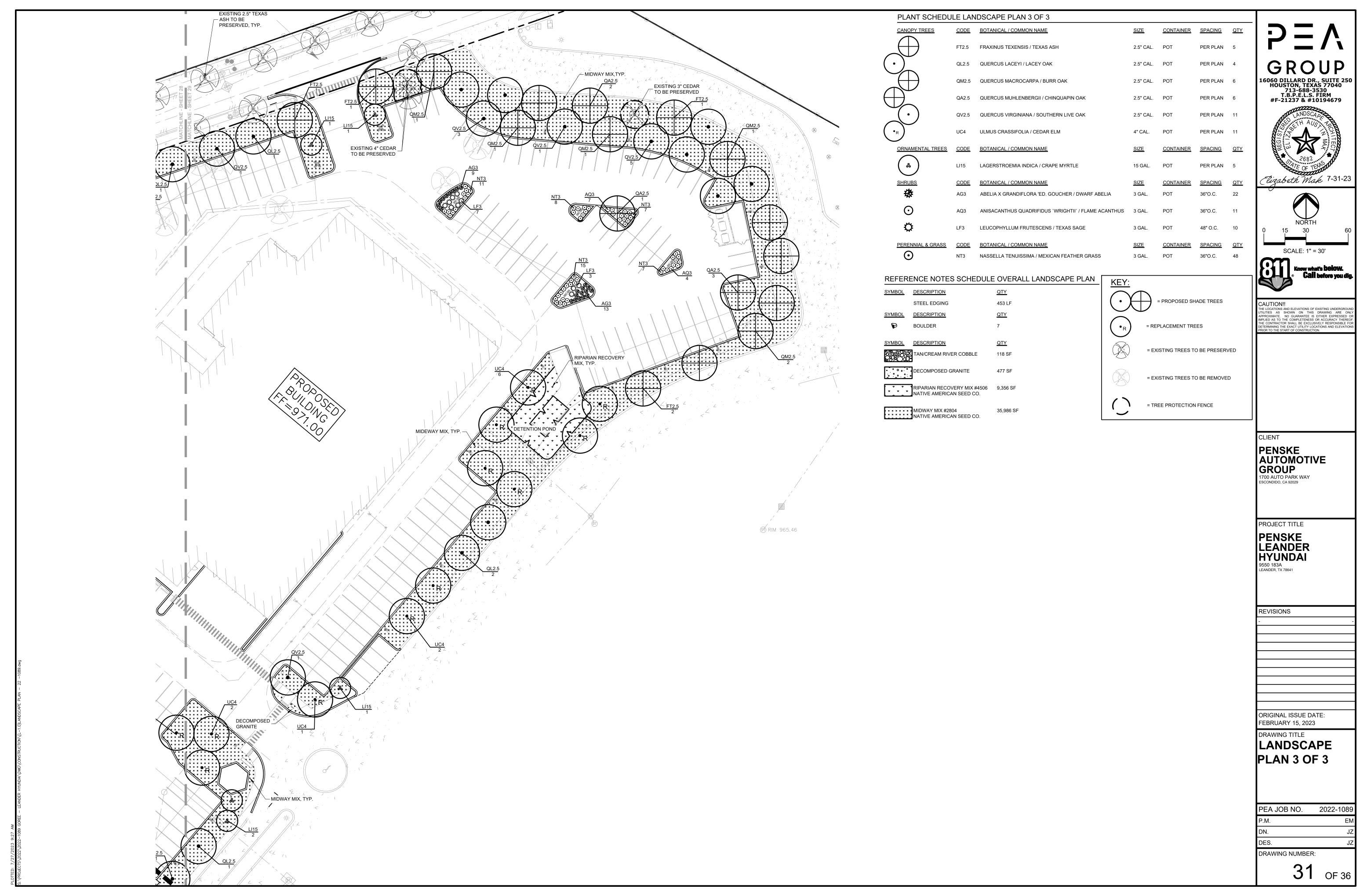
NOTE:

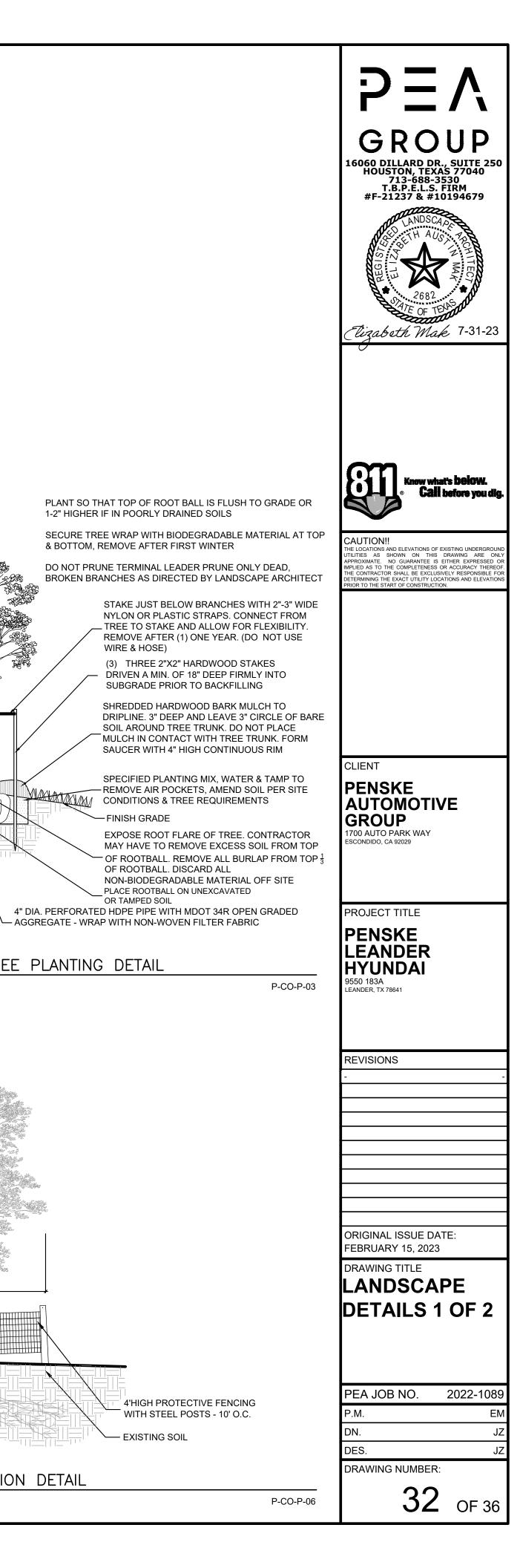






PEA JOB NO.	2022-1089
P.M.	EM
DN.	JZ
DES.	JZ





1-2" HIGHER IF IN POORLY DRAINED SOILS

& BOTTOM, REMOVE AFTER FIRST WINTER

WIRE & HOSE)

— FINISH GRADE

OR TAMPED SOIL

DECIDUOUS TREE PLANTING DETAIL

OF ROOTBALL. DISCARD ALL

- EXISTING SOIL

STAKING/GUYING

ROOT ZONE

3/8" = 1'-0"

TREE PROTECTION DETAIL

LOCATION

P-CO-P-01

FROM TREE TO STAKE AND ALLOW FOR FLEXIBILITY. REMOVE AFTER (1) ONE YEAR.

THREE 2"X2" HARDWOOD STAKES OR STEEL

INTO SUBGRADE PRIOR TO BACKFILLING

- SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH TO

DRIPLINE. 3" DEEP AND LEAVE 3" CIRCLE OF

BARE SOIL AROUND TREE TRUNK. DO NOT

SPECIFIED PLANTING MIX, WATER & TAMP TO

SITE CONDITIONS & TREE REQUIREMENTS

REMOVE AIR POCKETS, AMEND SOIL PER

CONTRACTOR MAY HAVE TO REMOVE

EXCESS SOIL FROM TOP OF ROOTBALL.

REMOVE ALL BURLAP FROM TOP $\frac{1}{3}$ OF

NON-BIODEGRADABLE MATERIAL OFF SITE

- PLACE ROOTBALL ON UNEXCAVATED OR

P-CO-P-02

- EXPOSE ROOT FLARE OF TREE.

ROOTBALL. DISCARD ALL

TAMPED SOIL

PLACE MULCH IN CONTACT WITH TREE

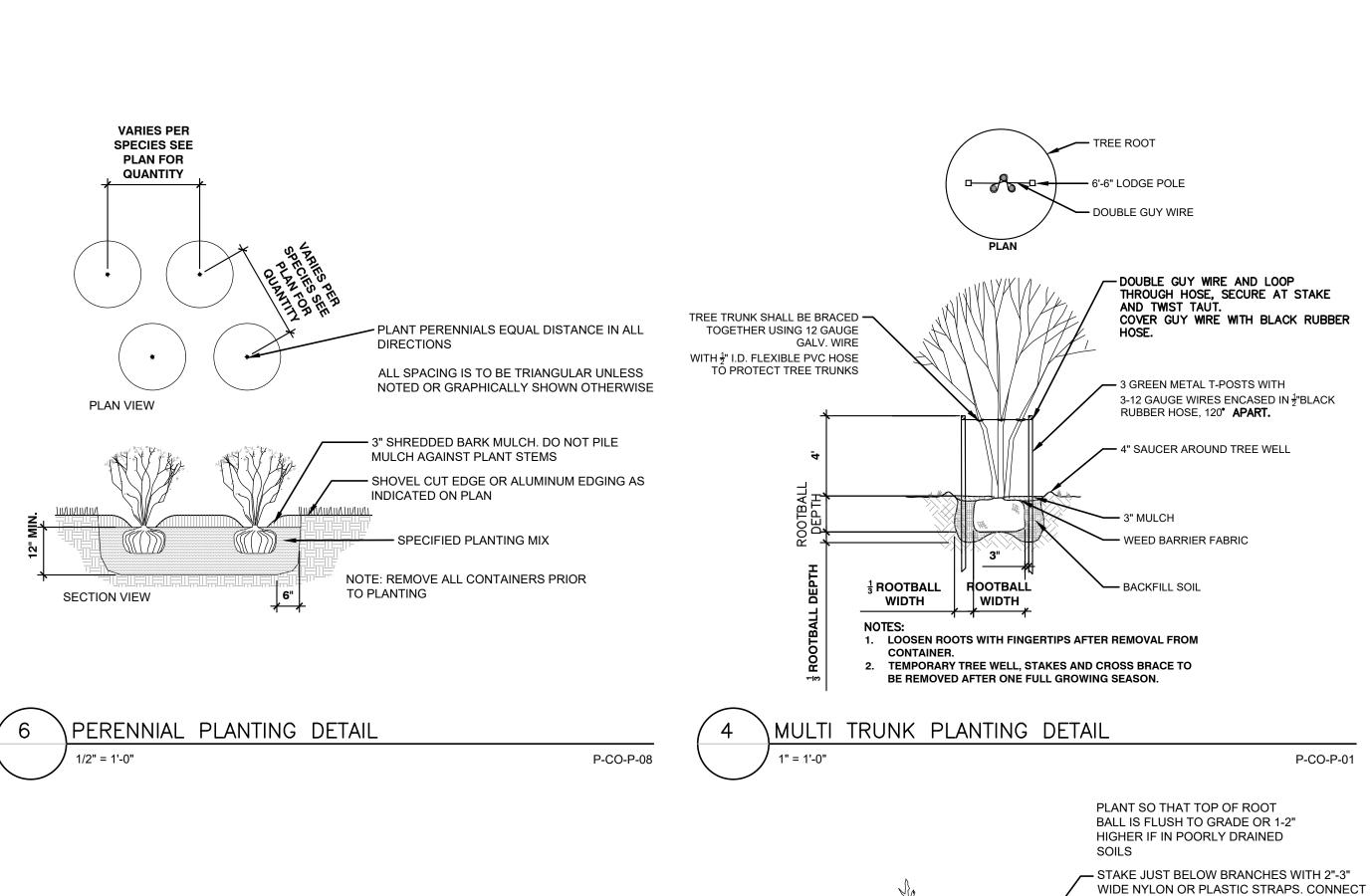
TRUNK. FORM SAUCER WITH 4" HIGH

CONTINUOUS RIM

FINISH GRADE

T-POSTS DRIVEN A MIN. OF 18" DEEP FIRMLY

(DO NOT USE WIRE & HOSE)



4" DIA. PERFORATED HDPE -

AGGREGATE - WRAP WITH

P-CO-P-07

PIPE WITH MDOT 34R

NON-WOVEN FILTER

OPEN GRADED

1/4" = 1'-0"

EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING DETAIL

PLANT SO THAT TOP OF ROOT BALL IS

FLUSH TO GRADE OR 1-2" HIGHER IF IN

--- FORM SAUCER WITH 4" HIGH CONTINUOUS RIM

NOT PLACE MULCH IN CONTACT WITH TRUNK

- SPECIFIED PLANTING MIX. WATER AND TAMP TO

REMOVE ALL BURLAP FROM TOP $\frac{1}{3}$ OF ROOTBALL. DISCARD ALL NON-BIODEGRADABLE MATERIAL OFF

- PLACE ROOTBALL ON UNEXCAVATED OR

- SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH 3" DEEP AND

LEAVE 3" CIRCLE OF BARE SOIL AROUND TRUNK. DO

DO NOT COVER TOP OF ROOTBALL

POORLY DRAINED SOILS

WITH SOIL

TAMPED SOIL

VARIES ON CONTAINER

SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL

OR BALL SIZE

P-CO-P-10

REMOVE AIR POCKETS

-3" SHREDDED MULCH

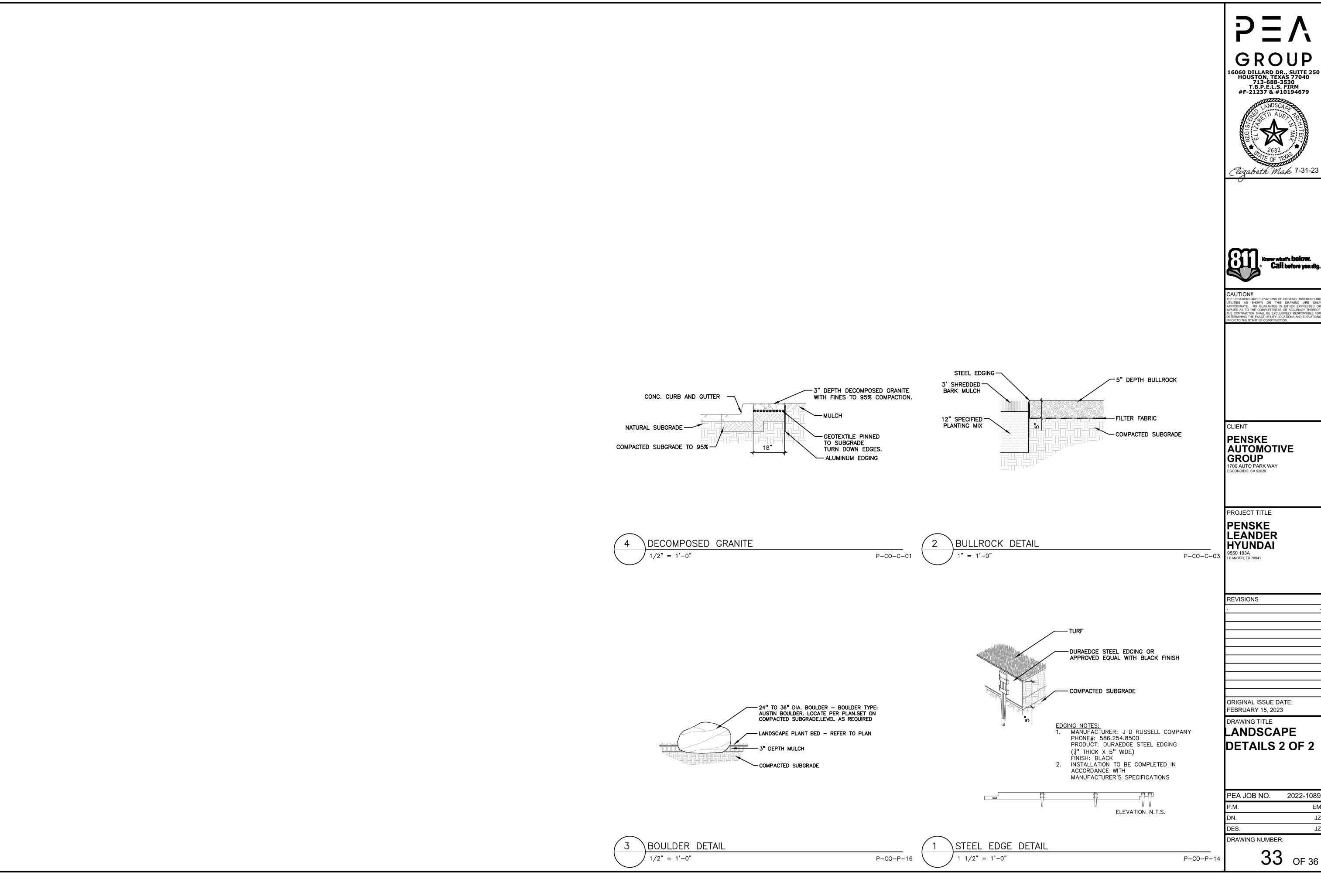
SOD INSTALLATION DETAIL

UNIMPEDED SHEET FLOW

PAVEMENT —

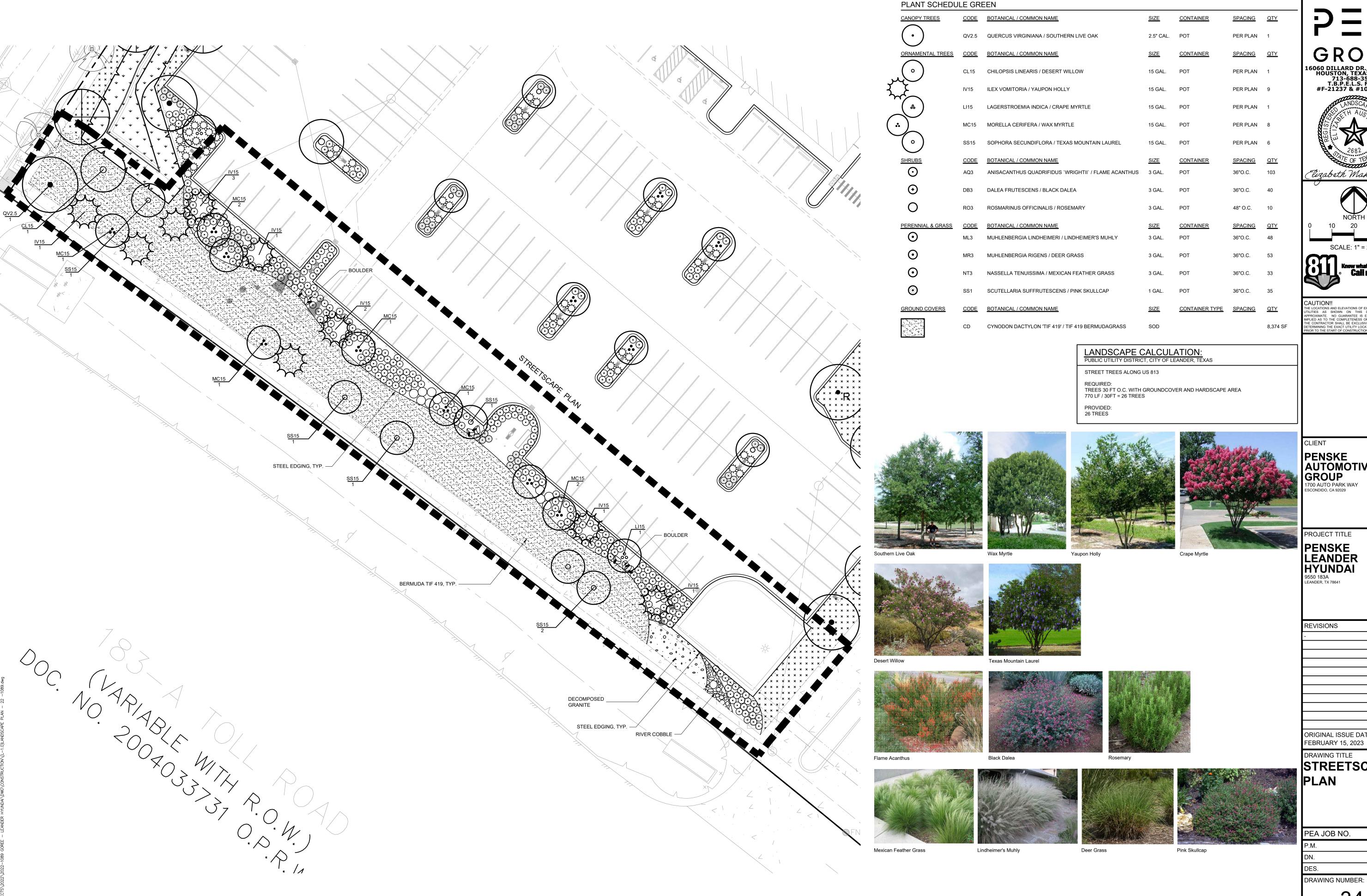
INSTALL SOD SO THAT MOWED LAWN WILL BE FLUSH

WITH TOP OF MULCH AND PAVEMENT.









GROUP 16060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679 Clizabeth Mak 7-31-23

PENSKE **AUTOMOTIVE** GROUP 1700 AUTO PARK WAY ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

PENSKE LEANDER HYUNDAI 9550 183A LEANDER, TX 78641

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE
STREETSCAPE

GENERAL LANDSCAPING REQUIREMENTS 1.0 GENERAL 1.1 SUMMARY 1.1.1 Includes But Not Limited To 1. General procedures and requirements for Site Work. 2.0 PRODUCTS - Not Used 3.0 EXECUTION 3.1 PREPARATION 3.1.1 Protection Spillage A. Avoid spillage by covering and securing loads when hauling on or adjacent to public streets or highways. B. Remove spillage and sweep, wash, or otherwise clean project, streets, and highways. 2. Erosion Control: A. Take precautions necessary to prevent erosion and transportation of soil downstream, to adjacent properties, and into on-site or off-site drainage systems.

B. Develop, install, and maintain an erosion control plan if required by

A. Do not damage tops, trunks, and roots of existing trees and shrubs

B. Do not use heavy equipment within branch spread. Interfering

C. Do not damage other plants and features which are to remain.

promptly. Owner may take such steps as may be deemed necessary and

Comply with all applicable local, state and federal requirements, regarding

materials, methods of work, and disposal of excess and waste materials.

1.3.1 Locate and identify existing underground and overhead services and utilities

Repair utilities damaged during site work operations at Subcontractor's

within contract limit work areas. (Call Dig Alert: 811 in Texas).

1.3.4 When uncharted or incorrectly charted underground piping or other utilities

1.3.5 Locate, protect, and maintain benchmarks, monuments, control points and

1.3.6 Perform landscape work operations and the removal of debris and materials

1.3.7 Obtain governing authorities' written permission when required to close or

1.3.8 Protect and maintain street lights, utility poles and services, traffic signal

1.3.10 Perform landscape preparation work before commencing landscape

to assure minimum interference with streets, walks, and other adjacent

obstruct streets, walks and adjacent facilities. Provide alternate routes

control boxes, curb boxes, valves and other services, except items designated

around closed or obstructed traffic ways when required by governing

1.3.9 The General Contractor will occupy the premises and adjacent facilities during

1.3.11 Provide necessary barricades, coverings and protection to prevent damage to

1.3.12 Protect existing trees scheduled to remain against injury or damage including

cutting, breaking or skinning of roots, trunks or branches, smothering by

stockpiled construction materials, excavated materials or vehicular traffic

C. Herbicide for lawn restoration — "Round—up" by Monsanto.

Call "TEXAS 811" before construction begins. Information on the drawings

presently available. All such information is furnished only for information and

Any equipment that compacts the soil in the areas of existing trees is not

related to existing utility lines and services is from the best sources

is not guaranteed. Excavate test pits as required to determine exact

3.2.1 Locate and suitably identify trees and improvements indicated to remain.

3.2.4 Protect trees scheduled to remain with 4' high snow fence per plans.

3.2.5 No vehicular traffic is permitted beneath drip line at any time. All lawn

the entire period of construction. Perform landscape work operations to

minimize conflicts and to facilitate General Contractor's use of the premises

and services are encountered during site work operations, notify the

applicable utility company immediately to obtain procedure directions.

Cooperate with the applicable utility company in maintaining active services in

1.3.2 Provide adequate means to protect utilities and services designated to

deduct costs of such from monies due to Contractor. Such action or lack

of action on Owner's part does not relieve Contractor from responsibility for

branches may be removed only with permission of Landscape

C. Repair and correct damage caused by erosion.

on site which are intended to remain.

3.1.2 If specified precautions are not taken or corrections and repairs made

3. Existing Plants And Features:

proper protection of the Work.

1. General landscape work requirements.

1.2.3 Provide notices required by governmental authorities.

items at Subcontractor's expense.

and conduct of his normal operations.

existing improvements indicated to remain.

2.1.1 As selected by the General Contractor, except as indicated.

A. Wood fencing — Snow fencing 4' height.

B. Posts - Steel fence post.

locations of existing utilities.

3.2.2 Fencing/soil erosion fence is to be installed.

1.2.2 Obtain and pay for all required inspections, permits, and fees.

LANDSCAPING PREPARATION

1.1.1 Includes But Not Limited To

END OF SECTION

1.0 GENERAL

SUMMARY

1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE

1.3 PROJECT CONDITIONS

expense.

for removal.

2.0 PRODUCTS

3.0 EXECUTION

3.2 CLEARING

3.1 EXISTING UTILITIES

2.1 MATERIALS/EQUIPMENT

1. Tree protection:

1.1

1.3.3

- areas are to be worked by hand. 3.2.6 Clear and grub areas within contract limits as required for site access and execution of the work. Remove trees, plants, undergrowth, other vegetation and debris, except items
- Treat planting and lawn areas as required with herbicide per manufacturer recommendations to kill existing vegetation prior to planting, seeding and soddina.
- 3.2.9 Remove stumps and roots to a clear depth of 36" below subgrades. Remove stumps and roots to their full depth within 5'0" of underground structures, utility lines, footings, and paved areas.
- 3.3 DISPOSAL OF WASTE MATERIALS
- 3.3.1 Stockpile, haul from site and legally dispose of waste materials and debris.
- 3.3.2 Maintain disposal routes, clear, clean and free of debris.

3.3.3 On site burning of combustible cleared materials is not permitted.

- Upon completion of landscape preparation work, clean areas within contract limits, remove tools and equipment. Site to be clear, clean and free of materials and debris and suitable for site work operations.
- 3.3.5 Materials, items and equipment not scheduled for reinstallation or salvaged for the General Contractor are the property of the Landscape Contractor Remove cleared materials from the site as the work progresses. Storage and sale of Landscape Contractors salvage items on site is not permitted.

END OF SECTION

FINISH GRADING AND TOPSOIL PLACEMENT

- 1.0 GENERAL
- 1.1 SUMMARY
- 1.1.1 Includes But Not Limited To
- 1. Perform finish grading and topsoil placement required to prepare site for installation of landscaping as described in Contract Documents.
- 1.2 SUBMITTALS
- 1.2.1 Quality Assurance
 - 1. Submit test on imported topsoil and on site stockpiled topsoil by independent licensed testing laboratory prior to use. Imported topsoil shall meet minimum specified requirements and be approved by Landscape Architect prior to use.
 - 2. Provide and pay for testing and inspection during topsoil operations. Laboratory, inspection services, and Soils Engineer shall be acceptable to the Landscape Architect.
 - 3. Submit report stating location of source of imported topsoil and account of recent use.
 - 4. Test for pH factor, mechanical analysis, and percentage of organic content.
 - 5. Submit test reports to General Contractor.
 - 6. Sub-Contractor, or testing agency to make recommendations on type of quantity of additives required to establish satisfactory pH factor and supply of nutrients to bring nutrients to satisfactory level for planting.
- Participate in pre-installation meeting with Landscape Architect
- 1.4 PROJECT CONDITIONS
- 1.4.1 Also see Landscape Preparation Section.
- 1.4.2 Protect existing trees, plants, lawns, and other features designated to remain as part of the landscaping work.

1.4.3 Promptly repair damage to adjacent facilities caused by topsoil operations.

- Cost of repair at Subcontractor's expense.
- 1.4.4 Promptly notify the General Contractor and Landscape Architect of unexpected subsurface conditions.
- PRODUCT: 2.0
- MATERIALS
- Topsoil: supplied and stockpiled topsoil proposed for use must meet the testing criteria results specified. Topsoil must conform to adjustments and recommendations from the soil test and by the Landscape Architect.
- 2.1.2 Existing topsoil: existing topsoil from on-site stockpile shall be utilized. All processing, cleaning, and preparation of this stored topsoil to render it acceptable for use is the responsibility of the Subcontractor.
- 2.1.3 Provide additional topsoil as required to complete the job. Topsoil must meet testing criteria results specified
- 2.1.4 All processing, cleaning, and preparation of this supplied topsoil to render it acceptable for use is the responsibility of the Subcontractor.
- Supplied and stockpiled topsoil, shall be fertile, friable, dark in color and representative of local productive soil, capable of sustaining vigorous plant growth and free of clay lumps, subsoil, noxious weeds or other foreign matter such as stones of 1" in any dimension, roots, sticks, and other extraneous material: not frozen or muddy. PH of soil range between 5.0
- 2.1.6 Soil shall not contain more than 2 percent of particles measuring over 2.0 mm in largest size
- Prepared topsoil shall be used in planting mixtures as specified in Trees, Plants, and Ground Cover; all beds prepared as specified.
- 3.0 EXECUTION
- 3.1 EXAMINATION
- 3.1.1 Do not commence work of this Section until grading tolerances specified are
- 3.2 PREPARATION
- 3.2.2 Prior to grading, dig out weeds from planting areas by their roots and remove from site. Before placing top soil in landscape areas, remove rocks larger than 1 inch in any dimension and foreign matter such as building
- Prior to placing topsoil, remove any imported base material present in planting areas down to natural subgrade or other material acceptable to Landscape Architect
- 3.3 PERFORMANCE
- 3.3.1 Site Tolerances
- 1. Total Topsoil Depth -

rubble, wire, cans, sticks, concrete, etc.

- A. Lawn And Groundcover Planting Areas 3 inches minimum
- B. Shrub Planting Areas 12 inches minimum throughout entire shrub bed area.
- 2. Elevation of topsoil relative to walks or curbs -
- A. Seeded Lawn Areas 1/4 inch below
- B. Sodded Lawn Areas -11/2 inches below
- C. Shrub And Ground Cover Areas 3 inches below
- 3.3.2 Do not expose or damage existing shrub or tree roots.
- 3.3.3 Redistribute approved existing top soil stored on site as a result of rough grading. Remove organic material, rocks and clods greater than 1 inch in any dimension, and other objectionable materials. Provide additional approved imported topsoil required for specified topsoil depth and bring surface to specified elevation relative to walk or curb.
- 3.3.4 For trees, shrubs, ground cover beds and plant mix for beds see Exterior

Plants section.

- 3.3.5 Provide earth berming where indicated on Plans.
- 3.3.6 Berming to be free flowing in shape and design, as indicated, and to blend into existing grades gradually so that the toe of slope is not readily visible. Landscape Architect or General Contractor's representative to verify final contouring before planting.
- Regardless of finish grading elevations indicated, it is intended that grading be such that proper drainage of surface water away from buildings will occur and that no low areas are created to allow ponding. Subcontractor to consult the General Contractor and Landscape Architect regarding variations in grade elevations before rough grading is completed.
- 3.3.8 Slope grade away from building for 12 feet minimum from walls at slope of 1/2 inch per ft minimum unless otherwise noted. High point of finish grade at building foundation shall be 6 inches minimum below finish floor level. Direct surface drainage in manner indicated on Drawings by molding surface to facilitate natural run-off of water. Fill low spots and pockets with top soil and grade to drain properly.
- 3.3.9 Rake all topsoil to remove clods, rocks, weeds, and debris.
- 3.3.10 Grade and shape area to bring surface to true uniform planes free from irregularities and to provide proper drainage and slopes per plans.
- CLEANING
- Upon completion of topsoil operations, clean areas within contract limits, remove tools, equipment, and haul all excess topsoil off-site. Site shall be clear, clean, free of debris, and suitable for site work operations.

END OF SECTION

- LAWN SEEDING
- 1.0 GENERAL 1.1 SUMMARY
- 1.1.1 Includes But Not Limited To
- 1. Furnish and install seeded lawn as described in Contract Documents.
- 1.2 SUBMITTALS
- Submit seed vendor's certification for required grass seed mixture, indicating percentage by weight, and percentage of purity, germination, and weed seed
- for each grass species.
- Deliver seed and fertilizer materials in original unopened containers, showing weight, analysis, and name of manufacturer. Store in a manner to preven wetting and deterioration.
- 1.4 PROJECT CONDITIONS

1.3 DELIVERY AND STORAGE

- 1.4.1 See landscape preparation section.
- Work notification: Notify Landscape Architect of General Contractor's representative at least seven (7) working days prior to start of seeding
- 1.4.3 Protect existing utilities, paving, and other facilities from damage caused by seeding operations.
- 1.4.4 Perform seeding work only after planting and other work affecting ground surface has been completed.
- 1.4.5 Provide hose and lawn watering equipment as required.
- 1.4.6 The irrigation system will be installed prior to seeding. Locate, protect, and maintain the irrigation system during seeding operations. Repair irrigation system components damaged during seeding operations at the
- Sub-Contractor's expense. 1.5 WARRANTY
- 1.5.1 See Landscape Maintenance and Warranty Section
- 2.0 PRODUCTS
- 2.1 MATERIALS
- 2.1.1 Topsoil for Seeded Areas: See Topsoil Placement and Drawings.
- Lawn seeded areas: Fresh, clean and new crop seed mixture. Mixed by approved methods.
- 2.1.3 Seed mixture composed of the following varieties, mixed to the specified proportions by weight and tested to minimum percentages of purity and
- 2.1.4 Summer Lawn Seed Mixture proportioned by volume as indicated below:

Apply between September-November and/or March-May

Note: % Pure Live Seed=% Purity X % Germination=100

- MIN. % PURE LIVE POUNDS PURE LIVE SEED REQUIRED PER ACRE SEED REQUIRED Common Bermuda (Hulled)
- 2.1.5 Winter Lawn Seed Mixture proportioned by volume as indicated below: MIN. % PURE LIVE POUNDS PURE LIVE SEED REQUIRED PER ACRE
- Apply between October-December only.

Common Bermuda (Un-Hulled)

- Fertilizer: granular, non burning product composed of not less that 50% organic slow acting, guaranteed analysis professional fertilizer.
- Ground Limestone: Used if required by soil test report: Containing not less than 85% of total carbonates and ground to such fineness that 50% will pass through a 100 mesh sieve and 90% will pass through a 20% mesh
- 2.1.8 Straw Mulch: Used in crimping process only. Clean oat or wheat straw well seasoned before bailing, free from mature seed-bearing status, or roots of prohibited or noxious weeds
- 2.1.9 Water: Free of substance harmful to seed growth. Hoses or other methods to transpiration furnished by Sub Contractor.
- 3.0 EXECUTION
- 3.1 INSPECTION
 - Landscape Architect or General Contractor's representative must approve finish surfaces, grades, topsoil quality and depth. Do not start seeding work until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.
- 3.2 PREPARATION
- 3.2.1 SURFACE PREPARATION
 - 1. Seven days maximum prior to seeding, —
 - A. Treat Lawn areas if required with "Round-Up" by Monsanto, per label direction to kill existing vegetation prior to seeding.
 - B. Loosen topsoil areas to minimum depth of 4", dampen thoroughly, and cultivate to properly break up clods and lumps.
 - C. Rake area to remove clods, rocks, weeds, roots, debris, and stones
 - over 1" in any dimension. D. Grade lawn areas to smooth, free draining even surface with a pose, moderately coarse texture. Roll and rake, remove ridges, and fill depressions as required to drain.
 - E. Apply limestone to supplied topsoil if required by soil test report at rate determined by the soil test, to adjust pH of topsoil to not less than 6.0 no more that 6.8. Distribute evenly by machine and incorporate thoroughly into topsoil.
 - F. Apply fertilizers to indicated turf areas at a rate equal to 1 lb. of

actual nitrogen 1,000 sq. ft. (43 lbs / acre).

them except lawn rollers.

- G. Apply fertilizers by mechanical rotary or drop type distributor, thoroughly and evenly incorporated with soil to a depth of 1" by approved method. Fertilize areas inaccessible to power equipment
- with hand tools and incorporate into soil. H. After lawn areas have been prepared, take no heavy objects over
- After preparation of lawn areas and with topsoil in semi-dry condition, roll lawn planting areas in two directions at approximately right angles with water ballast roller weighing 100 to 300 lbs according to soil type.
- J. Rake or scarify and cut or fill irregularities that develop as required until area is true and uniform, free from lumps, depressions, and
- K. Restore prepared areas to specified condition if eroded, settled or otherwise disturbed after fine grading and prior to seeding.
- 3.3 INSTALLATION
- 3.3.1 SEEDING
 - 1. Seed lawns only between March-May, and/or September-November, winter seeding between October-December, or at such other times acceptable to Landscape Architect.
 - 2. Seed immediately after preparation of bed. Seed indicated areas within contract Limits and areas adjoining contract limits disturbed as a result of construction operations.
 - 3. Perform seeding operations when the soil is dry and when the winds do not exceed five(5) miles per hour velocity.
 - 4. Apply seed with a rotary or drop type distributor. Install seed evenly by sowing equal quantities in two (2) directions, at right angles to each
 - 5. Sow seed at a rate of 300 lbs./acre.
 - 6. After seeding, rake or drag surface of soil lightly to incorporate seed into top 1/8" of soil. Roll with light lawn roller.
 - 7. Provide soil erosion planting mat where grade conditions required to stabilize the planting area.

3.3.2 HYDRO-SEEDING

- 1. Hydro-seeding: The application of grass seed and a wood cellulose fiber mulch tinted green shall be accomplished in one operation by use of an approved spraying machine.
- A. Mix seed, fertilizer, and wood cellulose fiber in required amount of water to produce a homogeneous slurry. Add wood cellulous fiber after seed, water, and fertilizer have been thoroughly mixed and apply at the rate of 200 pounds per acre dry weight
- B. For hydro-seeding, wood cellulose fiber shall be used. Silva-Fiber Mulch by Weyerhaeuer Company, Tacoma, WA (800-443-9179).
- C. Hydraulically spray material on ground to form a uniform cover impregnated with grass seed.
- D. Immediately following application of slurry mix, make separate application of wood cellulose mulch at the rate of 1,000 pounds, dry weight, per acre.
- E. Apply cover so that rainfall or applied water will percolate to underlying soil.
- 3.3.3 MULCHING
 - 1. Place straw mulch on seeded areas within 24-hours after seeding.
 - 2. Place straw mulch uniformly in a continuous blanket at a rate of 2-1/2tons per acre, or two (2) 50 lb. bales per 1,000 sq. ft. of area. A mechanical blower may be used for straw mulch application when acceptable to the Landscape Architect.
 - 3. Crimp straw into soil by use of a "crimper". Two passes in alternate direction required. Alternative methods on areas too small for crimper must be approved by the Landscape Architect or Owner's Representative.

3.3.3 ESTABLISH LAWN

- Establish dense lawn of permanent grasses, free from lumps and depressions. Any area failing to show uniform germination to be reseeded; continue until dense lawn established.
- 2. Damage to seeded area resulting from erosion to be repaired by Sub Contractor.
- 3. In event Sub Contractor does not establish dense lawn during first germination period, return to project to refertilize and reseed to establish
- 4. Should the seeded lawn become largely weeds after germination, Sub Contractor is responsible to kill the weeds and reseed the proposed lawn areas to produce a dense turf, as specified.

- Perform Cleaning during installation of the work and upon completion of the work to the approval of the Landscape Architect. Remove from site all excess materials, debris, and equipment. Repair damage resulting from
- seeding operations. MAINTENANCE
- 3.5.1 See Landscape Maintenance and Warranty Section.
- 3.6 ACCEPTANCE
- 3.6.1 See Landscape Maintenance and Warranty Section.
- END OF SECTION LAWN SODDING
- 1.0 GENERAL
- 1.1 SUMMARY 1.1.1 Includes But Not Limited To
- 1. Furnish and install sodded lawn as described in Contract Documents.
- 1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE
- Sod: Comply with American Sod Producers Association (ASPA) classes of sod materials.
- 1.3 SUBMITTALS
- 1.3.1 Submit sod growers certification of grass species. Identify source location.
- 1.3.2 Submit manufacturer's certification of fertilizer.
- 1.4 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
- 1.4.1 Cut, deliver, and install sod within 24 hour period
- 1.4.2 Do not harvest or transport sod when moisture content may adversely affect
- 1.4.3 Protect sod from sun, wind, and dehydration prior to installation. Do not tear, stretch, or drop sod during handling and installation.
- 1.4.4 Sod which dries out before installation will be rejected 1.5 PROJECT CONDITIONS
- 1.5.1 See Landscape Preparation section.
- 1.5.2 Work notification: Notify Landscape Architect or General Contractor's representative at least seven (7) working days prior to start of sodding operation.
- 1.5.3 Protect existing utilities, paving, and other facilities from damage caused by

sodding operations.

barriers as required.

- 1.5.4 Perform sodding work only after planting and other work affecting ground surface has been completed.
- Restrict traffic from lawn areas until grass is established. Erect signs and
- 1.5.6 Provide hose and lawn watering equipment as required.
- The irrigation system will be installed prior to sodding. Locate, protect, and maintain the irrigation system during sodding operations. Repair irrigation system components damaged during sodding operations at the
 - Subcontractor's expense.
- 1.6 WARRANTY 1.6.1 See Landscape Maintenance and Warranty Section.
- 2.0 PRODUCTS
- 2.1 MATERIALS
- Sod: An "approved" nursery grown variety of Common Bermuda, St. Augustine, or Zoysia, as specified by Landscape Architect.
- 2.1.2 Sod containing Quackgrass, Johnsongrass, Poison Ivy, Nutsedge, Nimblewill, Canada Thistle, Timothy, Bentgrass, Wild Garlic, Ground Ivy, Perennial Sorrel, or Bramegrass weeds will not be acceptable.
- Provide well rooted, healthy sod, free of diseases, nematodes and soil borne insects. Provide sod uniform in color, leaf texture, density, and free of weeds, undesirable grasses, stones, roots, thatch, and extraneous materials viable and capable of growth and development when planted.
- 2.1.4 Furnish sod, machine stripped in square pads or strips not more than 3'-0" long; uniformly 1" to 1-1/2" thick with clean cut edges. Mow sod before strippina.
- 2.1.5 Fertilizer: granular, non burning product composed of not less that 50% organic slow acting, guaranteed analysis professional fertilizer.
- Type A: starter fertilizer containing 20% nitrogen, 12% phosphoric acid, and 8% potash by by weight or similar approved composition.

Ground Limestone: Used if required by soil test report: Containing not less

than 85% of total carbonates and ground to such fineness that 50% will

pass through a 100 mesh sieve and 90% will pass through a 20% mesh

- 2.1.8 Stakes: softwood, 3/4" x 8" long.
- Water: Free of substance harmful to seed growth. Hoses or other methods to transpiration furnished by Sub Contractor.
- 2.1.10 Topsoil: see Topsoil Placement section. 3.0 EXECUTION
- 3.1 INSPECTION

3.2.1 Surface Preparation:

until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected. 3.2 PREPARATION

3.1.1 Landscape Architect or General Contractor's representative must approve

finish surfaces, grades, topsoil quality and depth. Do not start sodding work

- 1. Seven days maximum prior to sodding, a. Treat Lawn areas if required with herbicide per manufacturer
- b. Loosen topsoil areas to minimum depth of 4", dampen thoroughly, and cultivate to properly break up clods and lumps.

recommendations to kill existing vegetation prior to sodding.

c. Rake area to remove clods, rocks, weeds, roots, debris, and stones over 1" in any dimension. d. Grade lawn areas to smooth, free draining even surface with a loose, moderately coarse texture. Roll and rake, remove ridges, and

fill depressions as required to drain.

than 6.0 no more that 6.8. Distribute evenly by machine and incorporate thoroughly into topsoil.

e. Apply limestone to supplied topsoil if required by soil test report at

rate determined by the soil test, to adjust pH of topsoil to not less

- f. Apply fertilizers to indicated turf areas at a rate equal to 1 lb. of actual nitrogen 1,000 sq. ft. (43 lbs / acre). Apply fertilizers by mechanical rotary or drop type distributor
- thoroughly and evenly incorporated with soil to a depth of 1" by approved method. Fertilize areas inaccessible to power equipment with hand tools and incorporate into soil.
- h. After lawn areas have been prepared, take no heavy objects over them except lawn rollers. i. After preparation of lawn areas and with topsoil in semi-dry

right angles with water ballast roller weighing 100 to 300 lbs.

Rake or scarify and cut or fill irregularities that develop as required

- until area is true and uniform, free from lumps, depressions, and
- k. Restore prepared areas to specified condition if eroded, settled or otherwise disturbed after fine grading and prior to sodding.
- I. Dampen dry soil prior to sodding.
- 3.3 INSTALLATION
- 3.3.1 Sodding: 1. Lay sod to form a solid mass with tightly fitted joints. Butt ends and sides of sod strips. Do not overlay edges. Stagger strips to offset ioints in adiacent course. Remove excess sod to avoid otherina of adjacent grass. Provide sod pad top flush with adjacent curbs,
 - sidewalks, drains, and seeded areas. 2. Do not lay dormant sod or install sod on saturated, frozen soil.
 - 3. Install initial row of sod in a straight line, beginning at the bottom of slopes, perpendicular to direction of the sloped area. Place subsequent rows parallel to and lightly against previously installed row.

4. Peg sod on slopes greater than 3 to 1 or in centerline of swales to

prevent slippage at a rate of 2 stakes per yard of sod.

5. Water sod thoroughly with a fine spray immediately after laying to obtain moisture penetration through sod into top 4 inches of topsoil.

6. Roll with light lawn roller in two directions perpendicular to each other to

7. Install sod at indicated areas within contract limits and areas adjoining contract limits disturbed as a result of construction operations.

8. Damage to sodded area resulting from erosion to be repaired by

3.4 CLEANING

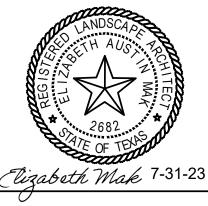
Subcontractor.

- 3.4.1 Perform Cleaning during installation of the work and upon completion of the work to the approval of the Landscape Architect. Remove from site all excess materials, debris, and equipment. Repair damage resulting from sodding operations.
- 3.5 MAINTENANCE
- 3.5.1 See Landscape Maintenance and Warranty Section 3.6 ACCEPTANCE

ensure contact with sub grade.

- 3.6.1 See Landscape Maintenance and Warranty Section.
- END OF SECTION

6060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679





CAUTION!! THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROULD THLITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE ON APPROXIMATE. NO GUARANTEE IS EITHER EXPRESSED (MPLIED AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY THERECTHE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE EXCLUSIVELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY ERMINING THE EXACT UTILITY LOCATIONS AND ELEVATION TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

CLIENT **AUTOMOTIVE**

1700 AUTO PARK WAY

ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE PENSKE LEANDER condition, roll lawn planting areas in two directions at approximately

HYUNDA 9550 183A EANDER, TX 78641

REVISIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 2023

DRAWING TITLE LANDSCAPE **SPECIFICATIONS**

OF 2

PEA JOB NO. 2022-108 DES.

DRAWING NUMBER:

EXTERIOR PLANTS

- 1.0 GENERAL
- 1.1 SUMMARY
- 1.1.1 Includes But Not Limited To 1. Furnish and install landscaping plants as described in Contract
- 1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE

Documents.

- 1.2.1 Plant names indicated, comply with "Standardized Plant Names" as adopted by the latest edition of the American Joint Committee of Horticultural Nomenclature. Names of varieties not listed conform generally with names accepted by the nursery trade. Provide stock true to botanical name and legibly tagged.
- 1.2.2 Comply with sizing and grading standards of the latest edition of "American Standard for Nursery Stock". A plant shall be dimensioned as it stands in its natural position.
- 1.2.3 All plants shall be nursery grown under climatic conditions similar to those in the locality of the project for a minimum of two years.
- 1.2.4 Stock furnished shall be at least the minimum size indicated. Larger stock is acceptable, at no additional charge. Larger plants shall not be cut back to size indicated.
- 1.2.5 Provide "specimen" plants with a special height, shape, or character of growth. Landscape Subcontractor is to tag specimen trees or shrubs at the source of supply. The Landscape Subcontractor shall inspect all plant material at source prior to Landscape Architect's approval. Landscape Subcontractor shall accompany Landscape Architect on final selection trip. The Landscape Architect will inspect specimen selections for suitability and adaptability to selected location. When specimen plants cannot be purchased locally, provide sufficient photographs of the proposed specimen plants for approval.
- 1.2.6 Plants may be inspected and approved at the place of growth for compliance with specification requirements for quality, size, and variety.
- Approval of plant selection at the place of growth shall not impair the right of inspection and rejection upon delivery at the site or during progress of the work.
- 1.2.8 Provide percolation testing by filling plant pits with water and monitoring length of time for water to completely percolate into soil. Submit test results to Landscape Architect prior to starting
- 1.2.9 Before proceeding with work, check and verify dimensions and quantities. Report variations between Drawings and site to Landscape Architect before proceeding with work of this section.
- 1.2.10 Plant totals are for convenience only and are not guaranteed. Verify amounts shown on Drawings. All plantings indicated on Drawings are required unless indicated otherwise.
- 1.3 SUBMITTALS
- 1.3.1 Provide and pay for material testing. Testing agency shall be acceptable to the Landscape Architect. Provide the following data:
- 1. The loss of weight by ignition and moisture absorption capacity shall be tested for peat moss.
- 1.3.2 Submit the following material samples to Landscape Architect: 1. Compost, shredded hardwood bark mulch, planting accessories,
- pre-emergent herbicides, and plant fertilizers.
- 1.3.3 Submit the following materials certification to Landscape Architect: 1. Topsoil source and ph value, compost, and plant fertilizer.
- 1.4 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
- Deliver fertilizer materials in original, unopened and undamaged containers showing weight, analysis, and name of manufacturer. Store in manner to prevent wetting and deterioration.
- Take all precautions customary in good trade practice in preparing plants for moving. Workmanship that fails to meet the highest standards will be rejected.
- 1.4.3 Spray deciduous plants in foliage with an approved "Anti-Desiccant" immediately after digging to prevent dehydration.
- 1.4.4 Dig, pack, transport, and handle plants with care to ensure protection against injury.
- 1.4.5 Inspection certificates required by law shall accompany each shipment invoice or order to stock on arrival. The certificate shall be filed with the General Contractor's representative.
- 1.4.6 Protect all plants from drying out. If plants cannot be planted immediately upon delivery, properly protect them with soil, shredded hardwood bark mulch, or in a manner acceptable to the General Contractor's representative.
- 1.4.7 Water heeled in plantings daily.
- 1.4.8 No plant shall be bound with rope or wire in a manner that could damage or break the branches.
- 1.4.9 Cover plants transported on open vehicles with a protective covering to prevent wind burn.
- 1.4.10 Frozen or muddy topsoil is not acceptable.

during the proposal bidding process.

- 1.5 PROJECT CONDITIONS
- 1.5.1 See Landscape Preparation Section.
- 1.5.2 Work notification: notify Landscape Architect at least seven working days prior to installation of plant material.
- 1.5.3 Protect existing utilities, paving, and other facilities from damage
- caused by landscaping operations. A complete list of plants, including a schedule of sizes, quantities, and other requirements is shown on the proposal form. In the event that quantity discrepancies or material omissions occur in the

proposal form, Subcontractor shall notify the Landscape Architect

- 1.5.5 An irrigation system will be installed prior to planting. Locate, protect, and maintain the irrigation system during planting operations. Repair irrigation system components, damaged during planting operations, at the Landscape Subcontractor's expense
- 1.5.6 The Landscape Subcontractor shall inspect existing soil conditions in all areas of the site where his operations will take place, prior to the beginning of work. It is the responsibility of the Landscape Subcontractor to notify the General Contractor's representative and the Landscape Architect in writing of any conditions which could affect the survivability of plant material to be installed.
 - WARRANTY
- 1.6.1 See Landscape Maintenance and Warranty Standards.
- 2.0 PRODUCTS
- 2.1 MATERIALS

- 2.1.1 Plants: Provide plants typical of their species or variety; with normal, densely developed branches and vigorous, fibrous root systems. Provide only sound, healthy, vigorous plants free from defects, disfiguring knots, sunscald injuries, frost cracks, abrasions of the bark, plant diseases, insect eggs, borers, and all forms of infestation. All plants shall have a fully developed form without voids and open spaces.
 - 1. Dig balled and burlapped plants with firm, natural balls of earth of sufficient diameter and depth to encompass the fibrous and feeding root system necessary for full recovery of the plant. Provide ball sizes complying with the latest edition of the "American Standard for Nursery Stock". Cracked or mushroomed balls are not acceptable.
 - 2. All trees shall have clay or clay loam balls. Trees with sand balls will be rejected.
 - 3. Provide tree species that mature at heights over 25'-0" with a single, main trunk. Trees that have the main trunk forming a "Y" shape are not acceptable.
 - 4. Plants planted in rows shall be matched in form, (see specimen
 - 5. Plants larger than those specified in the plant list may be used when acceptable to the Landscape Architect.
 - 6. No pruning wounds shall be present with a diameter of more
 - than 1" and such wounds must show vigorous bark on all edges. 7. Evergreen trees shall be unsheared and branched to the ground.
 - 8. Shrubs and small plants shall meet the requirements for spread and height indicated on the drawings.
 - 9. Plant materials shall be subject to approval by the Landscape Architect as to size, health, quality, and character.
 - 10. Bare root trees are not acceptable.
- 11. Provide plant materials from licensed nursery or grower.
- 2.1.2 Bare root plants: dug with adequate fibrous roots, to be covered with a uniformly thick coating of mud by being puddled immediately after they are dug or packed in moist straw or peat moss.
- Container grown stock: grown in a container for sufficient length of time for the root system to have developed to hold its soil together, firm, and whole.
 - 1. No plants shall be loose in the container.
 - 2. Container stock shall not be root bound.
 - 3. Single stemmed or thin plants will not be accepted.
 - 4. Side branches shall be generous, well twigged, and the plant as a whole well bushed to the ground.
 - 5. Plants shall be in a moist, vigorous condition, free from dead wood, bruises or other root or branch injuries.
- 2.1.4 Collected stock consists of plants growing under natural conditions in soils and climate as exist at location to be planted, in locations lending themselves to proper collecting practices. Root system (balls) to be at least twenty—five (25%) percent larger than specified for nursery grown material.
- 2.1.5 Specimen stock: all specimen designated plantings are to be nursery grown, fully developed, excellent quality, and typical example of the species. Plants designated to be planted in rows must be matched, symmetrical, and uniform in height, spread, caliper, and branching density.
- 1. Matched plantings should be obtained from the same nursery and, preferably, from the same row or line. All specimen material will be approved by the Landscape Architect at nursery.
- 2.1.6 Topsoil for planting mix: fertile, friable, natural topsoil of loamy character, without admixture of subsoil material, obtained from a well drained arable site, reasonably free from clay, lumps, coarse sands, stones, plants, roots, sticks, and other foreign materials with acidity range of between ph 6.0-6.8 for ericaceous plants.
- Compost: dark brown in color, screened to provide 99% 1" minus sizing; to be from organic sources; including food waste, yard waste, rice hulls, etc.
- 2.1.8 Planting mixture Type A trees: standard planting backfill shall be a mixture of $\frac{2}{3}$ native soil (excavated from plant pits), $\frac{1}{3}$ native compost mix. Add fertilizer Type "A" and "B" to planting mixture per manufacturer's requirements. Follow planting details.
- 2.1.9 Planting mixture Type B for perennial flowers, groundcover beds, and ericaceous plants: planting backfill shall be a mixture of 1/3 screened topsoil, 1/3 sand and 1/3 compost. All existing soil shall be excavated and removed. Adding fertilizer types "A" and "B" to mixture per manufacturer's requirements. Follow planting details. Planting mixture Type C for annual flower beds: same as Type "B". Submit a sample to the Landscape Architect for approval prior to
- 2.1.10 Plant fertilizer Type A to be "Microlife Ultimate 8-4-6" applied per manufacturer recommendations.
- 2.1.11 Plant fertilizer Type B to be "Microlife Humates Plus". Apply per manufacturer recommendations.
- 2.1.12 Bone Meal -5 lbs. per cubic yard of soil mixes.
- 2.1.13 Lime to be ground dolomitic limestone, ninety-five (95%) percent passing through #100 mesh screen. Use to adjust soil pH only, under direction of Landscape Architect.
- 2.1.14 Sand to be clean, coarse, ungraded conforming to ASTM-C-3 for fine aggregates.
- 2.1.15 Anti-Desiccant: protective film emulsion providing a protective film over plant surfaces; permeable to permit transpiration. Mixed and applied in accordance with Manufacturer's instructions.
- 2.1.16 Shredded bark mulch shall be double processed, dark shredded hardwood bark that is clean, free of debris and sticks. Materials shall be uniform in size. shape, and texture. Submit samples to Landscape Architect for approval prior to installation. Install mulch to finish grade, level smooth, without ridges, humps, or depressions.
- 2.1.17 Water: free of substances harmful to plant growth. Hoses or other methods of transportation shall be furnished by Sub Contractor.
- 2.1.18 Stakes for staking :(3) Three Hardwood, $2'' \times 2'' \times 8'-0''$ long. Driven a min. of 18" deep firmly into subgrade prior to backfilling. Stakes for guying: Hardwood, 2" x 2" x 36" long.
- 2.1.19 Guying/staking material: Wit 2''-3'' wide fabric straps, connect from tree to stake. Remove after (1) year, allow for flexibility. (Do not use wire & hose)
- 2.1.20 Tree wrap: standard waterproofed tree wrapping paper, 2-1/2" wide, made of 2 layers of crepe kraft paper weighing not less than 30 lbs. per ream, cemented together with asphalt. Secure tree wrap with biodegradable material at top and bottom. Remove after first
- 2.1.21 Twine: two-ply jute material.
- 2.2 MEASUREMENTS

- 2.2.1 Measure height and spread of specimen plant materials with branches in their normal positions as indicated on Drawings or Plant
- 2.2.2 The measurements for height shall be taken from the ground level to the average height of the top of the plant and not the longest
- Measurement should be average of plant, not greatest diameter. For example, plant measuring 15 inches in widest direction and 9 inches in narrowest direction would be classified as 12 inch stock.
- 2.2.4 Plants properly trimmed and transplanted should measure same in every direction.
- 2.2.5 Measure caliper of trees 6 inches above surface of ground.
- 2.2.6 Where caliper or other dimensions of plant materials are omitted from Plant List, plant materials shall be normal stock for type
- 2.2.7 Plant materials larger than those specified may be supplied, with
 - prior written approval of Landscape Architect, and: 1. If complying with Contract Document requirements in all other
 - 2. If at no additional cost to Owner.
 - 3. If sizes of roots or balls are increased proportionately.
- 2.2.8 The height of the trees, specified by height, measured from the crown of the roots to the top of the top branch, shall not be less than the minimum size designated on the drawings.
- 3.0 EXECUTION
- 3.1 INSPECTION
- 3.1.1 Landscape Architect or General Contractor's representative must approve proposed planting areas and conditions of installation. Do not start planting work until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.
- 3.1.2 Individual plant locations shall be staked on the project site by the Landscape Contractor and approved by the Landscape Architect before any planting pits are dug. The Landscape Architect reserves the right to adjust plant material locations to meet field conditions,
- Accurately stake plant material according to the Drawings. Stakes shall be above grade, painted a bright color, and labeled with the name of the plant material to be installed at that location.

without additional cost to the General Contractor / Owner.

- 3.2 PRFPARATION
- 3.2.1 General: See Landscape Preparation Section
- 3.2.2 Vegetation Removal
 - 1. Strip existing grass and weeds, including roots from all bed
 - 2. Herbicide: as required to prepare area for new planting applied to all ground cover, evergreen and shrubbery beds and all mulch areas before application of preemergence herbicide, per manufacture's recommendations. Clean area of all dead material after five (5) days.

areas leaving the soil surface one (1") inch below finish grade.

- 3. Pre-Emergence Herbicide: applied per manufacturer recommendations to same area where "Herbicide" has been applied and to planting bed areas, after area is cleared of dead
- 4. Herbicides to be applied by licensed applicator as required by the State.
- 5. Excavate circular plant pits with vertical sides, except for plants specifically indicated to be planted in beds. Provide plant pits per planting details. Depth of pit shall accommodate the root system. Scarify the bottom of the pit to a depth of 6".
- 6. Roughen sides of excavations.
- 7. Provide premixed planting mixture Type "A" for use around the balls and roots of all deciduous and evergreen tree plantings.

3.2.3 Ground Cover Beds, Perennial Flower Beds, and Ericaceous Plant

- 1. Excavate existing soil to 12" depth over entire bed area and
- remove soil from site. Scarify bottom of bed to a 4" depth. Set plants according to drawings and backfill entire bed with premixed planting mixture "Type B". Ground Cover shall be planted after bed has been backfilled with plant mix and mulched. Plant ground cover through mulch and into plant mix.
- 3.2.4 Mass Shrub Beds / Hedge Beds:
 - 1. Excavate existing soil to 18" depth over entire bed area and remove soil from site. Scarify bottom of the bed to a 4" depth. Set plants according to drawings and Specifications. Backfill entire bed with (premixed) specified planting mixture Type "A".
- 3.2.5 Annual Flower Beds:
 - 1. Excavate existing soil to 8" depth over entire bed area and remove soil from site. Scarify bottom of bed to a 4" depth. Backfill entire bed to an 8" depth with premixed planting mixture "Type B".
- 3.3 INSTALLATION
- Planting shall be performed only by experienced workman familiar with planting procedures under the supervision of a qualified
- 3.3.2 Planting pits shall be round, with vertical sides and flat bottoms, and sized in accordance with outlines and dimensions shown on the
- 3.3.3 See drawings for planting details.
- 3.3.4 If obstructions are encountered that are not indicated, do not proceed with planting operations until alternative plant locations have been selected and approved in writing by the Landscape Architect. Where location or spacing dimensions are not clearly shown, request clarification by the Landscape Architect.
- 3.3.5 Set plant material in the planting pit to proper grade and
 - 1. Set plants upright, plumb, and faced to give the best appearance or relationship to each other or adjacent structure.
 - 2. Set plant material so it is flush to finish grade after settling, or 1-2" higher in poorly drained soil, or as directed by Landscape Architect.
 - 3. No filling will be permitted around the trunks or stems.
 - 4. Do not cover top of root ball with soil.
 - 5. Backfill pit with planting mixture. Do not use frozen or muddy mixtures for backfilling.
 - 6. Form a ring of soil around the edge of the planting pit to

- 3.3.6 After balled and burlapped plants are set, tamp planting mixture around of balls and fill all voids and remove air pockets
- 3.3.7 Remove all burlap, ropes, and wires from top 1/3 of balls.
 - Space ground cover plants in accordance with indicated dimensions. Adjust spacing as necessary to evenly fill planting bed with indicated quantity of plants. Plant to within 12" of trunks and shrubs and to within 6" of planting bed.
- 3.3.9 Spread and arrange roots of bare rooted plants in their natural position. Work in planting mixture. Do not mat roots together. Cut all broken and frayed roots before installing planting mixture.
- 3.3.10 Water immediately after planting.
- 3.3.11 Apply pre—emergent herbicide to bed areas per manufacturer's recommendations before mulching.
- 3.4 MULCHING
- 3.4.1 Mulch trees and shrub planting pits and shrub beds with shredded hardwood bark mulch 3" deep to dripline immediately after planting. Leave 3" circle of bare soil around tree trunk. Thoroughly water mulched areas. After watering, rake mulch to provide a uniform finished surface.
- 3.4.2 Mulch shall not be placed in contact with trunks or stems.
- 3.4.3 Mulch ground cover beds with shredded bark mulch 2" to 3" deep prior to planting.
- 3.4.4 Plant ground cover through mulch.
- 3.5 WRAPPING, GUYING, AND STAKING
- Inspect trees for injury to trunks, evidence of insect infestation and improper pruning before wrapping.
- 3.5.2 Wrap trunks of all trees spirally from bottom to top with specified tree wrap and secure in place.
- 3.5.3 Stake deciduous trees under 4" caliper. Stake evergreen trees
- under 6'-0" tall and over with metal fence post, three (3)per tree. 3.5.4 Stake/guy all trees immediately after installation. When high winds or other conditions which may effect tree survival or appearance occur during the warranty period, the Sub-Contractor shall immediately repair the staking/guying.
- 3.5.5 Guy deciduous trees 4" caliper and over. Stake evergreen trees 6'-0" tall and over with metal fence post, three (3) per tree.
- 3.5.6 All work shall be acceptable to the Landscape Architect/Owner's representative.
- 3.6 PRUNING

new wood.

- Remove or cut back broken, damaged, and unsymmetrical growth of
- 3.6.2 Multiple leader plants: preserve the leader which will best promote the symmetry of the plant. Do not prune terminal leader. Cut branches flush with the trunk of the main branch, at a point beyond a lateral shoot or bud a distance of not less than 1/2 the diameter of the supporting branch. Make cut on an angle.
- 3.6.3 Prune evergreens only to remove broken or damaged branches.
- MAINTENANCE
- 3.7.1 See Landscape Maintenance and Warranty Standards.
- 3.8 CLEANING
- Perform cleaning during installation of the work and upon completion of the work. Remove from all site excess materials, soil, debris, and equipment. Repair damage resulting from planting

operations. END OF SECTION

- LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE AND WARRANTY STANDARDS

- 1.1 SUMMARY
- 1.1.1 Includes But Not Limited To 1. Provide maintenance for new landscaping as described in
 - Contract Documents. 2. The requirements of the Section include a one (1) year warranty period from date of acceptance of installation performed by the
- General Contractor's Representative and Landscape Architect.
- 2.0 PRODUCTS Not Used

3.1.2 Project Warranty

- 3.0 EXECUTION 3.1 PERFORMANCE
- 3.1.1 Acceptance of Installation 1. At the completion of all landscape installation, or pre-approved portions thereof, the Landscape Subcontractor shall request in writing an inspection for Acceptance of Installation in which the
 - Contractor's Representative shall be present. Following the acceptance inspection a punch list will be

Landscape Subcontractor, Landscape Architect, and General

- issued by the Landscape Architect. b. Upon completion of all punch list items, the Landscape Architect and/or General Contractor's Representative shall reinspect the project and issue a written statement of Acceptance of Installation and establish the beginning of
- the Project Warranty Period. c. At the time of acceptance all plant material shall be of
- vigorous health. d. It is the responsibility of the Landscape Subcontractor to make the written request for inspection of installation in a timely fashion.
- e. If there is plant material loss prior to the Landscape Subcontractor's written request for inspection of installation, the Landscape Contractor shall make all replacements of this dead material at no additional cost These replacements are not considered to be the required one (1) replacement of dead plant material by the Landscape Subcontractor during the one (1) year project warranty period, as outlined below.
- 2. Landscape work may be inspected for acceptance in parts agreeable to the General Contractor's Representative and Landscape Architect provided work offered for Inspection is complete, including maintenance as required.
- Subcontractor shall provide a drawing outlining work completed and supply a written statement requesting acceptance of this work completed to date.

3. For work to be inspected for partial acceptance, the Landscape

1. The Project Warranty Period begins upon written preliminary

- acceptance of the project installation by the Landscape Architect and General Contractor's representative.
- 2. The Landscape Subcontractor shall guarantee trees, shrubs, around cover beds and seeded or sodded areas through construction and for a period of one (1) year after date of Acceptance of Installation against defects including death and unsatisfactory growth, except for defects resulting from neglect, abuse or damage by others or unusual phenomena or incidents which are beyond Landscape Subcontractor's control.
- 3.1.3 Maintenance During One (1) Year Project Warranty
 - 1. To insure guarantee standards, the following maintenance procedures for trees, shrubs, and ground covers shall be executed during construction and for the full Project Warranty
 - a. Landscape Subcontractor shall be responsible for only one (1) replacement of any plant materials during the one (1) year Project Warranty Period. These include those which are dead or in the opinion of the Landscape Architect are in an unhealthy or unsightly condition, or having lost natural shape, resulting from dieback, excessive pruning, or inadequate or improper maintenance as part of the auarantee.
 - Prior to any replacements, Landscape Subcontractor shall review individual plants in question with Landscape Architect to determine reason for plant demise.
 - 2. Replacements must meet the standards specified on the Landscape plans and in the specifications, i.e. quality, species of plant material and planting procedures to receive approval of replacement materials by Landscape Architect.
 - 3. Costs for replacements are assumed part of bid quotations and therefore will not result in an additional cost to General Contractor or Landscape Architect.
 - 4. Areas damaged as a result of replacement operation are to be restored by Landscape Subcontractor at no cost to the General Contractor or Landscape Architect. 5. The Landscape Subcontractor shall be responsible for watering
 - all plantings through the warranty period and shall keep guy wires taut, raise tree balls which settle, furnish and apply sprays as necessary to keep the plantings free of disease and insects until the end of the warranty period.
 - shrubs or other plants found to be dead or in unhealthy condition.

a. Rejected plants and materials shall be removed promptly.

Trees and shrubs which are in doubt shall be replaced,

unless, in the opinion of the Landscape Architect, it is

trunk. If twine is still present, it shall be removed and disposed

6. The Landscape Subcontractor shall remove and replace trees,

- Replacements shall be made during the following normal planting schedule.
- advisable to extend Project Warranty Period for full growing 7. The first spring after plant installation the contractor shall check all trees to insure twine has rotted from around the
- of off-site. 8. All stakes, guy wires, tree wrap paper, dead twigs and branches shall be removed from tree and plant materials at the end of
- this warranty period. 3.1.4 Maintenance of Seeded Lawn Areas
 - 1. The Landscape Subcontractor shall maintain seeded lawn areas.
 - Water, fertilize, weed, and apply chemicals until a dense lawn of permanent grasses, free from lumps and depressions or any bare spots, none of which is larger than one (1) foot of area up to a maximum of 3% of the total seeded lawn area is established.
 - Seeded lawn that fails to show a uniform growth and/or germination shall be reseeded until a dense cover is established, regardless of what season the seed was installed.
 - 2. The Landscape Subcontractor shall maintain and mow all lawn areas until acceptance of installation (typically 3 mows). When lawn reaches 3" in height it shall be cut to 2" in height.
- 3. The Owner assumes cutting responsibilities following the Acceptance of Installation of the seeded lawn. 4. At conclusion of Project Warranty Period and after receiving
- and Landscape Architect, the Owner shall assume all seeded lawn maintenance responsibilities.
- 3.1.5 Maintenance of Sodded Lawn Areas

1. The Landscape Subcontractor shall maintain sodded lawn areas.

Water, fertilize, spot weed, apply herbicides, fungicides,

3. Repair, rework, and resod all areas that have washed out or are

Written Final Acceptance by General Contractor's representative

- insecticides and resod until a full uniform, smooth stand of sod is knitted to topsoil, and accepted by the Landscape Architect or his or her representative. 2. Water sod thoroughly, as required to establish proper rooting.
- eroded. Replace undesirable or dead areas with new sod. 4. Mow lawn areas once as soon as sod has rooted sufficiently and knitted to the topsoil. Cut back to 2" height. Not more than 40% of grass leaf shall be removed at any single mowing. Excess clipping to be removed by the Landscape Subcontractor.

The Landscape Subcontractor shall be responsible for lawn

mowing until acceptance of installation (typically 3-mows).

5. The Owner assumes mowing responsibilities following the Acceptance of Installation of the sodded lawn.

lawn maintenance responsibilities.

3.1.6 Final Acceptance Upon Conclusion of the Warranty Period 1. At the conclusion of the Project Warranty Period the Landscape Subcontractor shall request a project inspection for final acceptance in which the Landscape Contractor, Landscape

Architect and Owner's Representative shall be present.

6. At conclusion of Project Warranty Period and after receiving

Written Final Acceptance by General Contractor's representative

and Landscape Architect, the Owner shall assume all sodded

2. After the inspection for final acceptance, a punch list will be issued by the Landscape Architect. Upon completion of all punch list items, the Landscape Architect and the Owner's Representative shall reinspect the project and issue a Written Statement of Final Acceptance.

END OF SECTION

Manager in lieu of a General Contractor for all matters pertaining to these specifications and the site work.

NOTE: The Owners may at their option elect to utilize a Construction

6060 DILLARD DR., SUITE 250 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77040 713-688-3530 T.B.P.E.L.S. FIRM #F-21237 & #10194679 Vizabeth Wak 7-31-23



THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROULD THLITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE ON APPROXIMATE. NO GUARANTEE IS EITHER EXPRESSED (MPLIED AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY THERE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE EXCLUSIVELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE P

TERMINING THE EXACT UTILITY LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIC IOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

CAUTION!!

CLIENT PENSKE **AUTOMOTIVE** GROUP

1700 AUTO PARK WAY

ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

PROJECT TITLE

PENSKE

LEANDER

HYUNDAI

REVISIONS

LEANDER, TX 78641

9550 183A

FEBRUARY 15, 2023 DRAWING TITLE **LANDSCAPE** SPECIFICATIONS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

2 OF 2

DES.

PEA JOB NO. 2022-1089 DN.

DRAWING NUMBER: